

# **Appendix II-G4**

Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey

# Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey of the Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas

July 12-20, 2020

Prepared for

Fugro

Fugro USA Marine, Inc. 6100 Hillcroft Avenue Houston, TX 77081

Prepared by

Integral

consulting inc.

1205 West Bay Drive NW
Olympia, WA 98501

Final Report October 21, 2020

# **CONTENTS**

LI	ST OF F	IGI	JRES	iii
LI	ST OF T	ΑB	LES	iv
A	CRONY	MS	AND ABBREVIATIONS	v
1	PROJE	CT	BACKGROUND	1-1
2	SPI CA	M	ERA/PLAN VIEW VIDEO SURVEY	2-1
	2.1	SPI	/PV IMAGE COLLECTION	2-1
		2.1	1 SPI Camera	2-2
		2.1	2 Plan View Camera	2-4
	2.2	IM	AGE ANALYSIS	2-4
		2.2	1 SPI Image Analysis	2-5
		2.2	2 PV Image Analysis	2-9
3	SPI/PV RESULTS			
	3.1	PH	YSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	3-1
	3.2	GE	OCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS	3-2
	3.3	BIC	DLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS	3-3
4	SPI/PV CMECS CLASSIFICATIONS			
	4.1	CN	IECS SUBSTRATE COMPONENTS	4-2
	4.2	CN	IECS BIOTIC COMPONENTS	4-3
5	REFER	EN	CES	5-1
Αŗ	pendix A	A.	SPI/PV Stations Sampled, Field Log, and Field Forms	
			Appendix A1. Stations Sample	
			Appendix A2. Field Notebook	
			Appendix A3. SPI/PV Collection Forms	
Appendix B.		B.	Sediment Profile Imaging and Plan View Image Library	
			Appendix B1. Sediment Profile Images	
			Appendix B2. Plan View Images	
Αŗ	pendix (	C.	Sediment Profile Imaging and Plan View Data	
			Appendix C1. SPI Data Set	
			Appendix C2. PV Image Data Set	

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1-1.	Atlantic Shores Wind Lease Area and Export Cable Route and Adjacent Wind Lease Areas		
Figure 2-1a.	SPI/PV Sampling Locations (Lease Area)		
Figure 2-1b.	SPI/PV Sampling Locations (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)		
Figure 2-2.	The Sediment Profile and Plan View Camera System Deployment		
Figure 2-3.	iSPI Display		
Figure 2-4.	iSPI Grain Size Major Mode Output		
Figure 2-5.	Benthic Infaunal Successional Stages that Develop Over Time or Space Following a Disturbance (from Rhoads and Germano 1982)		
Figure 3-1a.	Key SPI/PV Physical Parameters (Lease Area)		
Figure 3-1b.	Key SPI/PV Physical Parameters (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)		
Figure 3-2.	Three SPI/PV Images (Stations 162, 172, and 060)		
Figure 3-3.	Three Replicate SPI/PV Image Pairs from Station 155		
Figure 3-4.	SPI/PV Image Pairs from the Cardiff ECR (209), Larrabee ECR (023), and Control Area (035)		
Figure 3-5.	Three SPI Images Pairs from the Lease Area		
Figure 3-6a.	Distribution of SPI aRPD Depths (Lease Area)		
Figure 3-6b.	Distribution of SPI aRPD Depths (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)		
Figure 3-7.	Three SPI Images with Variable aRPD Depths, Shown by Green Lines, and Redox Boundary Conditions		
Figure 3-8a.	The Distribution of Infaunal Successional Stage for Each SPI Replicate (Lease Area)		
Figure 3-8b.	The Distribution of Infaunal Successional Stage for Each SPI Replicate (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)		
Figure 3-9.	PV Images Showing Examples of CMECS Biotic Groups		
Figure 4-1a.	CMECS Substrate Classifications Based on SPI/PV Imagery (Lease Area)		
Figure 4-1b.	CMECS Substrate Classifications Based on SPI/PV Imagery (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)		
Figure 4-2a.	CMECS Biotic Classifications Based on SPI/PV Imagery (Lease Area)		
Figure 4-2b.	CMECS Biotic Classifications Based on SPI/PV Imagery (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)		

## **LIST OF TABLES**

- Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station
- Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair
- Table 4-2. Biotic Groups and Co-Occurring Biotic Groups Assigned to the ASOW PV Images

#### **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

aRPD apparent redox potential discontinuity

ASOW Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind

BOEM Bureau of Ocean and Energy Management

cm centimeter(s)

CMECS Coastal and Marine Ecological Classification Standard

DSC Digital Still Camera

ECR Export Cable Route

EFH essential fish habitat

Eh oxidation/reduction potential

FGDC Federal Geographic Data Committee

ft feet/foot

GUI graphical user interface

Integral Consulting Inc.

ISO International Standard Organization

L liter(s)

lb pound(s)

m meter(s)

MB megabyte

mL milliliter(s)

NEF Nikon Electronic Format

NMFS National Marine Fisheries Service

NYSERDA New York State Energy Research and Development Authority

OIS Ocean Imaging Systems

PV plan view

QA/QC quality assurance and quality control

RPD redox potential discontinuity

SD Secure Digital

SLR single lens reflex

SPI sediment profile imaging

SWI sediment-water interface

U.S. United States

UTC Coordinated Universal Time

W watt

#### 1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind (ASOW) development is planned to be constructed off the coast of New Jersey within the renewable energy Lease Area Number OCS-A-0499. As part of the development of the windfarm, benthic habitats and macrofauna communities within the areas of potential impact (within the Lease Area and along two Export Cable Routes [ECRs] from the Lease Area to Cardiff and Larrabee, New Jersey), as well as in several control areas outside the project area, are being characterized. Figure 1-1 shows Atlantic Shores OCS-A-0499 Lease Area, the Larrabee and Cardiff ECRs, and adjacent wind Lease Areas. This benthic characterization includes the mapping of essential fish habitat (EFH) in accordance with Bureau of Ocean and Energy Management (BOEM 2019) and National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS 2020) guidelines. The BOEM 2019 guidance specifies collection of the following priority information:

- Identify and confirm the dominant benthic macrofaunal and macrofloral communities and substrates present where development is proposed
- Identify potentially sensitive seafloor habitats, specifically associated with EFHs, and other biologically sensitive resources in the vicinity of proposed structures
- Establish a pre-construction baseline that may allow detection of changes to any postconstruction benthic habitats associated with proposed operations
- Collect additional information aimed at reducing uncertainty associated with baseline estimates and/or to inform the interpretation of (other) survey results
- Develop an approach to quantify any substantial changes in the benthic community composition associated with a proposed operation.

The NMFS 2020 guidance recommends steps for mapping fish habitat to ensure benthic information collected for offshore development projects is sufficient for BOEM to meet requirements for the EFH consultation under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act. This information is intended to clarify and supplement the BOEM (2019) benthic survey guidelines.

This data report describes the sediment profile imaging and plan view (SPI/PV) survey methods and results conducted at the ASOW in July. This high-resolution photographic seafloor survey was conducted as part of the benthic infauna and habitat assessment sampling program, which also included sediment grab sample collection for benthic infauna taxonomy and physical parameters (e.g., grain size, total organic carbon). A real-time video camera attached to the grab sampler provided video footage of seafloor habitat at each grab sample location. Those data sets are reported elsewhere and no synthesis or interpretation across these data sets is presented here, except to show sampling locations within the project.

#### 2 SPI CAMERA/PLAN VIEW VIDEO SURVEY

SPI technology was invented by Donald C. Rhoads, Ph.D., at Yale University as a benthic ecological research tool in the late 1960s (Rhoads and Cande 1971). The basic concept was to image the upper 10-20 centimeters (cm) of the sediment column, i.e., the biologically and physically active portion of the sediment bed, in profile so that in situ animal–sediment interactions/relationships could be observed and measured. SPI was commercialized in the early 1980s by Dr. Rhoads and one of his graduate students (Joseph D. Germano, Ph.D.) as a reconnaissance tool for rapidly characterizing physical, geochemical, and biological surface sediment structures, and by inference processes (Rhoads and Germano 1982, 1986). Since then, SPI has since been used in numerous marine and estuarine surveys throughout North America, Asia, Europe, and Africa (e.g., see Rhoads and Germano 1990; Revelas et al. 1987; Diaz and Schaffner 1988; Valente et al. 1992). Germano et al. (2011) provide a comprehensive history of the development and diverse applications of SPI technology from 1970 through 2010. In the past decade, a PV camera has often been attached to the SPI camera frame to obtain a downward-looking, larger-scale image of the seabed immediately above the area where the sediment profile image is obtained. This high-resolution PV image provides information on broader-scale seafloor habitat features that cannot be seen from the profile image perspective and is particularly informative in firmer sand or gravel settings where attached or mobile epifauna are prevalent.

This report describes the SPI/PV survey image collection methods and image analysis methods (Section 2), SPI and PV image analysis results (Section 3), and classification of the SPI/PV data in the Coastal and Marine Ecological Classification Standards (CMECS) framework (Federal Geographic Data Committee [FGDC] 2012) in Section 4. CMECS is the framework recommended by BOEM (2013, 2019) and NMFS (2020) documents for development projects on the continental shelf off the United States (U.S.) East Coast.

#### 2.1 SPI/PV IMAGE COLLECTION

The SPI/PV survey was conducted as part of the ASOW benthic survey; the images were collected concurrently with the benthic grab and live feed video survey aboard the M/V Fugro Enterprise from July 12–20, 2020. At each station, the vessel was positioned at the target location and five replicate camera drops were conducted, with the goal of obtaining a minimum of three analyzable, paired SPI and PV from each station. During each deployment, the SPI/PV system was determined to have reached bottom visually when the winch cable was observed to go slack. The SPI/PV system was left on the bottom for approximately 20 seconds, raised 5 meters (m) while the vessel repositioned, and then subsequent replicates were acquired. Generally one to two minutes was allowed to pass between replicates in order for the camera strobes to recharge and sediment re-suspended from the previous drop to clear.

Figure 2-1a (Lease Area) and 2-1b (ECRs) shows the locations sampled with the SPI/PV camera system. Appendix A1 lists all the SPI/PV station and replicate drops conducted for this survey along with observed water depth and station coordinates recorded during image acquisition. In some instances, more than five camera drops were made at a station in an effort to ensure that three optimal quality SPI and PV images were obtained for analysis. Decisions to re-sample/modify camera settings were made following download and review of the initial image sets from each location.

Three replicate SPI and PV images were analyzed for each of the 125 stations for a total of 375 image pairs. Three paired replicate images were analyzed for each station except for Stations 048, 120, 132, and 162. These stations had two paired replicates and one mismatched SPI/PV pair that provided higher quality images for analysis.

The field notebook is provided in Appendix A2. Appendix A3 contains the SPI/PV image collection field forms. The field notebook and field forms list details on the camera system's configuration for each station, including stop collar settings and the number of weights used to achieve optimal prism penetration. For this survey, all weights were added to the camera frame for all deployments along the cable routes and Lease Area because of the firm, coarse-grained seafloor. The following subsections detail the respective SPI and PV sampling equipment setup and image collection process.

#### 2.1.1 SPI Camera

Integral Consulting Inc. (Integral) field scientists used an Ocean Imaging Systems (OIS) Model 3731-D SPI system to take high-resolution in situ digital images of the sediment-water interface (SWI) for the ASOW benthic survey. The camera system features a Nikon D7100 digital camera set within a water-tight housing on top of a wedge-shaped prism. This prism assembly is mounted on a moveable carriage within a robust stainless steel frame. The frame is lowered to the seafloor on a winch wire, and the tension on the wire keeps the prism in its "up" position. When the frame lands on the seafloor and the winch wire goes slack, the camera prism descends into the sediment at a slow, controlled rate by the dampening action of a hydraulic piston to minimize disturbance of the SWI (Figure 2-2). On the prism's descent, a trigger is tripped that activates a time-delay circuit of variable length (15 seconds for this survey) to allow the camera to penetrate the seafloor before the image is taken. The prism has a Plexiglas® window at the front and a mirror on the bottom wedge at a 45-degree angle. The camera lens looks down at the mirror, which reflects the image of the sediment column against the window. The resulting images give the viewer the same perspective as looking through the side of an aquarium filled with sediment. The prism has an internal strobe mounted inside at the back of the wedge to provide illumination for the image; this chamber is normally filled with distilled water, so image quality is unaffected by near-bottom water turbidity. After the first image is obtained at a target location, the camera is raised approximately 5 m off the bottom and a wiper blade mounted on the frame removes sediment adhering to the faceplate. The strobe recharges

and the camera is ready to be lowered again for a replicate image. For this survey, a minimum of one to two minutes was allowed to pass between station replicates to avoid taking photographs of re-suspended sediments from the previous drop.

Two types of adjustments to the SPI camera frame system are typically made in the field to optimize prism penetration: 1) adjusting the chassis stop collars to set how far the prism assembly can descend; and 2) adding or subtracting lead weights to the chassis. Both adjustments can affect the prism penetration depth into the substrate. As noted previously, settings for stop collar height and number of weights were recorded on the image collection form (Appendix A3).

Camera settings (i.e., f-stop, shutter speed, International Standard Organization [ISO] equivalents, digital file format, color balance, etc.) are selectable through a water-tight USB port on the camera housing and Nikon Camera Control Pro 2® software. At the beginning of the survey, the time on the SPI camera's internal data logger was synchronized with the internal clock on the navigation system to Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) time. Details of the camera settings for each digital image are available in the associated parameters file embedded in the electronic image file. For this survey, the ISO-equivalent was set at 640, shutter speed to 1/250, aperture to f 11, white balance to flash, color mode to sRGB, Active D-lighting to off, and High ISO Noise Ratio to normal. Images were stored as lossless compressed raw (14 bit) Nikon Electronic Format (NEF) files (6,000 x 4,000 pixels) and optimal quality JPEG (fine; 6,000 x 4,000 pixels). Recording modes for two 32-megabyte (MB) Secure Digital (SD) memory cards were set as NEF in the first slot and JPEG in the second slot. Adjustments to ISO, shutter speed, and aperture are documented in the field notebook (Appendix A2).

Calibration information for the SPI images was determined by measuring 1-cm gradations from the Kodak® Color Separation Guide image, which was obtained by placing the guide card against the SPI prism. This calibration information was applied to all SPI images that were analyzed. Linear and area measurements were recorded as number of pixels (conversion factor of 14.52 pixels per centimeter) and converted to metric units using the calibration information.

When reviewing image quality during the field effort, the unique time stamp on each digital image was cross-checked with the time stamp in the navigational system's computer data file. The field crew kept redundant written sample logs of image acquisition time and sampling stations (Appendix A3). Images were downloaded after the first station and then periodically thereafter to verify successful image acquisition and assess prism penetration. The image files were renamed, during and immediately following the survey, with the appropriate station name in accordance with the survey plan (Fugro 2020).

#### 2.1.2 Plan View Camera

An OIS Model Digital Still Camera (DSC) 24000 PV underwater camera system with a wideangle dome port (rated to 6,000 m) was attached to the SPI camera frame and used to collect PV photographs of the seafloor surface during each "drop" of the system. The PV system consisted of Nikon D7100 digital single lens reflex (SLR) camera encased in a 17-4PH stainless steel housing with a domed glass port, a 24 VDC autonomous power pack, a 500-watt (W) strobe, and a bounce trigger. A 3-pound (lb) weight was attached to the bounce trigger with snap swivels (50-lb tensile breaking point) and a 3-foot (ft) nylon line so that the weight hung below the camera frame. The focus and trigger line length were adjusted during the survey based on observed water clarity conditions; these adjustments are documented in the field notebook (Appendix A2). Two OIS Model 400-37 Deep Sea Scaling lasers were mounted to the DSC 24000 housing that projected two red laser dots separated by a constant distance of 26 cm regardless of the field of view of the PV image, which is a function of the length of the trigger line. As the SPI/PV camera frame was lowered to the seafloor, the weight attached to the bounce trigger contacted the seafloor prior to the SPI/PV camera frame, hitting the bottom and triggering the PV camera to fire (Figure 2-2). Details of the PV camera settings for each digital image are available in the associated parameters file embedded in each electronic image file. Initially for this survey, the ISO-equivalent was set at 640, shutter speed to 1/15, and aperture to f 18. Changes to these three settings are documented in the field notebook (Appendix A2). Additional camera settings that were maintained for the entirety of the survey were white balance to flash, color mode to sRGB, Active D-lighting to off, and High ISO Noise Ratio to normal. Images were stored as lossless compressed raw (14-bit) NEF files (6,000 x 4,000 pixels) and optimal quality JPEG (fine; 6,000 x 4,000 pixels). Recording modes for two 32-MB SD memory cards were set as NEF in the first slot and JPEG in the second slot. As with the SPI camera, the internal clock in the digital PV camera was synchronized with the navigation system computer (UTC) during field operations. Throughout the survey, PV images were downloaded at the same time as the SPI images (i.e., after collection image quality assurance and quality control [QA/QC]).

The ability of the PV system to collect useable images is dependent on the clarity of the near-bottom water column, which can be caused by excessive wave action from storm events and bottom turbidity kicked up by the SPI frame during previous replicate drops.

#### 2.2 IMAGE ANALYSIS

Integral uses a proprietary, integrated, MATLAB-based image analysis software (iSPI v1.2) to analyze SPI and PV images. The image files along with the metadata-containing Microsoft® Excel files generated during the field survey are imported directly into iSPI. A menu-structured graphical user interface (GUI) in iSPI allows the image analyst to manually or semi-automatically measure and/or add descriptive comments for key imaged features. The

analyst is presented with the paired SPI and PV images in the GUI (Figure 2-3) and can expand and annotate features on either image as desired. The draft data are stored in the system for review by a senior SPI scientist who can inspect all measurements recorded and revise as needed. Following the QA check of all measured and descriptive parameters, the data set is compiled and identified as final; the data can then be evaluated and exported. Figure 2-3 shows the iSPI v1.2a GUI display following QA review.

The subsections below describe the methodology used to identify and measure features observed in SPI images and PV images and the underlying interpretive rationale.

#### 2.2.1 SPI Image Analysis

The SPI image analysis approach and interpretive frameworks described below are both based on and built upon the seminal SPI method development work conducted by Rhoads and Germano in the 1980s (Rhoads and Germano 1982, 1986).

#### 2.2.1.1 Grain Size, Sediment Structure and Composition

The sediment grain-size major mode and range were estimated by visually comparing the textures in each image with a photograph set of known grain sizes (grain-size comparator). The comparator images were generated by imaging a series of sieved Udden-Wentworth sediment size class samples (equal to or less than coarse silt up to granules) that were placed against the SPI camera prism in the laboratory. Seven grain-size classes (phi units) are on this comparator: >4 (silt-clay), 4–3 (very fine sand), 3–2 (fine sand), 2–1 (medium sand), 1–0 (coarse sand), 0–(-1) (very coarse sand), and <(-1) (granule and larger). The lower limit of optical resolution of the photographic system is about 62 microns (the coarse silt/very fine sand boundary), allowing recognition of grain sizes equal to or greater than coarse silt (>4). For the gravels and larger (< -2), the analyst directly measured the size of the particles in the image set to its actual scale. The image analyst documents the predominant major modal grain size across the entire image (or notes the major mode of obvious layers if present) and total grain-size range (minimum to maximum particle size) observed in each image. Distinct layering in grain size or notable sedimentary fabrics were noted in the comment field.

#### iSPI Automated Grain Size Feature

For this survey, the iSPI grain-size algorithm was used to estimate the grain-size major mode in each 512x512-pixel area of each image analyzed (Figure 2-4). The algorithm can identify five phi size classes (silt or finer through coarse sand¹). This allows the relative percentage of the phi classes to be output and these data are included in the SPI data table (Appendix C1).

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The iSPI grain size algorithm can identify the major modal sediment type within each 512**x**512-pixel area of the image for the textures: >4 (silt-clay), 4–3 (very fine sand), 3–2 (fine sand), 2–1 (medium sand), and 1–0 (coarse sand).

#### 2.2.1.2 Prism Penetration Depth

The reported SPI prism penetration depth is the average depth in centimeters from the SWI to the bottom of the image or stitched images. The analyst traces the SWI in each image and the iSPI software calculates the total cross-sectional area of the sediment column in the image; this area is divided by the linear width (14.42 cm) of the image to determine the average penetration depth. iSPI v.1.2a includes a neural network–based feature detector that automatically identifies and traces the SWI in the images. The analyst has the option of manually or automatically drawing the SWI. If the algorithm is used, the analyst can edit any portion of the defined SWI if needed; this combination of automation and manual editing streamlines the measurement of this parameter. Accurately delineating the SWI is the first step in the SPI image analysis workflow as subsequent measurements need this datum.

#### 2.2.1.3 Small-Scale Surface Boundary Roughness

Once the SWI is delineated, the iSPI software determines surface boundary roughness automatically by calculating the vertical distance between the highest and lowest points of the SWI. The surface boundary roughness may be related to either physical structures (e.g., sand ripples) or biogenic features (e.g., burrow openings, fish foraging depressions). The analyst notes whether the overall roughness appears to be physical or biogenic in origin.

#### 2.2.1.4 Apparent Redox Potential Discontinuity Depth

Near-surface marine sediments are typically aerobic and have higher optical reflectance than the underlying reduced or anaerobic sediments. Surface sands washed free of mud also have higher optical reflectance than underlying muddy sands. These differences in reflectance with depth in the sediment column are readily apparent in SPI images. The oxidized surface sediment particles are coated with ferric hydroxide, which has a brownish or olive color, while reduced sediments below this oxygenated layer are darker, generally gray to black (Fenchel 1969; Lyle 1983). The boundary between the colored ferric hydroxide surface sediment and underlying gray to black sediment is called the apparent redox potential discontinuity (aRPD). Note that this measure is referred to as the *apparent* RPD as the actual redox potential discontinuity (RPD) is the horizon that separates the positive oxidation/reduction potential (Eh) (oxidizing) region of the sediment column from the underlying negative Eh (reducing) region, which can only be determined with microelectrodes.

The color/reflectance contrast of the aRPD boundary can vary widely in SPI images as a function of organic loading and bioturbation levels, and the geochemical processes associated with different environmental settings (Germano et al. 2011). The relative contrast between the apparently oxidized, brownish surface sediment layer and underlying gray to blackish sediments is also noted and can be mapped across a surveyed area.

In iSPI manual mode, the average aRPD depth is measured in each image by the analyst tracing the redox color boundary across the image. This boundary is often undulated or wavy as a function of the distribution of individual macrofauna and their localized biogenic mixing activities. The average depth of the aRPD is then calculated in iSPI by subtracting the aRPD boundary from the SWI. iSPI includes a semi-automated algorithm, based on a localized gradient analysis approach, that allows the analyst to quickly highlight the general aRPD transition zone. This step restricts the area of the image that is evaluated by the computer, and the routine then delineates a detailed RPD boundary and calculates its average depth across the image. As with the SWI delineation, the analyst can edit any portion of the computer-delineated aRPD boundary in a QA step.

The aRPD is a key SPI parameter for documenting changes (or gradients) that develop over time in response to benthic disturbance factors (e.g., sediment erosion or depositional events), demersal fish foraging, and temporal (seasonal or yearly cycles) changes in environmental factors, such as water temperature and organic loading. Overall, time-series RPD measurements following a disturbance are a diagnostic element in assessing the rate and degree of recovery in an area following a perturbation (Rhoads and Germano 1982, 1986) (Figure 2-5).

Finally, it is important to note that there are physical factors that may influence the aRPD depth in a SPI image. For example, in well-sorted sands with little or no silt or organic matter, the depth of the aRPD can be influenced by factors such as sediment porosity and near-bottom current flow velocities that force surface water into the substrate. If such factors are inferred by the analyst based on bottom texture and environmental setting, then these aRPD depths are considered physical aRPDs (i.e., they are not solely a function of infaunal biogenic mixing).

#### 2.2.1.5 Organic Loading, Sedimentary Methane, and Thiophilic Bacterial Colonies

If organic loading is high in marine sediments, porewater sulfate is depleted and methanogenesis occurs. In SPI images, methanogenesis can be revealed by the appearance of methane bubbles in the sediment column. These gas-filled voids are readily discernible in SPI images because of their irregular shape and glassy texture (due to the reflection of the strobe off the gas). The image analyst notes the presence of these methane voids, and the number and area of the voids can be measured.

A related feature that indicates if an area is suffering severe sediment oxygen demand due to organic enrichment and/or depleted water column dissolved oxygen levels (i.e., hypoxia or anoxia) is the presence of the sulfur-oxidizing bacterial colonies at or just below the SWI. These bacterial colonies have diagnostic bright white or orange filamentous morphology that has been documented in numerous SPI surveys (Germano et al. 2011). The presence of sulfur-oxidizing bacterial colonies appears when boundary-layer dissolved oxygen concentrations drop into the "hypoxic" range between 0 and 1 milliliters per liter (mL/L) (Rosenberg and Diaz 1993). If

present, the image analyst notes the presence and relative extent of sulfur-oxidizing bacteria in a SPI image.

#### 2.2.1.6 Infaunal Successional Stage

In fine-grained, silt-dominated sediment habitats, following a disturbance marine benthic infaunal communities follow the succession pattern described by Pearson and Rosenberg (1978) and Rhoads and Germano (1982). Figure 2-5 illustrates this generalized progression from an initial community of tiny, densely populated, tubiculous, surface-dwelling polychaete assemblages (Stage 1) to a mature, equilibrium community of deep-dwelling, head-down deposit feeders (Stage 3) that create distinctive feeding voids and aerated burrows that are visible in SPI images.

However, in temporal and spatially dynamic marine environments, benthic communities are unlikely to progress completely and sequentially through four stages in accordance with the idealized conceptual model depicted in Figure 2-5. Various and transitional combinations of these basic successional stages are possible (e.g., Stage 1 going to Stage 2). More frequently, secondary succession can occur in response to additional labile carbon input to surface sediments, with surface-dwelling Stage 1 or 2 organisms co-existing at the same time and place with Stage 3, resulting in the assignment of a "Stage 1 on 3" or "Stage 2 on 3" designation. The image analyst assigned an infaunal successional stage for each SPI image analyzed based on this interpretive paradigm.

The successional dynamics of invertebrate communities in sand and coarser sediments are less well-documented and biogenic structures are less-well preserved or discernable in SPI images from non-cohesive sediments, so successional stage is often indeterminate in sand-dominated settings, especially when prism penetration is minimal (e.g., less than 5 cm).

#### 2.2.1.7 Other Biological Features

In addition to the infaunal successional stage designation, specific biological features can be identified and traced by the analyst when observed in the images. These features include: 1) the infaunal organisms themselves (bivalves, polychaetes, crustacea); 2) the feeding pockets or voids that subsurface, deposit-feeding polychaetes produce; and 3) the burrows that polychaetes and crustacea can produce. When biological features are identified and measured in an image, iSPI automatically counts and calculates each feature's size and depth in the sediment column. The "Sediment Profile Attributes" box in Figure 2-3 shows the number feeding voids, worms, and burrows identified in that SPI image.

#### 2.2.1.8 CMECS Substrate Classification from SPI/PV Imagery

NMFS (2020) recommendations for mapping fish habitat for offshore development projects state that "it is particularly important to identify and delineate complex, sensitive habitats that are more vulnerable to project impacts." Complex habitats are defined as: 1) CMECS-defined hard bottom substrates (defined as rock substrate, the three gravel substrates [gravels, gravel mixes, gravelly], and shell substrates); 2) CMECS hard bottom substrates with epifauna or macroalgae cover; and 3) vegetated habitats (e.g., submerged aquatic vegetation and tidal wetlands).

SPI and PV imagery combined can be used to classify physical habitat in accordance with these CMECS designations. NMFS (2020) indicates that seabed imagery (such as video or PV still images) should be used to characterize rock, gravel, and shell substrates. Grab samples or SPI imagery, which are also useful for characterizing gravel mixes and gravelly substrates, are particularly useful for characterizing the fine unconsolidated substrate subclass (slightly gravel, sands, and muds). This is because SPI images (or grab samples) provide more detailed information on near-surface sediment grain sizes than PV images, especially in sands and silts where the SPI prism penetrates the bottom to several centimeters or deeper.

For this survey, CMECS Substrate Group and Substrate Subgroup were designated for each SPI image and these classifications are included in Appendix C1. These SPI-based substrate classifications were assigned in accordance with the CMECS substrate classification scheme as modified for offshore wind projects by NMFS (2020). Similarly, CMECS Substrate Group and Substrate Subgroup were designated for each PV image and these classifications are included in Appendix C2. Given the larger-scale, seabed field of view, the PV images allow identification of complex habitats as defined above (NMFS 2020). For fine unconsolidated substrates, the PV CMECS classifications were informed by the SPI designations (e.g., fine vs. medium sand). Overall, however, the PV image–based CMECS substrate designations (Appendix C2) are the designations mapped and discussed in this report.

### 2.2.2 PV Image Analysis

A PV image provides a different view of the seafloor than the associated SPI image. This complementary perspective can provide valuable information on the broader seabed topography, substrate composition and the presence and density of epifauna, and infaunal and demersal fauna and/or their biostructures, such as burrows and fecal casts. The PV image can provide a broader spatial context for any features detected in the SPI image that exhibit a visible surface manifestation. For firm, coarse-grained (sands and gravels) bottoms, such as those observed at the ASOW area, the PV images can provide more valuable information on benthic habitat and fauna, especially surface-dwelling epifauna, than the SPI images.

The scale information provided by the underwater lasers deployed with the PV camera (red dots in PV image in Figure 2-3) allows measurements of ripple wavelength, density counts of

epifauna (number per square meter), or larger macrofauna or fish that may be missed in the SPI image cross section. During image analysis, the iSPI software automatically detects the lasers and calibrates the scale of each PV image. The key features noted/quantified in PV images for this survey are listed below:

#### General Observations:

- Field of View (cm<sup>2</sup>)
- Epifauna/Infauna Types (types and count)
- Fish Type (presence: yes/no, count and type)
- Bedforms (ripples; yes [wavelength in cm]/no)
- Burrows (presence: yes/no)
- Tracks (presence; yes/no)
- Tubes (presence: yes/no)
- General Comments (overall replicate biological and physical conditions, noteworthy/rare organisms, etc.).

For this survey, each PV image was also assessed relative to the CMECS framework (FGDC 2012) and more recent BOEM (2019) and NMFS (2020) recommendations for substrate and biotic components. These classifications are listed below and discussed in Section 4 of this report.

#### **CMECS Substrate Components:**

- Habitat Type (e.g., hard bottom, sand, rippled sands)
- Substrate Class (e.g., rock, consolidated mineral, unconsolidated mineral and shell)
- Substrate Subclass (e.g., coarse, fine, shell reef)
- Substrate Group (e.g., gravels, gravel mixes)
- Substrate Subgroup (e.g., sandy gravel, gravelly sand)
- Substrate Group Percent.

#### **CMECS Biotic Components:**

- Biotic Setting (e.g., benthic/attached biota)
- Biotic Subclass (e.g., soft sediment fauna, inferred fauna)
- Biotic Group (e.g., larger tube-building fauna, sand dollar bed)
- Co-occurring Biotic Group (e.g., mobile mollusks on soft sediment, tracks and trails).

#### 3 SPI/PV RESULTS

The SPI and PV image analysis results are discussed in this section. Copies of all SPI and PV images analyzed for this report are provided in Appendices B1 and B2. Appendix C1 provides the complete SPI image analysis results, including the SPI-based CMECS substrate classifications. The complete PV image analysis results, including the PV-based CMECS substrate and biotic classification, are provided in Appendix C2. Spatial patterns in benthic habitat conditions along the cable routes, within the Lease Area, and at the Control Area are summarized below for the physical, geochemical, and biological features observed in the images. Inferences about processes are based on the physical and biological structures observed in the SPI/PV images only. Comparison and synthesis with other data sets (e.g., benthic taxonomy, side scan sonar) are not part of this SPI/PV data report.

#### 3.1 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Table 3-1 lists the key SPI/PV physical parameters (e.g., grain size, presence and size of sand ripples, penetration depth) summarized by station. These data are mapped together in Figure 3-1a for the OCS-A 0499 Lease Area and in Figure 3-1b for the ECRs and Control Areas. The major spatial patterns in these parameters are described below. Note that the grain size major mode tabulated and mapped for each station is the coarsest major mode observed among the three station replicates. Appendix C1 includes the designated grain size major mode for all individual replicates.

The Lease Area (Figure 3-1a) is dominated by coarse, medium, and fine sands. Figure 3-2 shows examples of these grain size major modes across the area. There can also be small-scale heterogeneity in sediment textures (Figure 3-3), often related to where the camera prism landed relative to sand ripple crest and troughs (see Figure 2-4). Fine sand was generally more prevalent in the southern portion of the Lease Area (from Station 88 south and east) and coarse sand is dominant at the very north end of the area (Station 111 and above). Medium sand is the dominant major mode throughout most of the Lease Area. Figure 3-1b shows the coarsest major grain size mode at each ECR station. The southern Cardiff ECR and Control Area are dominated by fine sands (Figure 3-4). The northern Larrabee ECR ranges from fine sand to gravel. Many of the stations in the central portion of the Larrabee ECR as well as Larrabee Control Area are mostly gravel (Figure 3-4).

Prism penetration was consistently shallow throughout the Lease Area with station averages ranging from 3.0 to 7.9 cm, with a mean of 5.2 cm (Table 3-1). This is consistent with the widespread and often well-sorted sand (see comments in Appendix C1) bottom. Figure 3-1b shows the penetration depths along the ECRs. The fine sand Cardiff ECR shows relatively deep

penetration comparable to the southern end of the Lease Area. In contrast, relatively shallow penetration was obtained along the Larrabee ECR, especially in the gravel-dominated areas.

Sand ripples were evident in most of the PV images from the survey, indicating that wave and current energy impact the bottom. NMFS (2020) guidance indicates that sand ripples should be delineated in offshore project areas. The presence of sand ripples at each station are noted in Figures 3-1a and 3-1b. If discernable, crest-to-crest wavelength distances (cm) were measured in the PV images during the image analysis and are included in Appendix C2. As noted at the bottom of Table 3-1, ripples greater than 30 cm in wavelength were classified as extra large; ripples 21–30 cm, 11–20 cm, and 0–10 cm in length were classified as large, medium, and small ripples, respectively. In some images, ripples were evident, but crest-to-crest distances could not be discerned; these ripple sizes are considered indeterminate. The largest ripples measured at each station are listed in Table 3-1 and mapped in Figures 3-1a and 3-1b. In the Lease Area, the largest ripples (>30 cm) are found along the shallower, western portion of the site. Extra large ripples are also prevalent in the fine sands along the Cardiff cable route and Control Area and in the fine to coarse sands along the southern half of the Larrabee cable route. No ripples are evident in the gravel bottom at the Larrabee Control Area.

Surface sand clasts and shell hash were widespread in ASOW survey images (Figure 3-5). The presence of these features is noted for each replicate in Appendices C1 and C2. Nearly half of the PV images (172 of 375) and about a quarter of the SPI images (99 of 375) analyzed show sand clasts on the sediment surface. The percentage difference between the PV and SPI images reflects the much larger field of view of the PV images. Large shell debris and shell hash is also evident in many of SPI and PV images (Figure 3-5). While natural physical disturbance from tidal and wave energy may be generating these features, anthropogenic disturbance from surf clam and/or commercial fisheries may be creating these physical disturbance features.

#### 3.2 GEOCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Given the sand-dominated bottom texture through the Lease and ECR Areas, aRPD boundaries were only observed and measured in 18 SPI replicates across 16 of the 125 (13%) stations sampled (Table 3-1). Fourteen of these stations were in the Lease Area and the aRPD depths are mapped in Figure 3-6a. Figure 3-6b shows the two aRPD depths measured along the Larrabee ECR; all aRPDs on the Cardiff ECR were indeterminate. Figure 3-2 shows an example of a measurable aRPD at Station 162-D; the mean aRPD depth in that image is 1.4 cm (Appendix C1). Figure 3-7 shows three aRPD depths that vary in depth and characteristics (e.g., redox boundary contrast). At Station LAR-003, at the northern end of ECR, Replicate E, with relatively deep penetration (9.4 cm) shows that the high-reflectance, apparently oxidized surface sand layer overlies highly reduced mud. This is likely the condition in that portion of the ECR and perhaps much of the surveyed area, but the limited SPI prism penetration precluded the imaging of sediment textures and oxidization states below the top 5 cm or so of

the sediment column throughout the survey area. At Station OCS-500-E (Figure 3-7), a thin aRPD (0.8 cm) is evident; the gray transitional zone between brown, oxidized sediment and the darker, highly reduced sediment at 3–4 cm depth is evidence of rebounding aRPD, suggesting medium to high sediment oxygen demand at this location. Finally, the 1.2-cm aRPD depth at Station 182 is low contrast, suggesting relatively low sediment oxygen demand at this station.

No methane or sulfur-oxidizing bacteria were observed in any of the ASOW SPI or PV images, so low oxygen conditions were not present near the sediment bed in the area during the July survey period. The highest inferred sediment oxygen demand was evident in only one replicate from Station 500 as noted above.

#### 3.3 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

This section notes the types of infauna and their biogenic structures observed in the SPI and PV images, as well as the sedentary and mobile epifauna and demersal fish observed in PV images. The CMECS biotic component classifications are compiled along with the substrate component classifications in Section 4 of this report.

As with the aRPD depths, due to the limited SPI prism penetration, infaunal successional stages were generally indeterminate throughout the survey area (Figures 3-8a and 3-8b). Successional stages were assigned to only 19 of the 375 SPI images analyzed. Two of these images were along the Larrabee ECR and the remainder were in the Lease Area. Ten of the designations were either Stage 1 or 1->2, and nine were Stage 2 or 2->3 (see bar graph in Figures 3-8a and 3-8b). The preponderance of lower-order successional stages likely reflects the physically disturbed nature of the survey area as evidenced by the widespread rippled coarse-grained substrate, sand clasts, and shell hash. However, biogenic features, such feeding voids and burrows, that typically indicate the presence of Stage 3 infauna, generally do not form or persist in non-cohesive sediments. This coupled with the limited prism penetration minimizes the detection of large, subsurface dwelling infauna, even if present.

A range of benthic infauna and epifauna taxa were observed in the SPI and PV images analyzed (Appendix B); these infauna include sand dollars (see PV image from Station 170-A in Figure 3-5), large and small amphipod and polychaete tube mats, *Diopatra* (see SPI image from Station 172-A in Figure 3-2), burrowing anemones, hermit crabs (see SPI image from Station 170-A in Figure 3-5), nasarriid snails, and mobile decapods (see top of PV image from Station 155-B in Figure 3-3). The most widespread and dominant taxa observed by far were sand dollars, which are present throughout the Lease Area and along much of the Larrabee ECR; sand dollars were less common on the Cardiff ECR.

Appendix C1 (SPI results) includes a list of the epifauna observed in each SPI image and Appendix C2 (PV results) includes both the epifauna and emergent infauna (e.g., *Diopatra* tubes, burrowing anemones) observed and counts of each faunal type, including demersal fish.

In addition to the fauna, skate egg cases (opened) and gastropod egg casings (both snails and Moon snails) were observed in 14 (out of 375) of the PV images. When present, these are noted in the comment field in Appendix C2. No evidence of squid mops was observed in any of the images.

The CMECS biotic component classifications, per FDGC (2012) and NMFS (2020), observed in the survey area and their distributions are described in Section 4.

#### 4 SPI/PV CMECS CLASSIFICATIONS

The SPI and PV images were evaluated in accordance with BOEM's guidelines on benthic habitat surveys for renewable energy development (BOEM 2019) and NMFS's supplemental recommendations on mapping EFH (NMFS 2020). BOEM previously recommended the CMECS framework (FGDC 2012) for offshore energy benthic habitat assessments (BOEM 2013). CMECS consists of four major components—water column, geoform, substrate, and biotic. SPI and PV image data have been used to inform the CMECS substrate and biotic components in offshore renewable energy studies (New York State Energy Research and Development Authority [NYSERDA] 2017; Integral 2019). The PV imagery, with its larger field of view and downward-looking perspective, provides the majority of information on gross physical and biological habitat characteristics for CMECS classifications. The collocated SPI images complement the PV data by providing fine-scale details on physical and biological structures (and by inference processes) in the upper sediment column. It is particularly useful in defining the grain sizes (major mode, range, and stratification) present at a specific location by profiling the upper sediment bed. This informs the CMECS Substrate Groups and Subgroup designations under the Coarse Unconsolidated Substrate Subclass (NMFS 2020).

Each SPI/PV pair was evaluated in combination, and the CMECS substrate and biotic components listed below were designated for each station and replicate.

#### **CMECS Substrate Components:**

- Habitat Type
- Substrate Class
- Substrate Subclass
- Substrate Group
- Substrate Subgroup.

#### CMECS Biotic Components:

- Biotic Subclass
- Co-occurring Biotic Subclass
- Biotic Group
- Co-occurring Biotic Group.

Table 4-1 lists CMECS substrate and biotic classifications for each station and replicate. It also notes which images were classified as complex habitat as defined in NMFS (2020). The

epifauna/infauna types and counts and comments from the full PV image results table provided in Appendix C2 are also included in Table 4-1.

#### 4.1 CMECS SUBSTRATE COMPONENTS

For the CMECS substrate components categories, the CMECS substrate class was classified as unconsolidated mineral substrate for all replicate images and so it is not included as a column in Table 4-1. As noted above, the substrate group and subgroup classifications are based on both the SPI and PV imagery; when combined, they provide effective descriptors of physical seafloor habitat. Figures 4-1a and 4-1b are maps of the substrate group and subgroup components on a station-by-station basis. In most instances, all three station replicates exhibited similar substrate group/subgroup textures (Table 4-1). When there was within-station heterogeneity, the dominant textures from each location are mapped. Figures 4-1a and 4-1b show that medium and fine sands predominate the Cardiff ECR and Control Area and most of the Lease Area. Some coarse sand areas are present in central and northern portion of the Lease Area. The southern three-quarters of Larrabee ECR (Station 013 to 031) is dominated by gravels, gravel mixes, and sandy gravels, as is the Larrabee Control Area. North of Station 013, the Larrabee ECR consists of coarse to fine sand like the Lease Area.

A key element of the benthic survey is to identify complex habitats as defined in NMFS (2020) for the purpose of mapping fish habitat. As detailed in Section 2.2.1.8, complex habitats are defined as:

- CMECS hard bottom substrates (substrate class defined as rock substrate and substrate groups defined as gravels, gravel mixes, gravelly, and shell)
- Hard bottom substrates (as defined above) with epifauna or macroalgae cover
- Vegetated habitats.

Based solely on the SPI and PV data detailed in this report, a total of 53 replicates across 23 stations of the 125 sampled for the survey exhibited at least one replicate classified as complex habitat based on a CMECS substrate group designation of Gravel Mixes (30–80% of gravel cover in the PV image) or Gravelly (5% to <30% gravel in the PV image). These replicates are noted in Table 4-1. No images were classified as rock substrate or vegetated habitats, and no macroalgae cover was noted in the survey area. Stations with complex habitat (gravel mixes or gravelly substrate groups) are identified by an asterisk (\*) in Figures 4-1a and 4-1b. Seventeen of the 23 complex habitat stations are along the Larrabee ECR and include all five Larrabee Control Area stations. The remaining six complex habitat stations are in the Lease Area and include the three northernmost stations (184, 185, and 112) just south of the Larrabee ECR. The three other locations are scattered throughout the Lease Area (060, 083, and 120). Four of the six Lease Area stations have less than three replicates classified as gravel mixes or gravelly, suggesting that complex habitat (gravels) is spatially patchy in those areas. In contrast, most of the stations

along the Larrabee ECR and Control Area show gravels in all three replicates, indicating more continuous complex habitat/gravel cover in those areas. None of the Cardiff ECR or Control Area stations exhibited complex habitat.

#### 4.2 CMECS BIOTIC COMPONENTS

Table 4-1 lists the number of replicates assigned to each biotic component category down to the biotic group and co-occurring biotic group. As indicated at the top of Table 4-1, the CMECS biotic setting was Benthic/Attached Biota and the CMECS Biotic Class was Faunal Bed for all images, so these levels not included as columns in Table 4-1. The biotic groups and co-occurring biotic groups are mapped in Figures 4-2a and 4-2b on a station-by-station basis. As with the substrate components, when biotic components varied among station replicates, the dominant classification for the station overall is mapped. Appendix C2 includes these designations for each replicate image.

For the CMECS biotic component, the biotic group and co-occurring biotic group provide information on the biological community structures and organisms observed at each sample location. The CMECS biotic groups and co-occurring biotic groups assigned to the ASOW PV images, listed in order of decreasing frequency across both categories combined, include:

- Sand Dollar Bed
- Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
- Larger Tube-Building Fauna
- Tracks and Trails
- Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
- Clam Bed
- None (Co-Occurring Biotic Group only, when nothing was evident)
- Burrowing Anemones
- Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
- Small Tube-Building Fauna
- Barnacles (Co-Occurring Biotic Group only).

Table 4-2 lists the number of replicates assigned to each biotic group. As indicated in Table 4-2 and mapped in Figure 4-2, sand dollar beds are the dominant biotic group in the survey area (present as the biotic or co-occurring biotic group in nearly one-third of the images). Sand dollars are widespread throughout the Lease Area and north along the Larrabee ECR to Station 017. Sand dollars were not prevalent at the Larrabee Control Area or along the Cardiff ECR and

Control Area. Sand dollars are shown in the PV image from Station 170 in Figure 3-5 and in the SPI image from Station 182 in Figure 3-7.

Other biotic group designations assigned to more than 10% of the replicate images include: Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments (most often hermit crabs), Larger Tube-Building Fauna (both polychaete and amphipod tubes), and Tracks and Trails. Figure 3-9 provides examples of PV images showing these biotic groups. Appendix B2 provides an image library of all PV images analyzed.

Figures 4-1a, 4-1b, 4-2a, and 4-2b provide a detailed "snapshot" of seafloor physical and biological habitats in the ASOW survey area in July 2020 in accordance with the CMECS framework based on the SPI/PV imagery. Additional surveys conducted in the same manner should allow seasonal and/or inter-annual changes in seabed habitat conditions to be documented.

#### **5 REFERENCES**

BOEM. 2013. Guidelines for providing benthic habitat survey information for renewable energy development on the Atlantic outer continental shelf pursuant to 30 CFR Part 585. Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Washington, DC.

BOEM. 2019. Guidelines for providing benthic habitat survey information for renewable energy development on the Atlantic outer continental shelf. Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Washington, DC. June.

Diaz, R.J., and L.C. Schaffner. 1988. Comparison of sediment landscapes in the Chesapeake Bay as seen by surface and profile imaging, p. 222–240. In: *Understanding the Estuary: Advances in Chesapeake Bay Research*. M. P. Lynch and E. C. Krome (eds). Chesapeake Bay Research Consortium Publication 129, Chesapeake Bay Program 24/88.

Fenchel, T. 1969. The ecology of marine macrobenthos IV. Structure and function of the benthic ecosystem, its chemical and physical factors, and the microfauna communities with special reference to the ciliated protozoa. *Ophelia* 6:1–182.

FGDC. 2012. Coastal and marine ecological classification standard. FGDC-STD-018-2012. Federal Geographic Data Committee, Marine and Coastal Spatial Data Subcommittee. June.

Fugro. 2020. Atlantic Shores 2020 Offshore Wind high resolution geophysical survey, Project execution plan – ops plan – benthic sampling and SPI-PV imagery appendix, Atlantic Ocean, Offshore New Jersey. Prepared for Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind LLC, Boston, MA. Fugro, Houston, TX. July 7.

Germano, J.D., D.C. Rhoads, R.M. Valente, D.A. Carey, and M. Solan. 2011. The use of Sediment Profile Imaging (SPI) for environmental impact assessments and monitoring studies: Lessons learned from the past four decades. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.* 49:235–298.

Integral. 2019. Benthic habitat mapping field and data report, PacWave June 2019, standardized and cost-effective benthic habitat mapping and monitoring tools for MHK environmental assessments, PacWave benthic habitat mapping, DE-EE007826. Prepared for U.S. Department of Energy, Golden Field Office, Golden, CO. Integral Consulting Inc., Olympia, WA. September 30.

Lyle, M. 1983. The brown-green colour transition in marine sediments: A marker of the Fe (III)–Fe(II) redox boundary. *Limnology and Oceanography* 28:1026–1033.

NMFS. 2020. Recommendations for mapping fish habitat. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, GARFO Habitat Conservation and Ecosystem Services Division. January.

NYSERDA. 2017. New York State offshore wind master plan, analysis of multibeam echo sounder and benthic survey data. NYSERDA Report 17-25a. New York State Energy Research and Development Authority. December.

Pearson, T.H., and R. Rosenberg. 1978. Macrobenthic succession in relation to organic enrichment and pollution of the marine environment. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.* 16:229–311.

Revelas, E.C., J.D. Germano, and D.C. Rhoads. 1987. REMOTS reconnaissance of benthic environments. pp. 2069–2083. In: Coastal Zone '87 Proceedings, ASCE, WW Division, May 26–29. Seattle, WA.

Rhoads, D.C., and S. Cande. 1971. Sediment profile camera for *in situ* study of organism-sediment relations. *Limnology and Oceanography* 16(1):110–114.

Rhoads, D.C., and J.D. Germano. 1982. Characterization of benthic processes using sediment profile imaging: An efficient method of Remote Ecological Monitoring of The Seafloor (REMOTS™ System). *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 8:115–128.

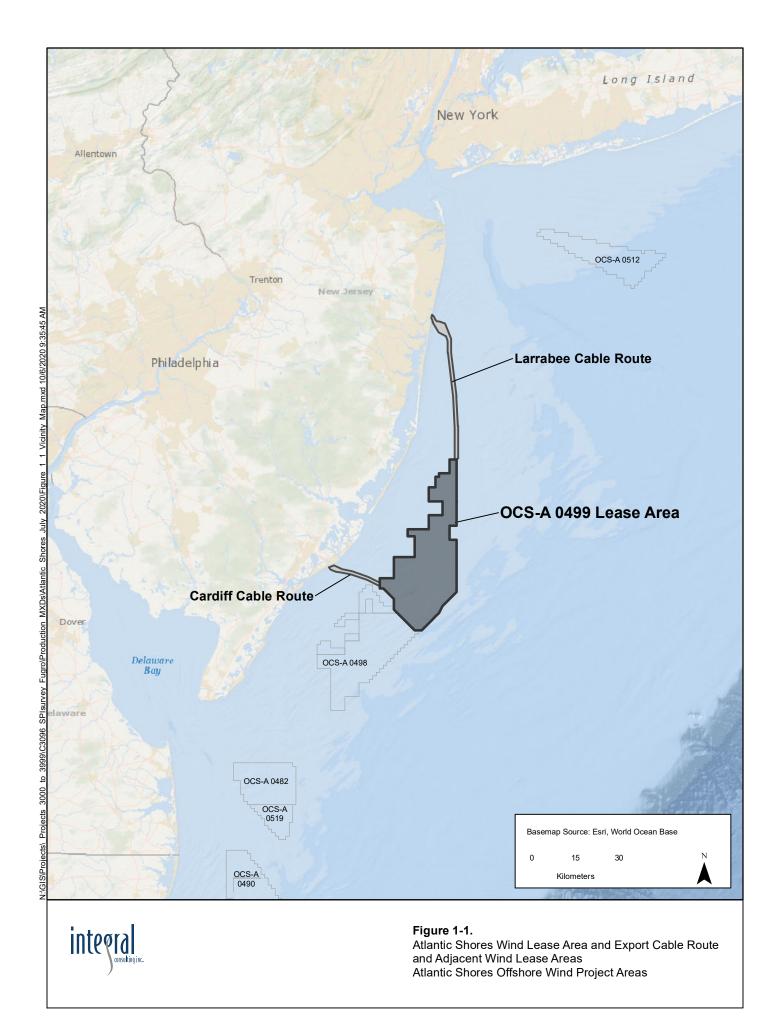
Rhoads, D.C., and J.D. Germano. 1986. Interpreting long-term changes in benthic community structure: A new protocol. *Hydrobiologia* 142:291–308.

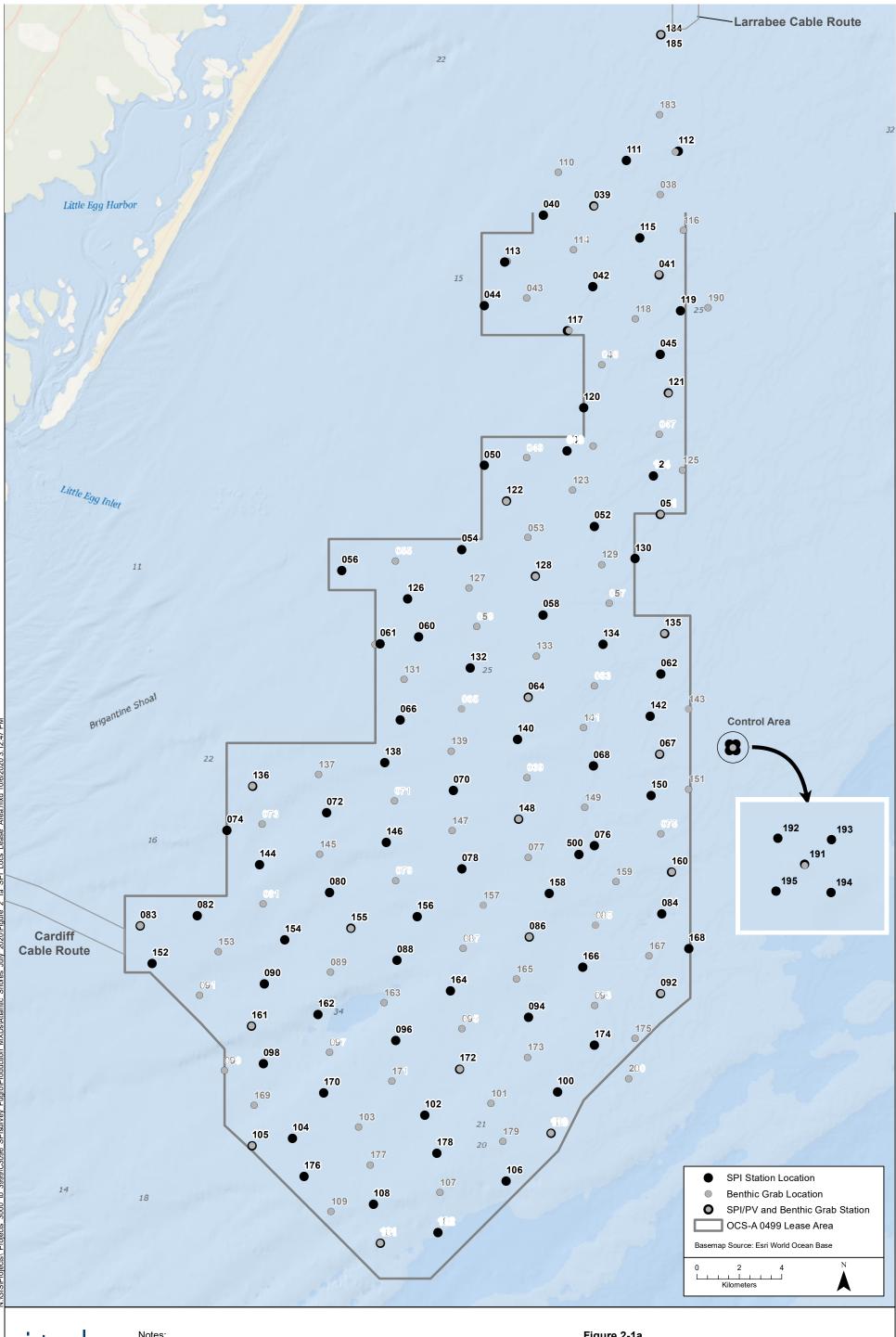
Rhoads, D.C. and J.D. Germano. 1990. The use of REMOTS® imaging technology for disposal site selection and monitoring, pp. 50–64. In: Geotechnical Engineering of Ocean Waste Disposal. K. Demars and R. Chaney (eds). ASTM Symposium Volume, January, 1989. Orlando, FL.

Rosenberg, R., and R.J. Diaz. 1993. Sulfur bacteria (Beggiatoa spp.) mats indicate hypoxic conditions in the inner Stockholm Archipelago. Ambio 22(1):32–36.

Valente, R.M., D.C. Rhoads, J.D. Germano, and V.J. Cabelli. 1992. Mapping of benthic enrichment patterns in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island. *Estuaries* 15:1–17.

# **Figures**

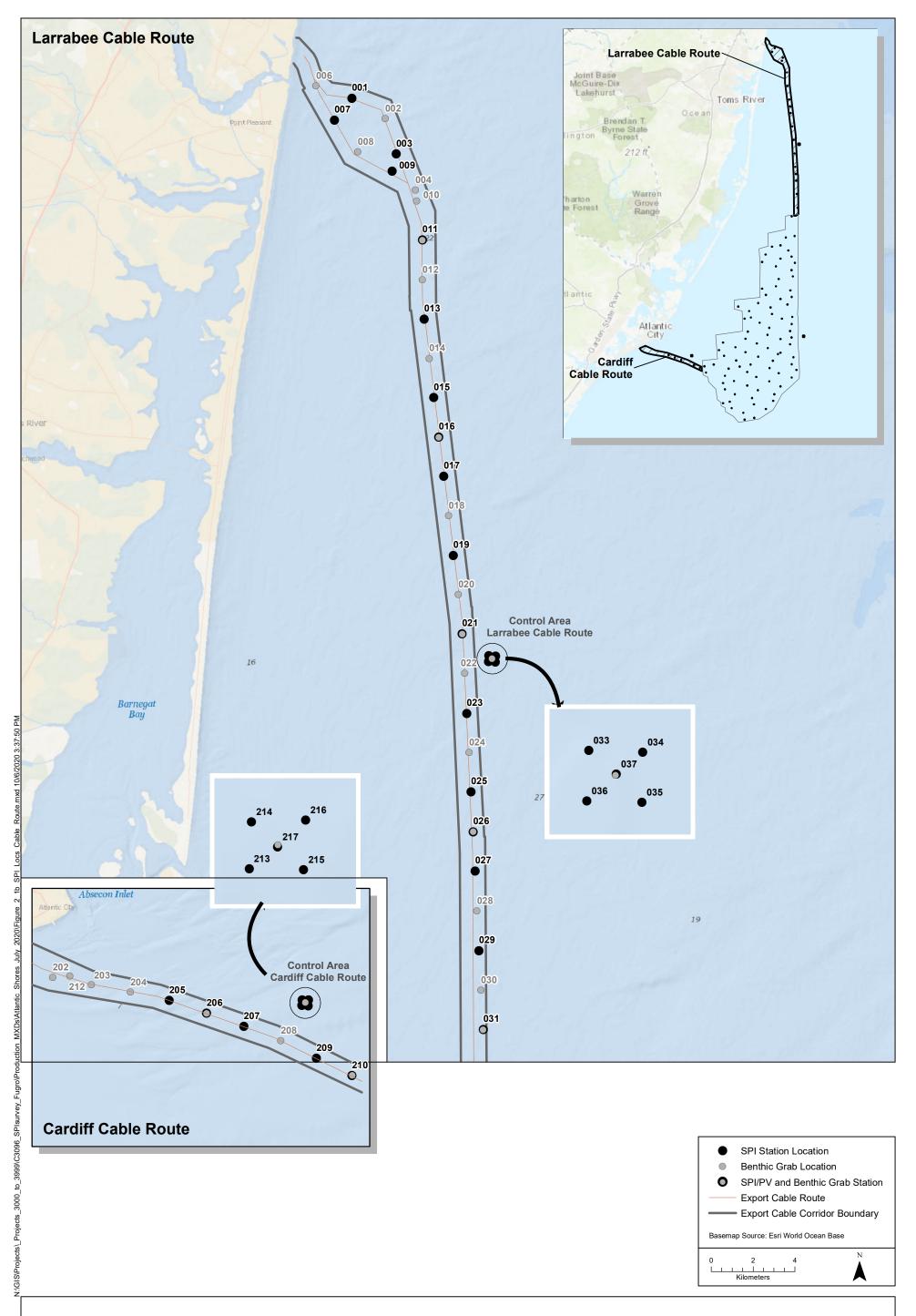






Notes:
1. SPI/PV survey conducted in July 2020 2. Basemap elevations shown as meters below sea level

Figure 2-1a. SPI/PV Sampling Locations (Lease Area) Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas

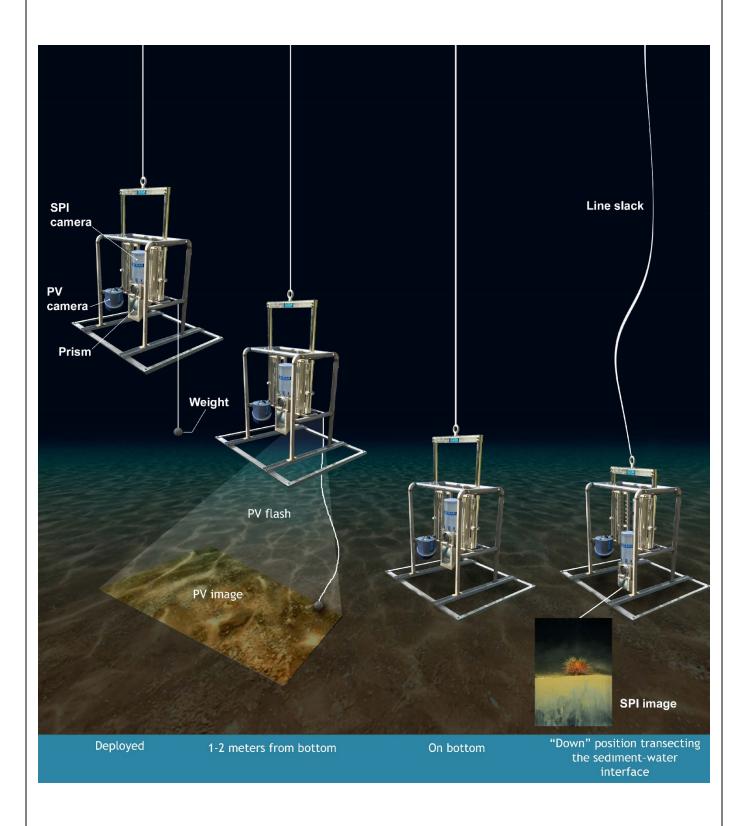




Notes:
1. SPI/PV survey conducted in July 2020
2. Basemap elevations shown as meters below sea level

Figure 2-1b. SPI/PV Sampling Locations (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)

Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas





**Figure 2-2.**The Sediment Profile and Plan View Camera System Deployment

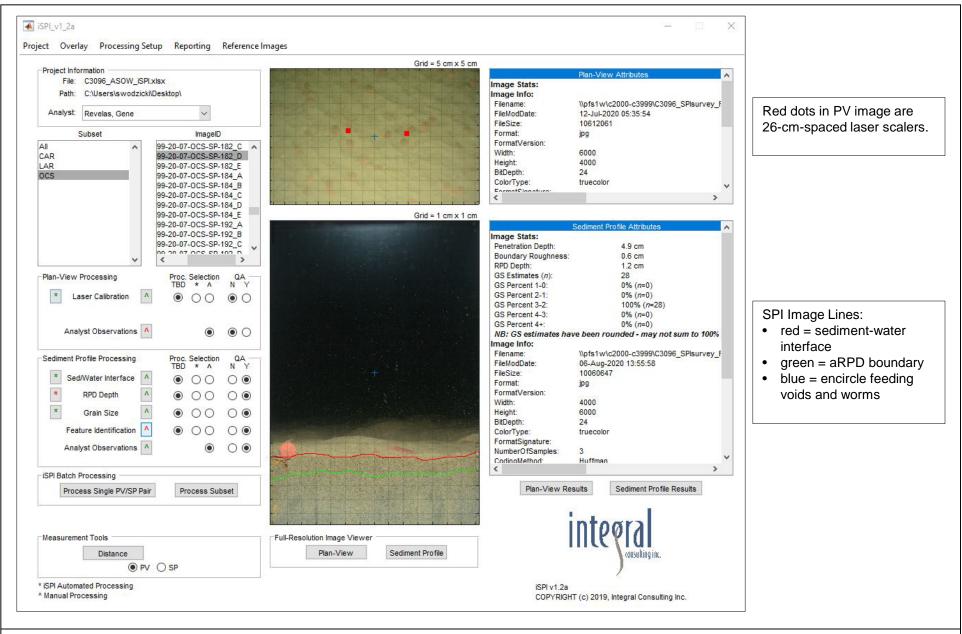




Figure 2-3.

iSPI Display. Paired PV (top) and SPI (bottom) images are shown in center. Station list and analyst menus are on left. Real-time data are on right; "results" buttons allow data export.

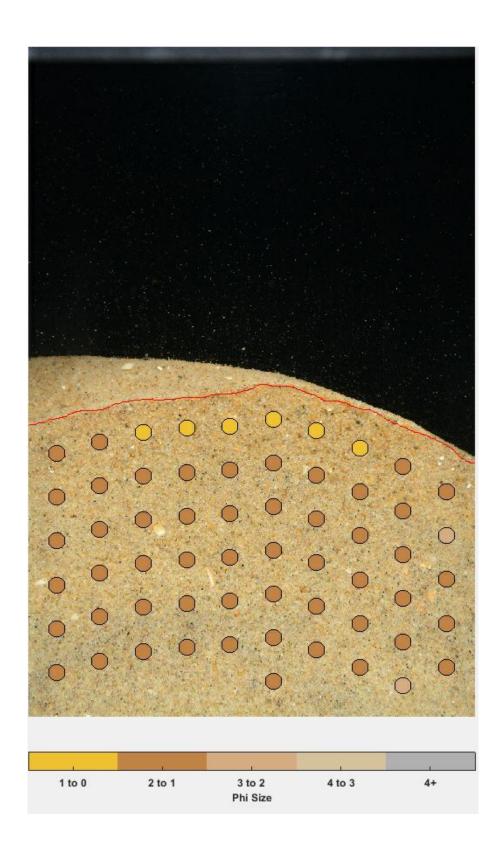
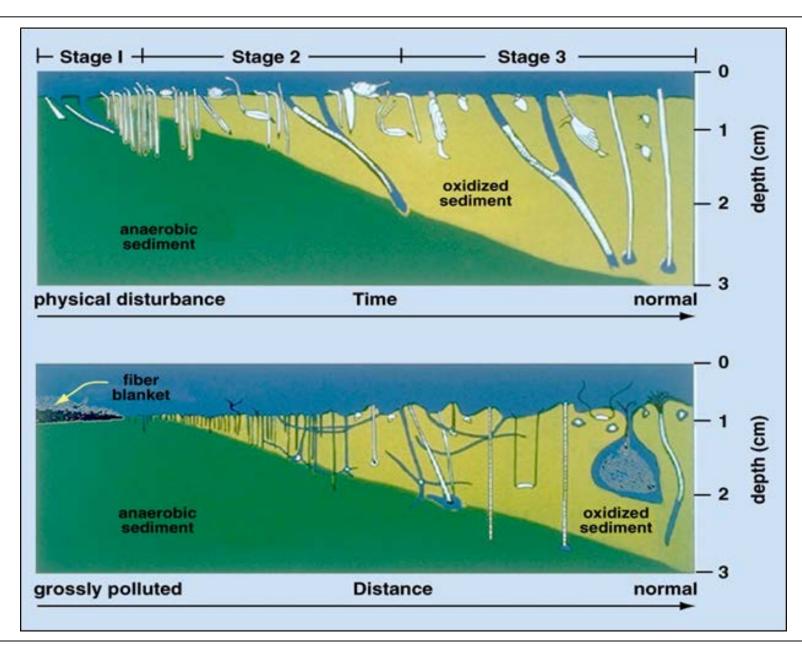




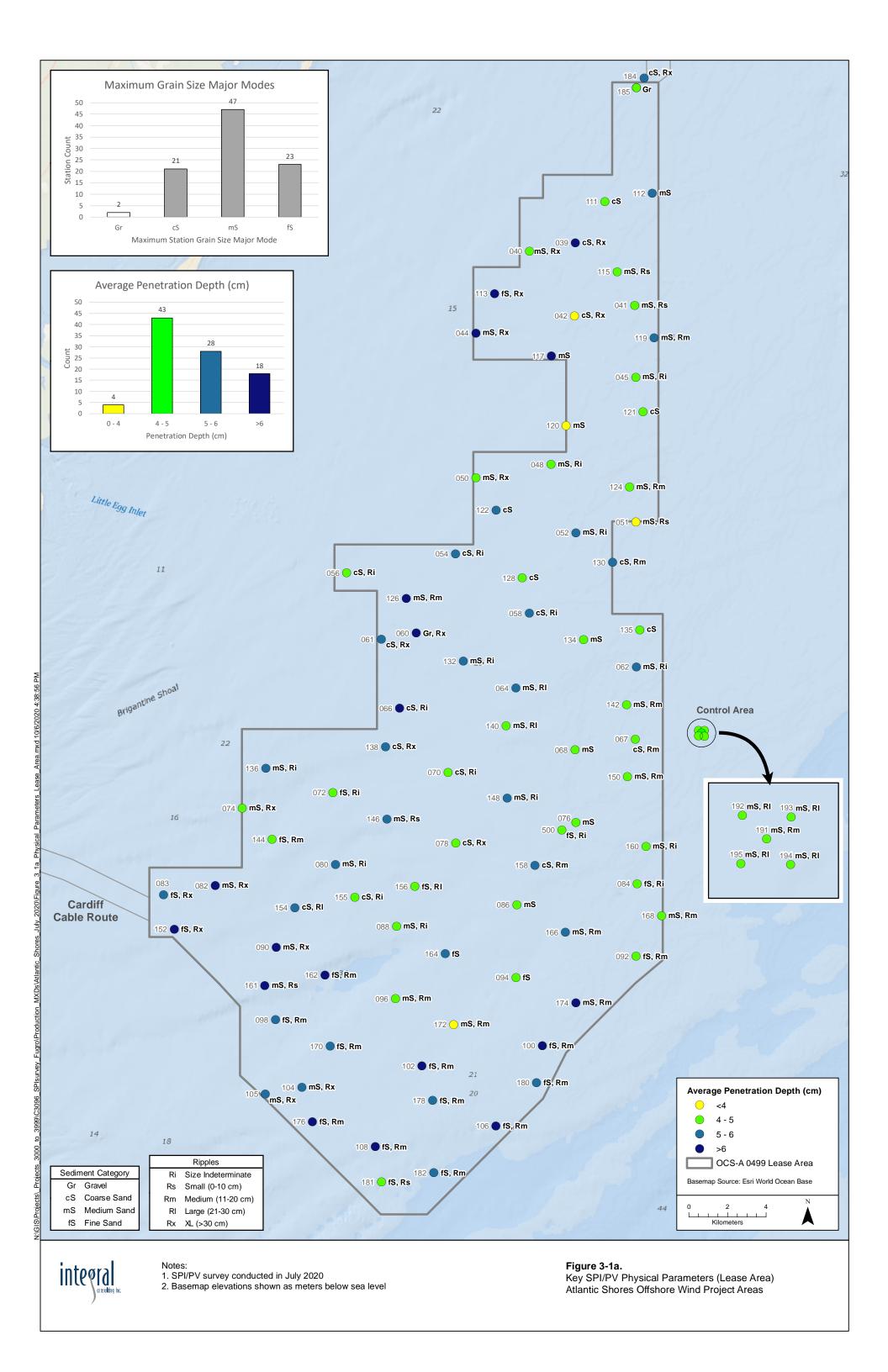
Figure 2-4.

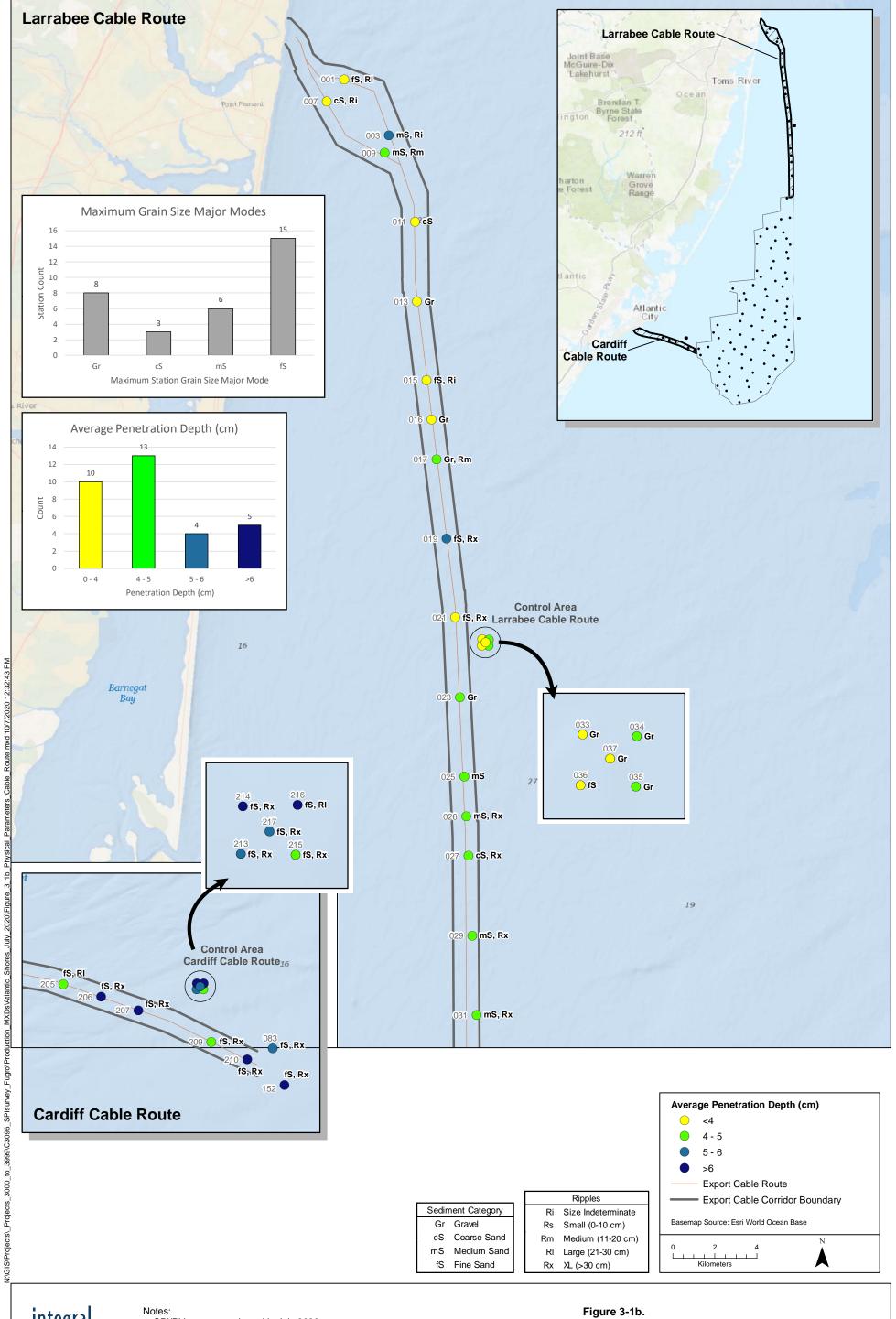
iSPI grain size major mode output showing the algorithm's assignment of phi size classes in each 512x512 pixel (~1.8x1.8 cm) portion of the image. Most of this sand ripple is medium sand (2 to1 phi), with coarse sand (1 to 0 phi) on the crest and some fine sand (3 to 2 phi) at depth. Red line is SWI.





**Figure 2-5.**Benthic Infaunal Successional Stages that Develop Over Time or Space Following a Disturbance (from Rhoads and Germano 1982)







1. SPI/PV survey conducted in July 2020 2. Basemap elevations shown as meters below sea level

Key SPI/PV Physical Parameters (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)

Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas

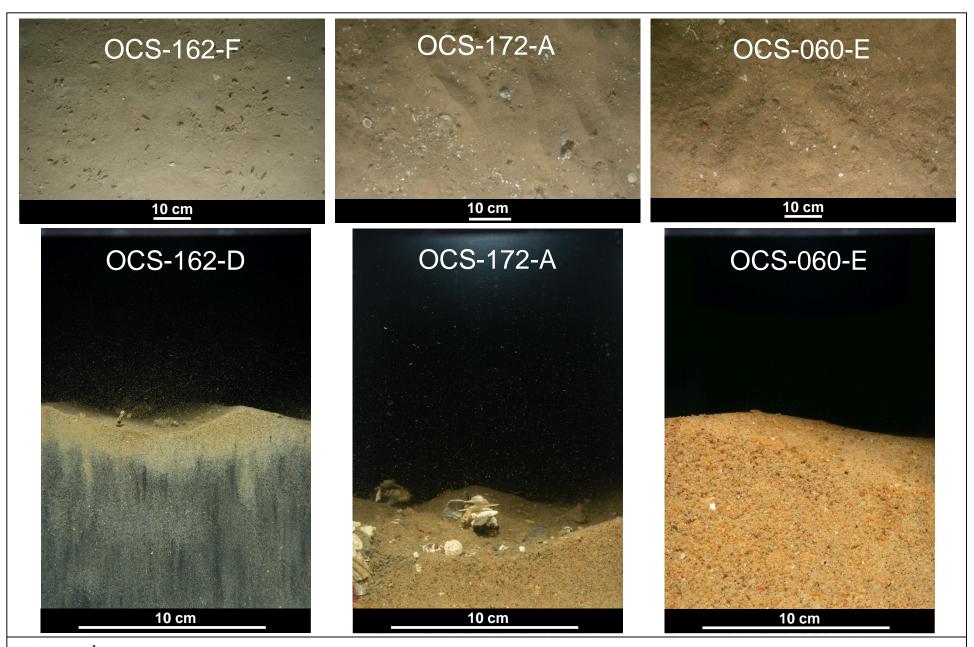
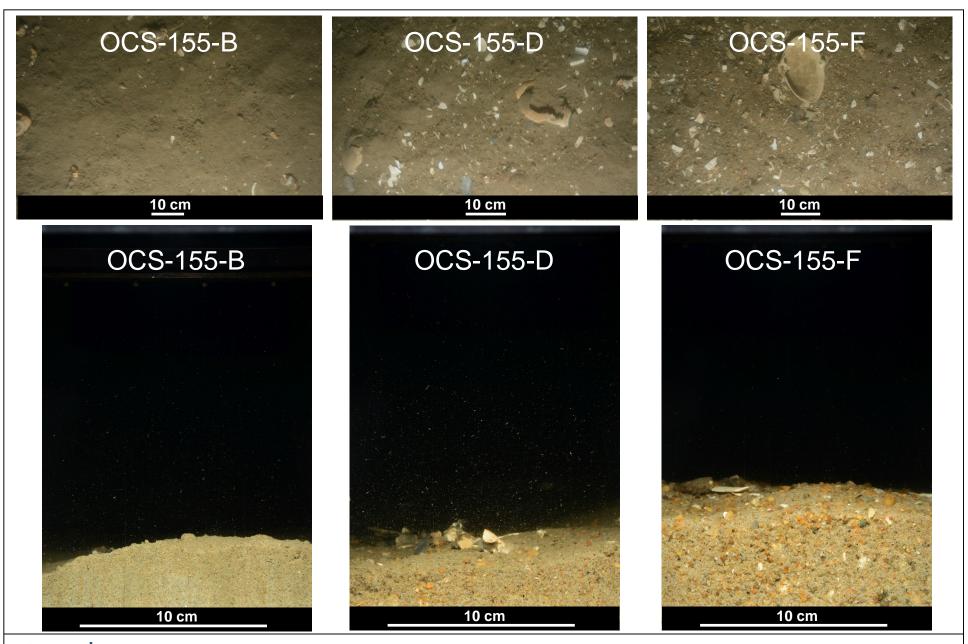


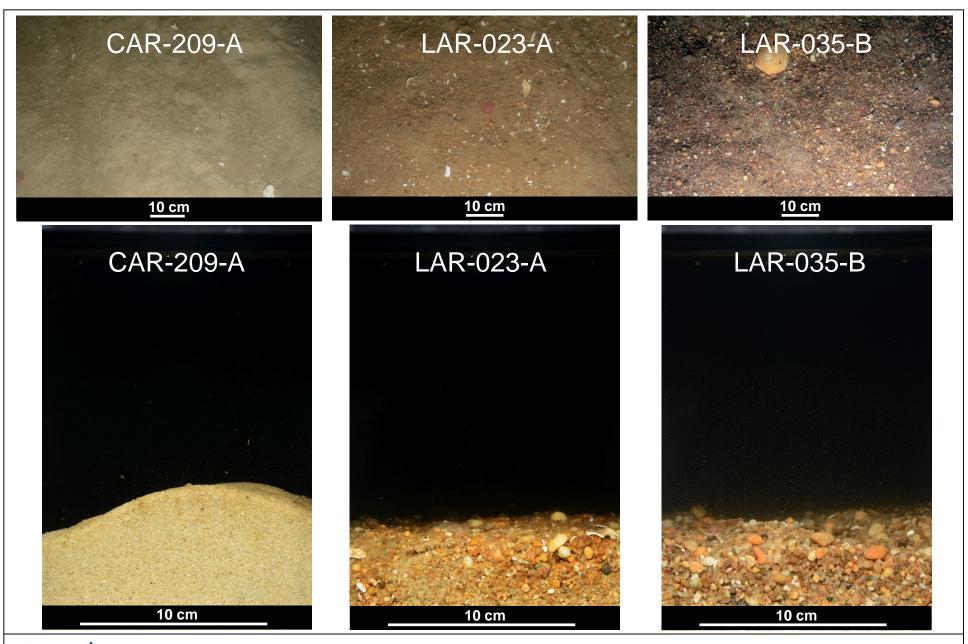


Figure 3-2. Three SPI/PV images (Stations 162, 172, and 060) showing left to right examples of fine, medium, and coarse substrates present in the ASOW lease area. Sand ripples are also present at these stations: Scale: width of SPI images = 14.4 cm; width of PV 162-F = 81 cm, 172-A = 72 cm, 060-E = 81 cm.



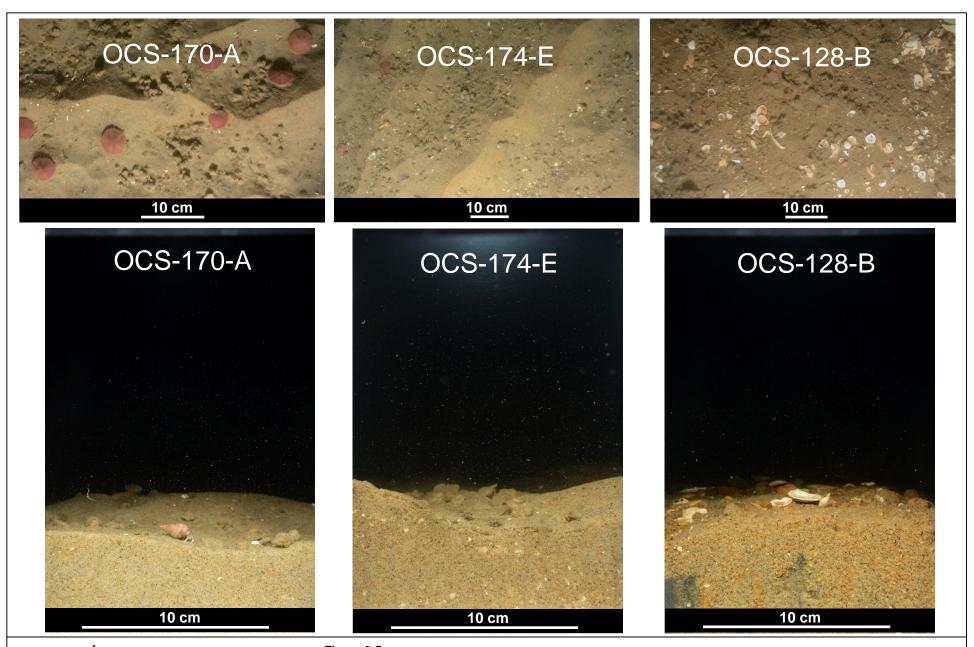
integral

Three replicate SPI/PV image pairs from Station 155, showing small-scale heterogeneity grain size at a single station, ranging from very fine to coarse/very coarse sand. Scale: width of SPI images = 14.4 cm; width of PV 155-B = 93 cm, 155-D = 75 cm, 155-F = 78 cm.



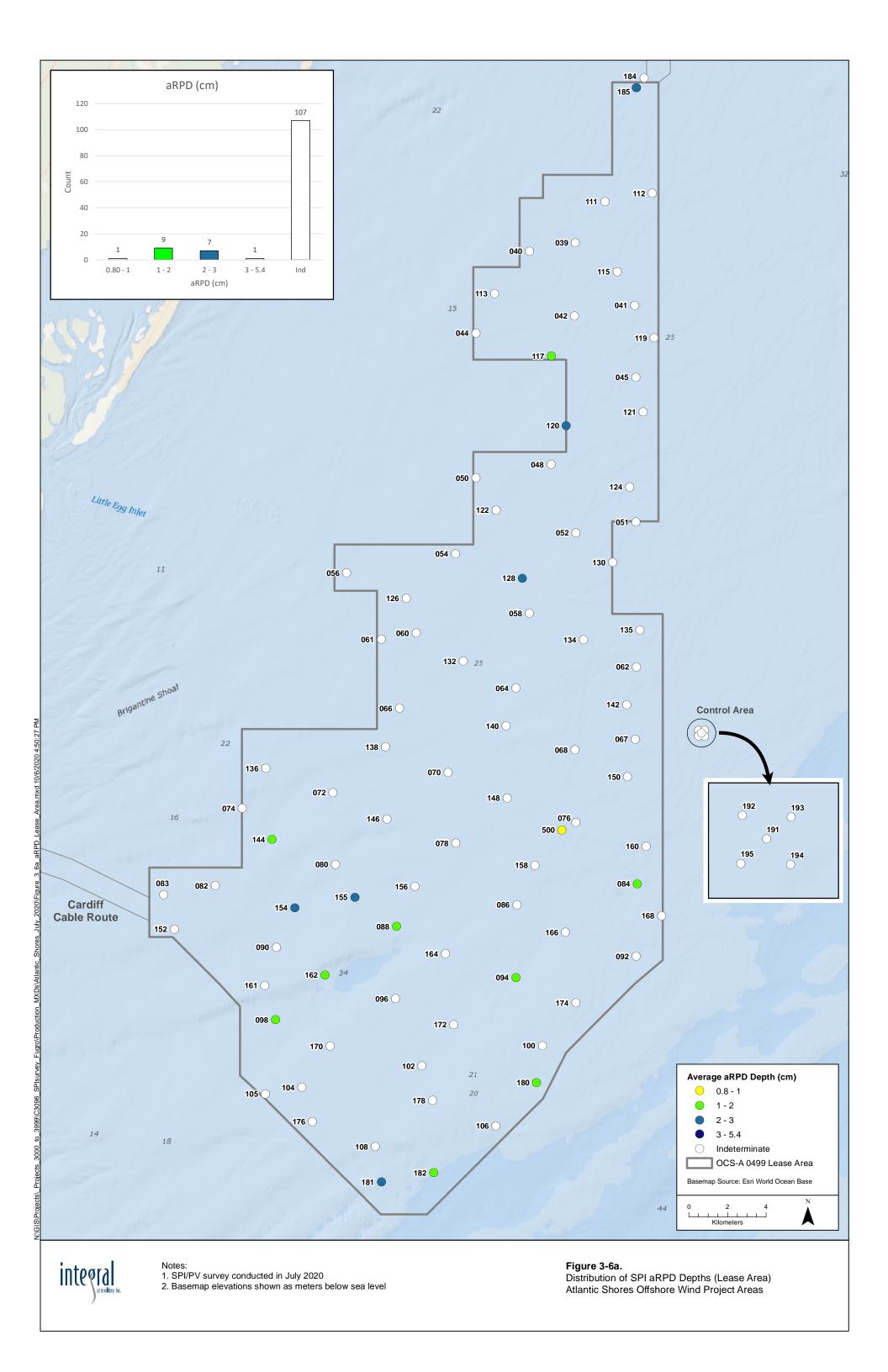
integral

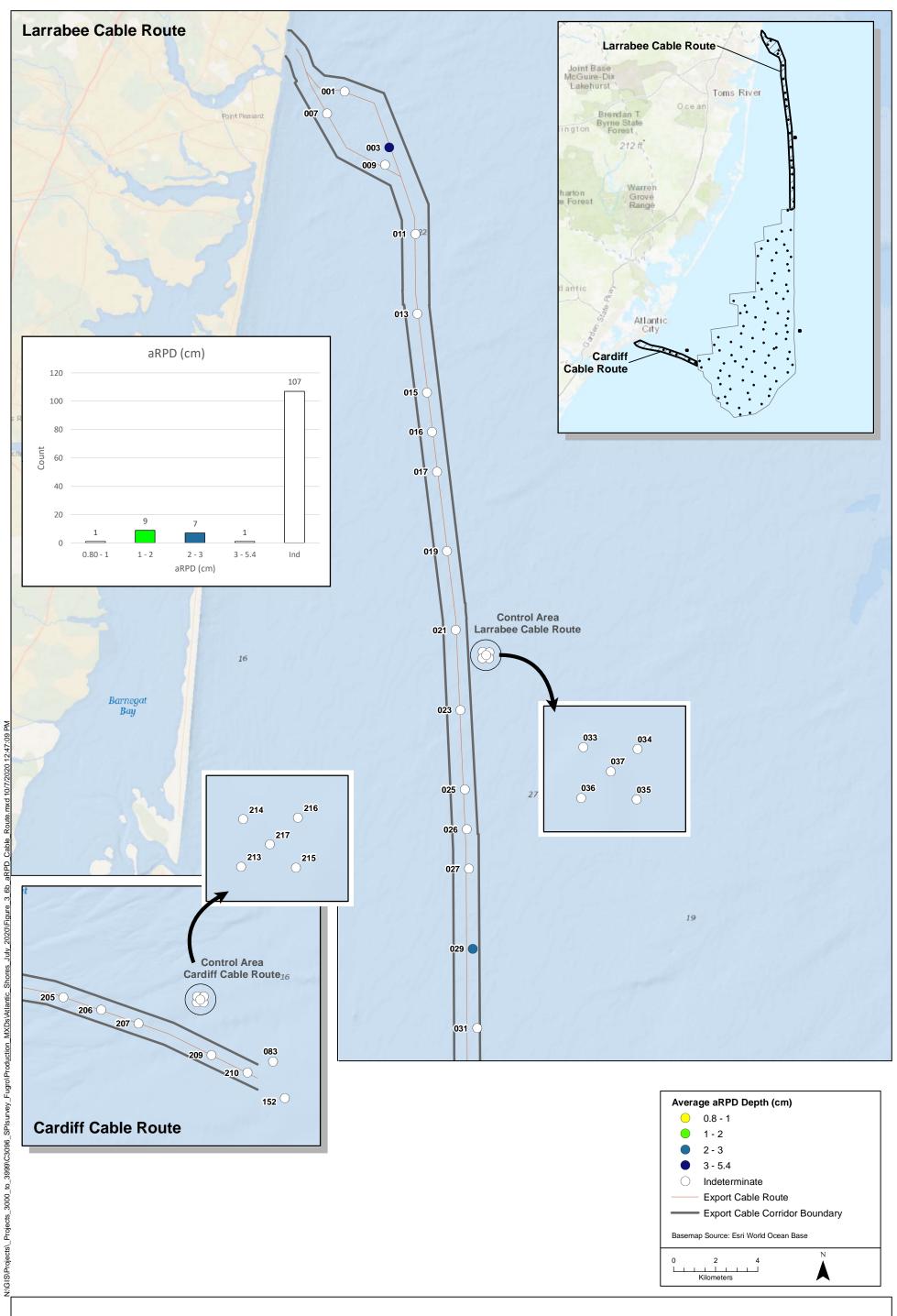
**Figure 3-4.**SPI/PV image pairs from the Cardiff ECR (209), showing the rippled fine sand characteristic of that ECR and the Cardiff Control Area, and from the Larrabee ECR (023) and Control Area (035), showing the gravel bottom in the central portion of that ECR. Scale: width of SPI images = 14.4 cm; width of PV 209-A = 88 cm, 023-A = 82 cm, 035-B = 82 cm.



integral consulting inc.

**Figure 3-5.**Three SPI/PV image pairs from the Lease Area showing evidence of bottom disturbance. Sand clasts are evident at Stations 170 and 174, and clasts, shell hash, shallow subsurface reduced sediments are present at Station 128. Scale: width of SPI images = 14.4 cm; width of PV 170-A = 48 cm, 174-E = 79 cm, 128-B = 73 cm.







Notes:

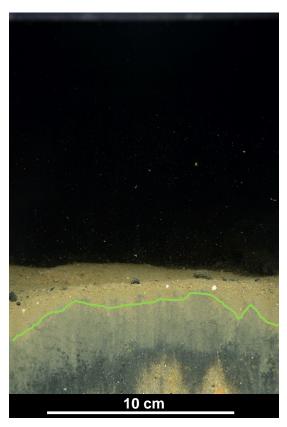
SPI/PV survey conducted in July 2020
 Basemap elevations shown as meters below sea level

Figure 3-6b.

Distribution of SPI aRPD Depths (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)

Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas







LAR-003-E

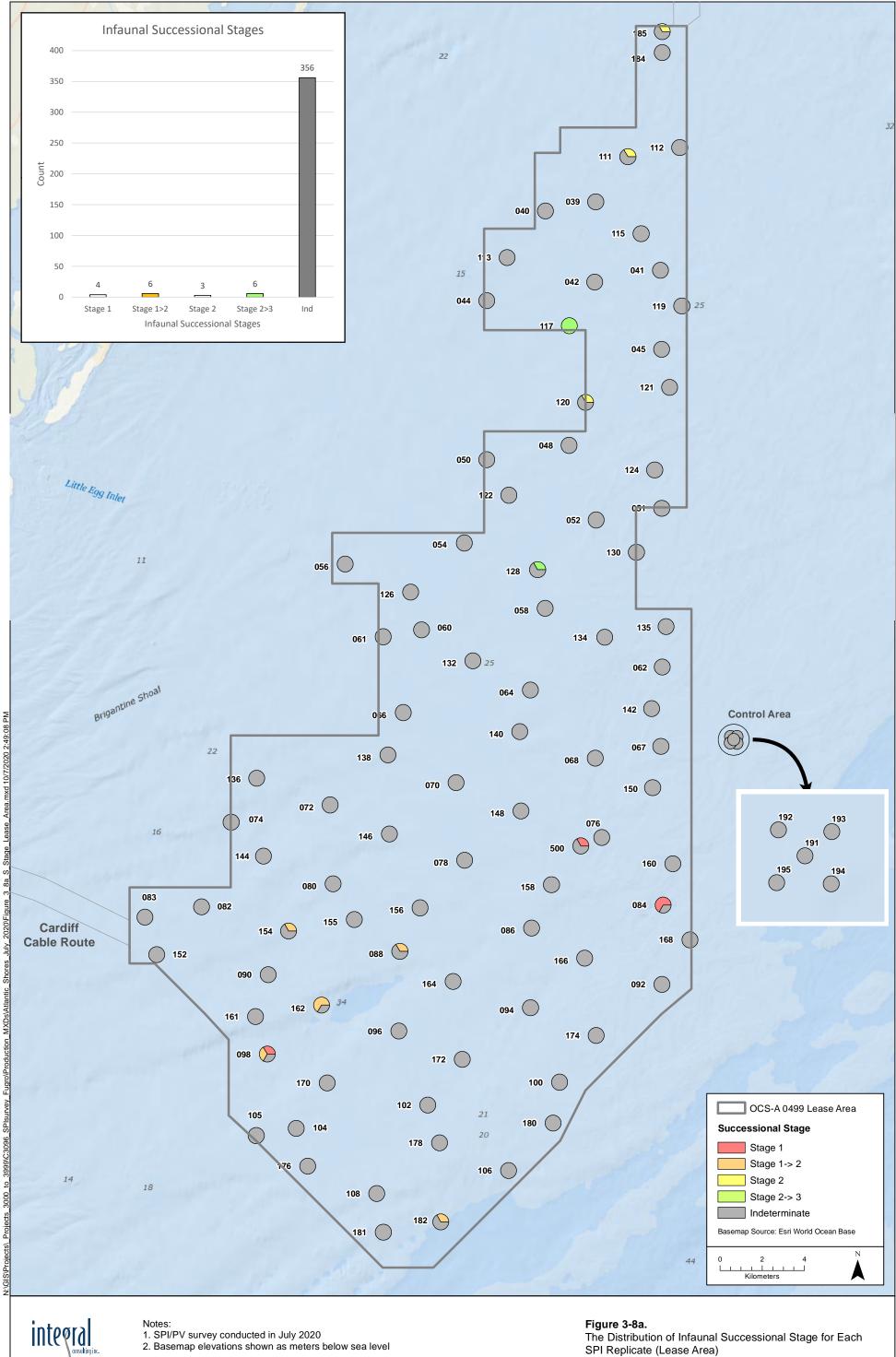
OCS-500-E

OCS-182-D



Figure 3-7.

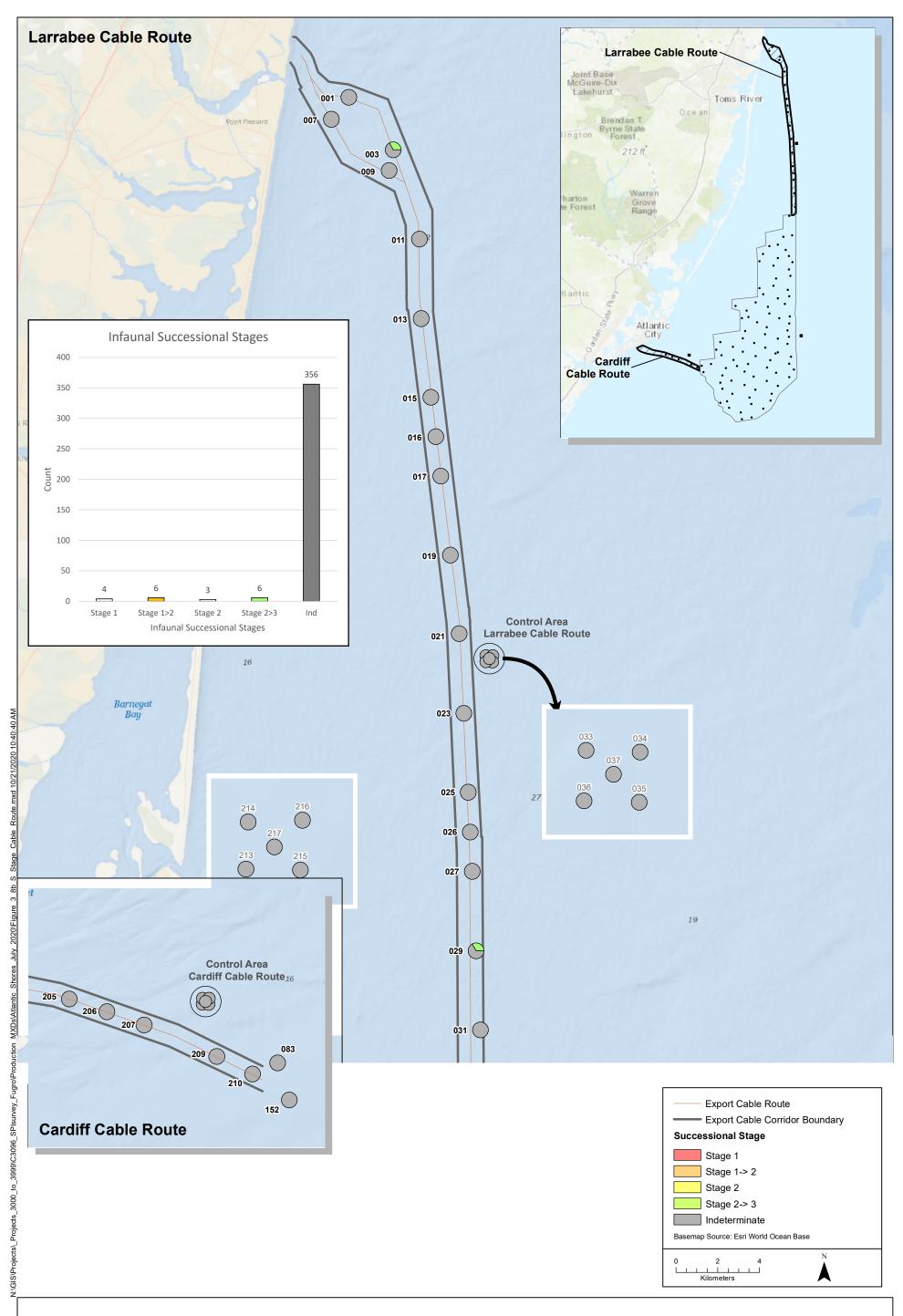
Three SPI images with variable aRPD depths, shown by green lines, and redox boundary conditions. Station 003 shows oxidized sand overlying reduced mud and a high contrast aRPD depth at 5.4 cm. Station 500 shows silt bottom with a thin and rebounding (see text) aRPD depth of 0.8 cm, and Station 182 shows a low contrast redox boundary in fine sand at a depth of 1.2 cm. Scale: width of SPI images = 14.4 cm.



integral

The Distribution of Infaunal Successional Stage for Each SPI Replicate (Lease Area)

Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas





Notes: 1. SPI/PV survey conducted in July 2020 2. Basemap elevations shown as meters below sea level

Figure 3-8b.

The Distribution of Infaunal Successional Stage for Each SPI Replicate (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas) Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas

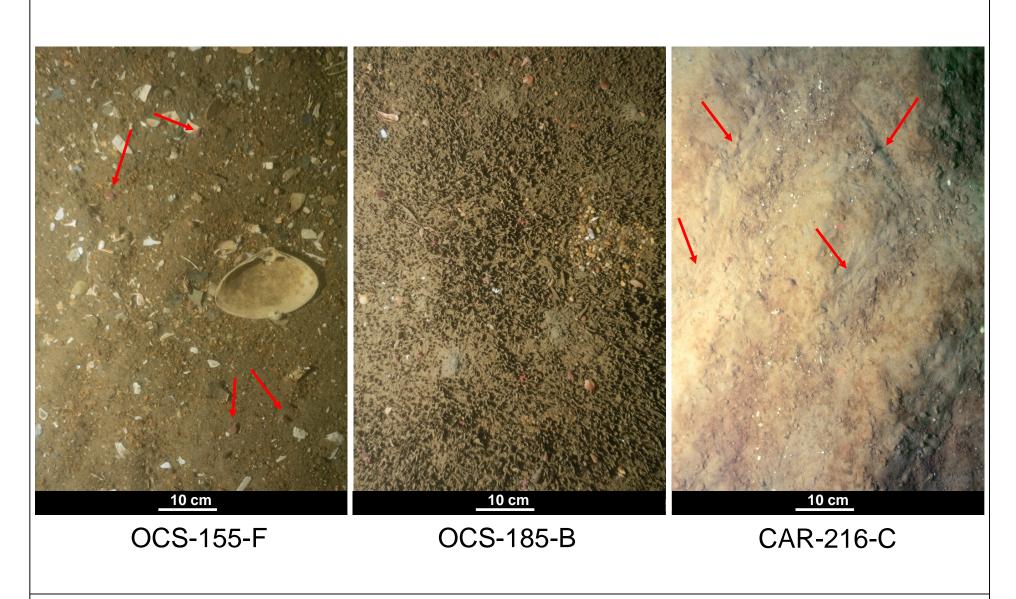
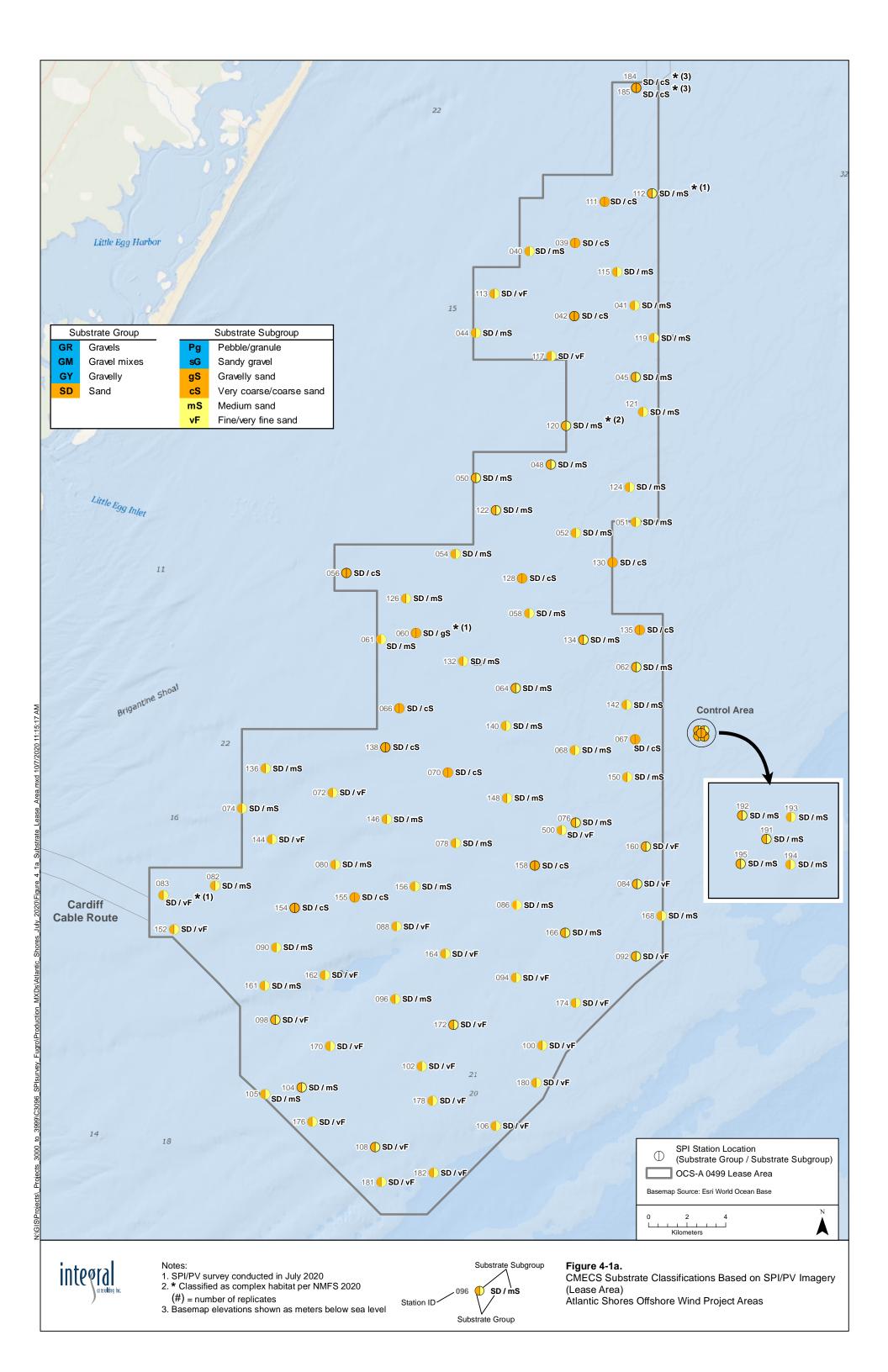
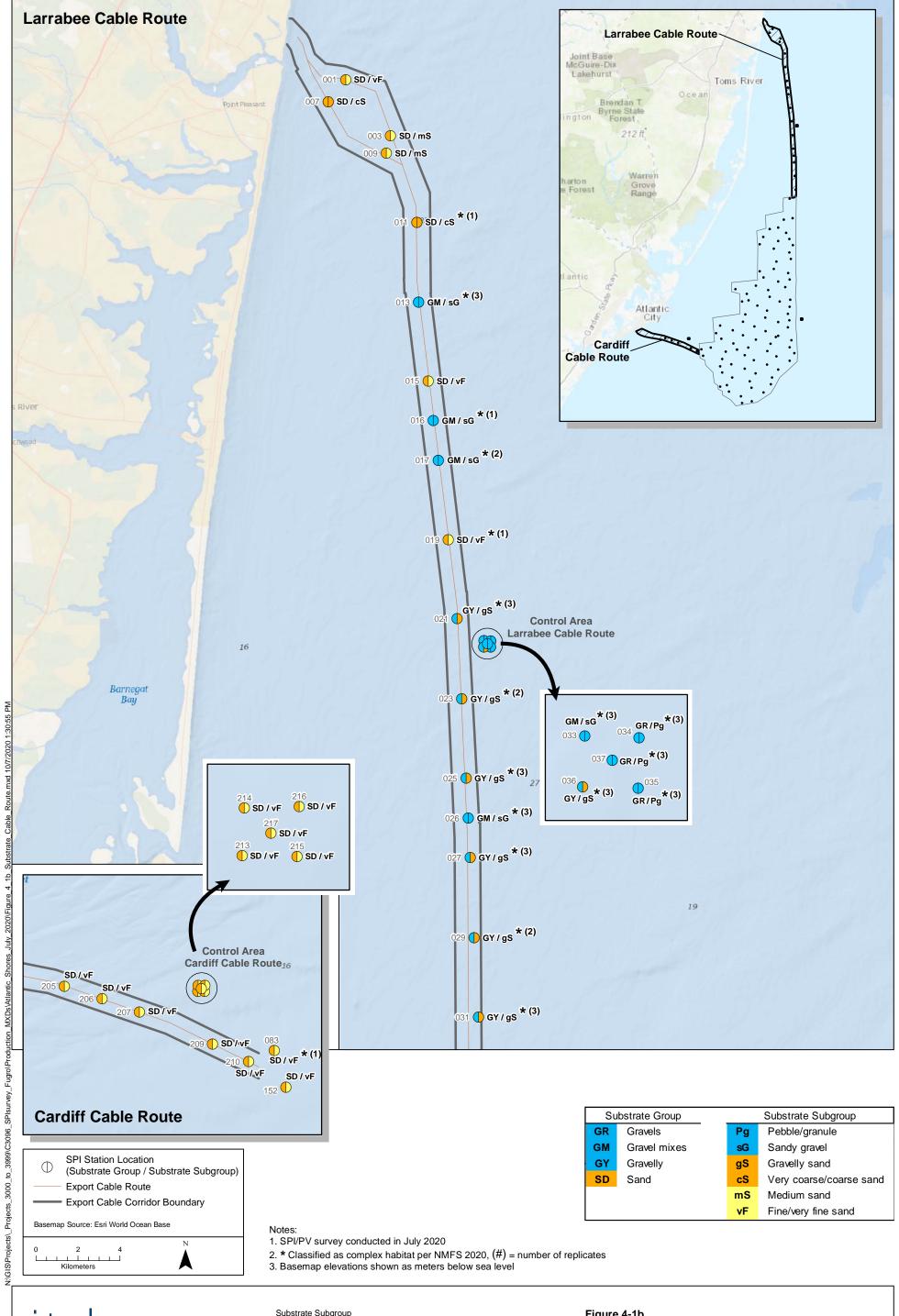




Figure 3-9.

PV images showing examples of CMECS Biotic Groups: Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments, red arrows point to Hermit Crabs (155-F); Larger Tube-Building Fauna, a dense amphipod tube mat (185-B); and Tracks and Trails (216-C).

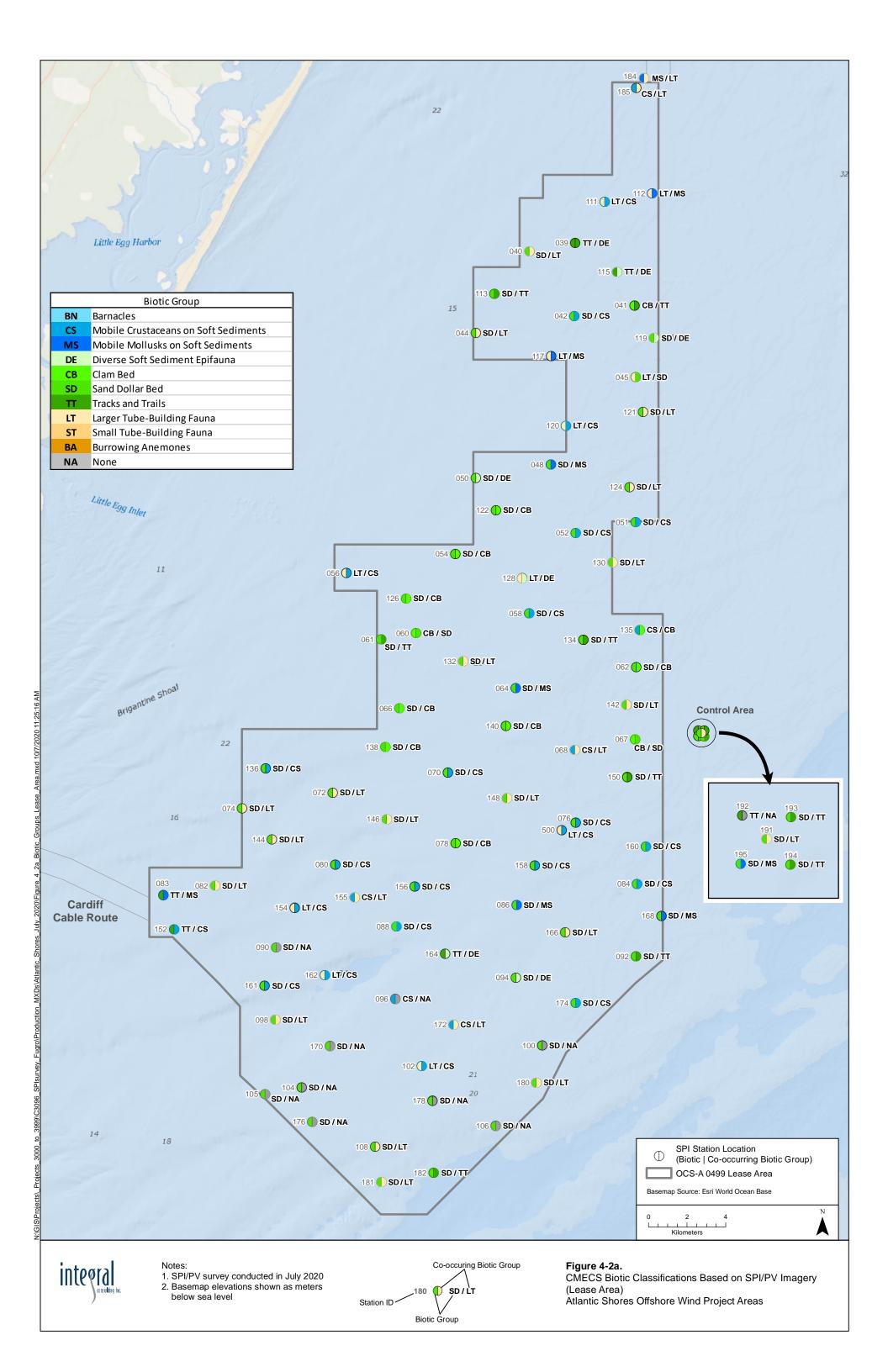




Substrate Subgroup ĢY/ģS Station ID Substrate Group

## Figure 4-1b.

CMECS Substrate Classifications Based on SPI/PV Imagery (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas) Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas



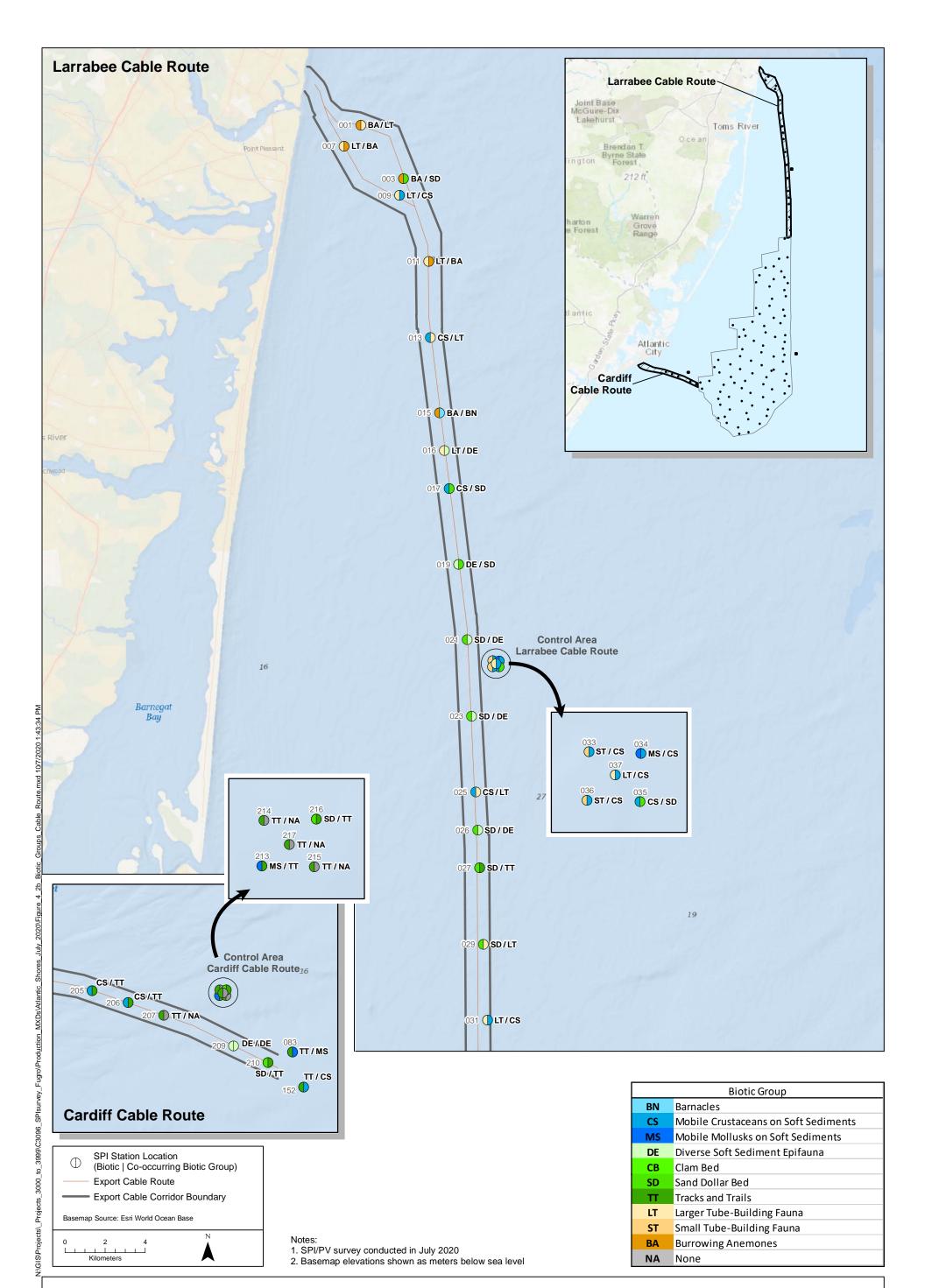




Figure 4-2b.

CMECS Biotic Classifications Based on SPI/PV Imagery (Export Cable Routes and Control Areas)
Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project Areas

## **Tables**

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

	Station Average Penetration	Station Average Roughness	Station Average	Grain Size Major Mode	Coarsest Grain Size	Grain Size Descriptor	Ripple Presence
Station ID	(cm)	(cm)	aRPD (cm)	(phi units)	Major Mode	Code	and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	5.0	2.4		3-2	3-2	fS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	6.8	2.4		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	4.7	2.5		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	5.5	2.4		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	6.5	2.9		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	4.4	1.5		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	6.2	1.8		3-2	3-2	fS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206				3-2			_
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	6.5	2.9		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210				3-2			_
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	6.2	1.7		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217				3-2			_
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	5.4	1.9		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001				3-2			_
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	3.1	1		3-2	3-2	fS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003				2-1			_
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	5.6	1.2	5.4	3-2/>4	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007				0 to -1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	3.7	1.8		1-0	0 to -1	cS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	4.1	1.2		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013				-3 to -4			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	3.3	1.0		1-0	-3 to -4	Gr	

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	2.3	1.2		3-2	3-2	fS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017				-3 to -4/2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	4.7	1.2		3-2	-3 to -4	Gr	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	5.4	1.4		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023				-1 to -2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023				0 to -1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	4.2	1.4		-1 to -2	-1 to -2	Gr	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	4.3	1.1		2-1	2-1	mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027				0 to -1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	4.4	2		0 to -1	0 to -1	cS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	4.9	1.1	2.2	2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033				-3 to -4/0 to -1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	2.9	1.3		1-0	-3 to -4	Gr	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034				-1 to -2		<u> </u>	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034				-1 to -2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	4.4	1.1		-1 to -2	-1 to -2	Gr	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035		***		-1 to -2		<u> </u>	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035				-2 to -3			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	4.7	0.6		-2 to -3	-1 to -2	Gr	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036		0.0		2-1		<u> </u>	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	3.4	1.8		3-2	3-2	fS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	0.4	1.0		2-1	0.2	10	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	3.7	1.1		3-2	1-0	cS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	0.1	1.1		3-2	1-0		
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	3.9	0.7		-3 to -4	-3 to -4	Gr	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	0.0	0.1		3-2	0 10 -4		
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	3.8	1.0		3-2 3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
	3.0	1.0		2-1	J-Z	10	1/7
ASOW 0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026				2-1 2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026 ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	4.3	1.5		-2 to -3 and 2-1	2-1	mS	Rx

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	4.3	2		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037				-4 to -5			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	3.2	1.3		3-2	-4 to -5	Gr	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	4.4	3.5		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042				1-0/2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	3.3	1.9		1-0	1-0	cS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	7.3	1.4		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	4.8	1.5		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	5.0	1.2		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	5.0	0.9		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	5.6	1.8		2-1	1-0	cS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	4.7	1.4		1-0	1-0	cS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	5.3	1		1-0/2-1	1-0	cS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-1 to -2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	7.2	2.2		1-0	-1 to -2	Gr	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062		=: <b>=</b>		2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	5.1	1.2		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	0			1-0	- '	0	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066				0 to -1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	7.1	2.5		1-0	0 to -1	cS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-068	7.1	2.0		2-1	0.10 - 1		iM
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	4.6	0.8		2-1	2-1	mS	

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	4.6	1.5		2-1	1-0	cS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	4.9	2.0		3-2	3-2	fS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	4.9	1.5		3-2	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	4.7	1.2		3-2	2-1	mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	4.9	1.5		1-0	1-0	cS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	5.1	1		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	6.3	3.3		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	5.0	0.7	1.7	3-2	3-2	fS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	4.6	1.2	1.4	2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	6.9	2.6		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	4.6	0.9	1.3	3-2	3-2	fS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096				1-0/2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	4.7	2.0		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	5.2	1.5	1.9	3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	-			3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	6.5	1.2		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	0.0			3-2	~-		
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	6.6	2.2		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	5.7	2		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105				2-1	2-1		
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	5.2	3.6		2-1	2-1	mS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	6.7	2.4		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	7.1	1.5		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	4.2	1.6		0 to -1	0 to -1	cS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	4.1	1.5		2-1	2-1	mS	Rs
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	5.3	1.5		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	3.9	1.7	2.1	2-1	2-1	mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	4.8	1.8		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	6.5	2.6		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	5.2	2		1-0	1-0	cS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	6.0	1.0		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	4.8	1.5		1-0	2-1	mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	5.8	2.2		1-0	1-0	cS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140				2-1			

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	4.9	1.1		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	4.0	1.3	1.2	3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	5.6	1.8		2-1	2-1	mS	Rs
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	4.4	1.4		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	7.9	3.4		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	5.1	2	2	1-0	1-0	cS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	4.6	1.4		3-2	3-2	fS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	5.6	2.5		1-0	1-0	cS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162				4-3			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	6.7	1.3	1.3	3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	5.2	0.8		3-2	3-2	fS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	5.8	2.2		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	4.2	1.1		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	5.0	1.7		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	6.1	2.6		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	- * -	<u> </u>		3-2			**
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	6.5	1.3		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	5.6	2		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	6.0	1.4	1.2	3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	5.7	1.5		1-0	1-0	cS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	4.6	1.5		2-1	2-1	mS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	4.9	1.4		2-1	2-1	mS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	4.4	1.2		2-1	2-1	mS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	4.5	1.2		2-1	2-1	mS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039				0 to -1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	6.1	2.9		1-0	0-1	cS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	4.4	1.9		2-1	2-1	mS	Rs
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	4.7	0.8		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	3.9	1		2-1	2-1	mS	Rs
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061		•		2-1	= •	•	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	5.6	1.7		1-0	1-0	cS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	0.0	•••		2-1	. •		
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	5.9	2.6		2-1	2-1	mS	RI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	0.0			1-0		0	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	5.0	0.7		1-0	1-0	cS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-087	3.0	0.1		3-2	1-0		IMII
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083				3-2 3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	5.9	3.5		3-2 3-2	3-2	fS	Rx

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	4.7	1.4		2-1	2-1	mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	4.5	1.9		3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	5.4	1.1		2-1	2-1	mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	6.2	2.2		3-2	3-2	fS	Rx
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	6.4	1.6	2.0	2-1	2-1	mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	4.3	1		2-1	1-0	cS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122				2-1		mS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	5.2	1.5		1-0	1-0	cS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	-			1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	4.6	2.5	2.3	1-0	1-0	cS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135				1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	4.7	1.6		1-0	1-0	cS	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	5.4	3.1		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	5.4	2.2		2-1	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	4.4	1.4	2.1	0 to -1	0 to -1	cS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	4.5	1.1		3-2	2-1	mS	Ri
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	7.0			2-1		0	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	7.2	3.8		2-1	2-1	mS	Rs
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	1.2	0.0		2-1	<u> </u>	1110	110
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	2.9	1.8		3-2 3-2	2-1	mS	Rm

Table 3-1. Key Physical/Geochemical Parameters Summarized by Station

Station ID	Station Average Penetration (cm)	Station Average Roughness (cm)	Station Average aRPD (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Coarsest Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Descriptor Code	Ripple Presence and Size
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180				3-2			<del></del> -
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	5.4	2.3	1.7	3-2	3-2	fS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	4.2	1.0	2.8	3-2	3-2	fS	Rs
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185				-2 to -3/1-0			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	4.5	0.9	2.8	1-0	-2 to -3	Gr	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191				2-1			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	4.2	1.7		2-1	2-1	mS	Rm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500				3-2			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	4.5	1.2	0.8	> 4/3-2	3-2	fS	Ri

	Station Average	Station Average	Station
	Penetration (cm)	Roughness (cm)	Average aRPD (cm)
N (measured)	125	125	18
Min	2	1	1
Mean	5.1	1.7	2.0
Median	4.9	1.5	2.0
Max	7.9	3.8	5.4

## Notes:

aRPD = apparent redox potential discontinuity

cS = coarse sand

fS = fine sand

Gr = gravel

Ind = indeterminate

mS = medium sand

Ri = size indeterminate

RI = large (21–30 cm)

Rm = medium (11-20 cm)

Rs = small (0-10 cm)

Rx = extra large (>30 cm)

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substra	te Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents		<u> </u>	
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconsc	olidated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates	IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	_		
								ali i v replicates		<ul> <li>Complex</li> <li>Habitat</li> </ul>		
	5 " .	Water		01011	0.10		D: :: 0 1 1	Di di O	0 1 51 1 0	(Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Replicate	Depth (m) 14.9		Substrate Subclass Fine Unconsolidated	Substrate Grou	up Substrate Subgroup Fine/Very Fine Sand	Biotic Subclass Soft Sediment Fauna	Biotic Group  Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Co-occurring Biotic Group  Tracks and Trails	NMFS 2020	Counts Hermit Crab (7)	Comments  Moderate amount of particulates in water column. Fine sands with shell
A30W-0499-20-07-CAK-3F-203	Г	14.5	Rippled Sand	Fille Officorisolidated	Sanu	Fille/ very Fille Saliu	Son Sediment Fauna	Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Heilill Clab (1)	fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Н	14.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Hermit Crab (1)	Moderate amount of particulates in water column, obscuring one laser. Fine sand, shell fragments and few silts primarily in trough between sand ripples, and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	I	13.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Tracks and Trails	N	Diopatra (1)	Moderate amount of particulates in water column. Fine sand, with shell fragments and few silt in troughs between ripples. Few Sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	В	15.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	Fine sand with shell fragments and some silt in trough between ripples Few
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	С	15.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	sand clast aggregates. Fine sand with shells and silt primarily in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Deep large track traversing diagonally across image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	E	16.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Hermit Crab (1)	Fine sands with some silt and shell fragments in trough. Sand ripples in image at oblique angle, wavelength not measureable. Few, sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	Α	21.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollars (4), Diopatra (1),	Fine sand with some silt and few shell fragments. Silt and shells primarily in
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	В	21.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Gastropod (1) Sand Dollar (1), Hermit Crab	troughs between ripples.  Fine sand with silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples.
	_					,		Epifauna	Sediments		(1)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	D	21.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	N	Sand Dollar (1), Diopatra (1), Gastropods (3), Hermit Crab	Fine sand with some silt in troughs between ripples, few shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	А	15.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (1), Gastropod (1) Hermit Crab (1)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	В	14.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Epifauna Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Gastropod (1)	Some sand clast aggregates. Very few tubes. Fine sand with very few silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Numerous tracks and trails. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	С	15.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	Fine sands with few silt and shell fragments primarily in trough between
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	Α	15.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	ripple crests. Fine sand with some silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	С	15.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and very few tubes.  Fine sand with some silt and shell fragments mostly in troughs between sand ripples. Some sand clast aggregates mostly on top of ripple crests. Many
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	D	15.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	tracks and trails, very few tubes. Fine sand with some silt and few shell fragments, primarily in troughs between ripples. Some sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	А	15.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	Fine sand with some silt and shell fragments primarily in troughs between
												ripples. Very few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	D	15.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1)	Fine sand with silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	E	14.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	Unidentifiable Org. (1)	Sand with some silt and few shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	В	16.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (2), Chestnut Astarte Clam (1)	Fine sand with few silts and shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	С	16.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1), Worm (1)	Fine sands with few silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples.  Moderate amount of sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very few
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	D	16.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (2), Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	Fine sand with shell fragments and silt in troughs primarily between ripples.  Moderate to high amount of sand clast aggregates. Moderate amount of
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	С	17.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Hermit Crab (2)	tracks, very few tubes and burrows.  Thin veneer of silt covering fine sands. Shell fragments primarily in troughs between ripples. Large Spisula shell. Yellow piece of plastic, piece of barnacle encrusted metal. Very few burrows and tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	E	17.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	Very thin veneer of silt with fine sand and some shell fragments. Shells in troughs between ripples. Spisula shell in image. Very few tubes, moderate
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	F	16.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Hermit Crab (1), Snail (1)	amount of tracks.  Thin veneer of silt on top of sand. Shell fragments primarily in trough between ripples. Wavelength of ripple is indeterminate due to one crest visible. Spisula shell fragment.

October 21, 2020

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 1 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	<ul> <li>Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates</li> </ul>	MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	- Complex		
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Grou	⊔p Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	Habitat (Y/N) per NMFS 2020	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	D	20.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (7), Cerianthid (1)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	Е	20.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (6)	between ripples. Many tracks and trails, few tubes. Fine sand, subtle ripple wave height, heavily reworked sediment surface with many tracks and trails. One gravel piece. Some silt and shell fragments in
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	F	20.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (8), Hermit Crab (2), Cerianthid (1)	trough between ripple crests.  Sand with very few silts and shell fragments and some granules primarily in troughs between ripples. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	В	15.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Nassariid (snail) (3), Hermit	Sand with silt and shells primarily in troughs between ripples. Moderate
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	С	14.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Sediments Tracks and Trails	None	N	Crab (1), Sand Dollar (1) None	amount of sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails.  Sand, with shell fragments and silt in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	D	15.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	N	None	Sand with shell fragments and silt primarily in troughs between ripples. Very few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	С	19.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Cerianthids (5), Diopatra (5),	Fine to Medium sand with a thin veneer of silt on top. Ripples are very subtle
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	D	19.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (1) Cerianthids (15), Diopatra (11), Hermit Crabs (2)	and irregular.  Fine to Medium sand with a thin veneer of silt on top, very few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle and irregular.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	E	19.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Tracks and Trails	N	Cerianthid (1), Diopatra (1)	Fine to medium sand with a thin veneer of silt on top, very few shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	Α	21.7	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (2)	Medium sand with a thin veneer of silt and some shell fragments. Many tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	В	22.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Cerianthids (5), Sand Dollar (2)	Medium to fine sand with a thin veneer of silt. Ripple wavelength is indeterminate, very subtle. Moderate amount of tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	Е	22.8	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Muddy Sand	NA	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Cerianthids (5), Hermit Crabs (4)	Medium to fine sand with thin veneer of silt on surface, with few shells. Sand ripples are subtle, wavelength is Ind.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	A	19.7	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	N	Diopatra (3), Cerianthid (1)	Coarse sand with shell fragments. Ripple crest caught in image, wave length is indeterminate. Portion of trough in image high conc. of shell hash, image clarity impacted due to suspended particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	С	19.4	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (5), Hermit Crabs (4)	Coarse sand with shell fragments, few Spisula shells. Image clarity impacted by suspended particles in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	E	18.9	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Burrowing Anemones	N	Hermit Crabs (7), Cerianthids (4), Diopatra (2)	Coarse sand with shell fragments, Spisula shell. Suspended particulates in water column impacted image clarity.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	Α	22.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Burrowing Anemones	N	Hermit Crabs (6), Cerianthids	Medium sand with some silt and few shell fragments. Ripples are very
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	В	21.7	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	N	(2), Diopatra (1) Diopatra (6), Sand Dollar (1), Cerianthids (2), Hermit Crab (1), Snail (2), Mollusk Siphon	subtle.  Medium sand, with shell fragments and few granules. Sea Robin top of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	С	21.8	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (6), Hermit Crab (5)	Medium sand with shell fragments. Piece of plastic debris. Many tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	Α	21.2	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Y	Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (2)	Granule/Pebbles with coarse to medium sand, interspersed with shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	В	21.2	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sediments Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Υ	Hermit Crabs (10), Diopatra (3)	fragments. Very few tubes.  Granule/Pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments. Bivalve shells evident.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	С	21.1	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Υ	Hermit Crab (10), Diopatra (2), Snail (1)	Granule/Pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	А	22.2	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Barnacles	N	Tube Clusters (~20), Barnacles (~15), Cerianthid (5), Sand Dollar (1), Snail (1), Barnacles	s Sand with some granules/pebbles. One piece of cobble covered with barnacles.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	В	22.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Hermit Crab (3)	Sand with very few granules/pebbles, shell fragments and thin veneer of silt. Granules and shell fragments. Many tracks, very few tubes and burrows.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	С	22.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Barnacles	N	Cerianthids (7), Barnacles (~20)	Sand with few granule/pebble pieces, few shell fragments and spotty distribution of a thin veneer of silt. Barnacle encrusted piece of cobble, midright side of image.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 2 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrate	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconsol	idated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	<ul> <li>Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates</li> </ul>	MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	Complex		
0	Danliasta	Water	Habitat Ton a	Cubetrate Cubelese	Cubatasta Casu	- 0101	Distin Cubalana	Dietie Conve	Co.	Habitat (Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)		Substrate Subclass	Substrate Grou		Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020	Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	Α	22.7	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	Cerianthids (2), Hermit Crabs (2), Gastropod (1)	Granule/Pebbles with medium sands. Diagonal line of pebbles may be ripple ridge crest. Gastropod may be a juvenile Nudibranch, top of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	В	22.7	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	None	Υ	Hermit Crabs (3)	Granules/Pebbles with medium sands and shell fragments. Stray piece of green macroalgae.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	D	23.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (30), Cerianthid (1	Sand with few granule/pebble pieces. Tube cluster or small sponge in middle of image. Sand dollars vary in size from very small to large. Many tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	A	22.2	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	Barnacles	Y	Sand Dollars (30), Sea Star (1) Mussels (4), Barnacles (~50), Cerianthids (2), Diopatra (2), Nassariid (5)	Medium sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Conglomeration of barnacle-encrusted mussels, left side of image. Many tracks and trails, biogenic depression.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	В	22.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Sand Dollar (40), Barnacles	Medium sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Many tracks and trails. Unidentified thin tubes on top of cobble piece.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	С	22.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N		Medium sand. Trough between two ripple crests contain most ) granule/pebble and shell fragments. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	А	24.8	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (35), Hermit Crab (1), Nassariid (5), Nudibranch (1)	Coarse sand with some granules/pebbles. Many very small sand dollars and few larger diameter ones.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	В	24.6	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Barnacles	Υ	Sand Dollar (32), Barnacles (>40), Hermit Crab (1)	Coarse Sand with some granules/pebbles and shells. Two barnacle- encrusted Spisula shells. Many tracks. Sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	С	24.7	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Y	Sand Dollar (33), Hermit Crab (4), Diopatra (3), Cerianthid (1)	Coarse sand with some granule/pebbles and shell fragments. Stray piece of
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	В	23.5	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Y	Barnacles (30), Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (2), Astarte (1)	Medium to Coarse sand with granule/pebbles and shell fragments. Barnacles encrusted upon Spisula shells.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	С	23.4	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Y	Hermit Crabs (3), Diopatra (2)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	E	23.3	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Y	Cerianthid (1), Moon Snail (1)	Medium to coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Biogenic depressions. May be a live Spisula. Dead sand dollars. Many tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	А	23.3	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Y	Diopatra (3), Snails (2), Hermit Crab (1)	Medium to Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments which have collected in the troughs between ripples. Skate Egg Case, lower right side of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	В	23.3	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	Υ	Sand Dollar (9), Cerianthid (1), Hermit Crab (1), Snail (1)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	С	23.5	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None	Υ	None	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and few shell fragments. Gravels and shells primarily in troughs between sand ripples.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	Α	23.7	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	Υ	Sand Dollar (6), Cerianthid (1)	between ripples. Many tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	D	23.6	Sand with Gravel and Shells		Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Y	(1)	r Medium sand with granules/pebbles and shells. Gastropod egg case. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	E	23.7	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Diopatra (8), Nassariid Snails (5), Tubes (>100), Hermit Crab (1), Jonah Crab (1)	Sand with very few shells. Many tubes. Two egg cases.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	А	22.3	Hard Bottom Substra with Sand	te Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	Tubes (>100), Hermit Crabs (10)	Granule/Pebble substrate with pockets of fine to medium sand. In the "interstitial" spaces between gravels are many worm tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	С	22.5		te Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Υ	Ampelisca Tubes (100+), Hermit Crabs (11), Snails (4), Nudibranch (2)	Granules/Pebbles with medium sand and some shells. In spaces between gravels are many tubes. Crab shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	D	22.3	Hard Bottom Substra with Sand	te Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Υ	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crabs	Granule/Pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments. In spaces between s gravel pieces high conc. of tubes. Hydroids on a few gravel pieces.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	А	23.6	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	Snails (5), Hermit Crab (2), Nudibranch (1)	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shells.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	С	22.9	Hard Bottom Substra with Sand	te Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Υ	Cerianthids (2), Hermit Crab (1), Hydroids	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and some shells. Hydroids attached to Spisula shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	D	23.0	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	Υ	Hermit Crabs (10)	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shells.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 3 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrate	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS S	ubstrate Class = Unconsol	idated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates	IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	- Complex		
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Grou	IP Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	Habitat (Y/N) per NMFS 2020	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	A	22.9	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Y	Sand Dollar (16), Hermit Crab	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles with few shells.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	В	22.7	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sediments Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Υ	(2), Nudibranch (2), Moon Snai	Coarse sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Spisula shell with hermit crabs on surface.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	С	22.6	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed	Υ	` ''	Coarse sand with pockets of fine to medium sand, with granules/pebbles and few shells. Two yellow unidentifiable organisms top middle of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	А	22.3	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Y	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab (13), Sand Dollar (5), Snails (3 Astarte (1)	Medium to fine sands with some gravels and shell fragments. Many small , tubes in spaces between gravel pieces. Sand dollars very small in size.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	В	22.0	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Υ	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crabs	), Many small diameter tubes in sandy spaces between gravel pieces. Crab
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	С	22.6	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab (11), Snails (6), Hydroids	Medium to fine sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Many small tubes in sandy spaces between gravel pieces. Hydroid attached to bivalve shell (top right of image).
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	В	22.6	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Υ	( //	<ul> <li>Medium sand with shells and few granules/pebbles. Skate egg case top mid image. Recent biogenic depressions.</li> </ul>
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	D	22.6	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	(1) Hermit Crab (2), Cerianthid (1) Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with shells and few gravels. Many tracks and trails. Gray angular clay mud clasts, may be an artifact from SPI frame, from previous replicate drop.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	F	22.4	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	N	Tubes (75+), Cerianthids (6), Hermit Crab (1)	Fine sand with shell fragments. Tubes and conglomeration of sand into tube structures, bottom part of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	В	21.7	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Barnacles	N	Tubes (50+), Barnacles (50+), Mussels (~10), Hermit Crab (4) Sand Dollar (1)	Fine sand with few shells. Clusters of sand-encrusted tubes. Cluster of ~10 , mussels in middle of image. Barnacles encrusting mussels.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	С	21.9	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	N	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab (2),	Fine sand with shell fragments and some granule/pebble. Many small tube structures in sandy areas. Two skate egg cases.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	D	21.8	Hard Bottom Substrate with Gravel and Sand	e Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Υ	Tubes (75+), Hermit Crab (8), Cerianthid (1)	Granules/pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments. Many tubes in sandy spaces between gravel pieces.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	А	21.9	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Burrowing Anemones	Y	Sand Dollar (100+), Cerianthid (2), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	Fine sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments primarily in trough between ripples. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	С	22.1	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Υ	\ <i>\</i>	Fine to medium sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Few tubes. Many tracks and trails. Granules and shells primarily in trough between ripple crests.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	E	21.8	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Υ	Sand Dollar (100+), Hermit Crab (6), Diopatra (3), Cerianthid (1)	Medium sand, granules/pebbles and shells in trough between ripple crest. Ripple wavelength is indeterminate. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	С	23.8	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Burrowing Anemones	Y	Sand Dollar (5), Cerianthid (3), Diopatra (2), Nudibranch (1),	Medium sand with granule/pebble and shell fragments which are primarily in trough between ripples. Tracks and trails. Ripples and troughs may be an artifact from Clam Fishery operations.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	D	23.7	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Υ	Unidentified Org. (1) Sand Dollar (8), Hermit Crab (5), Nudibranch (2), Diopatra	Medium sand, granules/pebbles and shells primarily in troughs between ripples. Ripples and troughs may be an artifact from Clam Fishery
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	Е	23.9	Hard Bottom Substrate with Gravel and Sand	e Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	Υ	(1) Sand Dollar (8), Hydroid, Diopatra (1), Snails (5), Hermit Crab (2)	operations. Many tracks.  Medium sand with granules/pebbles and shell. Hydroid left side of image, to the left of Diopatra. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	В	24.7	Rippled Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Υ	Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1)	Gravelly sand with large ripple in center, possible alive rock crab under shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	С	24.3	Rippled Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Υ	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	up from center, possible Cerianthid in lower right (not counted).  Gravelly sand with large ridge, shell hash, gravel, used egg purse up from center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	D	24.2	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Υ	Hermit Crab (5), Diopatra (1), Nudibranch (1)	Rippled sands with large ripple, gravel and shell hash, sand clasts.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 4 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	idated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates	IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	- Complex		
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Grou	IP Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	Habitat (Y/N) per NMFS 2020	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	A	22.3	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Pebble/Granule	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	Ampelisca (10+), Polychaete Tubes (10+), Hermit Crab (5+), Scallop (3), Snail Egg Casing (1), Cerianthid (1), Nudibranch (1), Purple Urchin (1)	Gravel with some Ampelisca and Polychaete tubes, three large scallops, urchin right of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	D	22.4	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Muddy Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Υ	(10+), Nudibranch (2), Diopatra	Ampelisca bed, many hermit crabs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	E	22.3	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Muddy Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	(1) Ampelisca (100+), Hermit Crab (8+), Scallop (3+), Lady Crab (1), Rock Crab (1), Snail Egg Casing (1)	Robust Ampelisca bed, many crustaceans, large scallop in left edge.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	А	24.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (6), Hermit Crab	Rippled sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, one large Diopatra with
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	С	24.0	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	(2), Diopatra (1) Sand Dollar (7), Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1)	visible tube opening, shell hash, small sand dollars.  Medium sand with well-defined tracks, shell hash, sand clasts, several Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	E	24.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (3+), Cerianthid (3), Moon Snail (1), Astarte (1), Nassariid (1)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, large hermit crab, group of large Diopatra on right edge, three Cerianthids one of which is barely visible on bottom edge.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	А	24.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1),	, Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, nudibranch and sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	С	24.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Astarte (1) Sand Dollar (3), Astarte (2)	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, well-defined tracks, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	Е	24.0	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	Coarse sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts, large and small shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	В	22.9	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (2), Rock Crab (1), Nassariid (1), Astarte (1)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, part of a rock crab in bottom edge, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	D	22.7	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, large shell in upper right, possible organisms in center and bottom right (not counted), shell debris, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	E	22.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (5), Cerianthid (1), Nudibranch (1)	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, several sand dollars and Diopatra, sand clasts, well-defined tracks in upper left.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	А	25.0	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Amphipod Tubes (50+), Sand Dollar (6), Hermit Crab (1), Astarte (1), Cerianthid (1)	Medium sand with many sand clasts, amphipod structure near top of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	В	24.9	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1), Cerianthid (1), Astarte (1)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, Astarte partly visible near top.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	С	24.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Diopatra (3), Sand Dollar (2), Astarte (1)	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, one of three Diopatra is barely visible in lower right corner, difficult to tell if Nassariid or moon snail shells are occupied (not counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	F	23.2	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (16), Hermit Crab (2), Astarte (2), Diopatra (1), Moon Snail (1)	Medium sand with many sand clasts and small sand dollars, unclear whether moon snail shell on left edge is occupied (counted), possible organism top and slightly to the right of center (blurry, not counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	G	23.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (43+), Amphipod Tubes (10+), Diopatra (2),	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, many small sand dollars, sand clasts, two large Diopatra (could possibly be one) entangled with Amphipod tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	J	23.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Astarte (1) Sand Dollar (50+), Astarte (4), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	in bottom center.  Medium sand with well-defined ripples, large hermit crab with well-defined tracks, large Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	A	24.1	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	. ,,	Fine sand with shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	В	23.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Clam Bed	N	(2), Astarte (2) Sand Dollar (17), Astarte (6), Hermit Crab (1)	Medium sand with hermits crabs and Astarte clams, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	С	24.0	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N		Medium sand with well-defined tracks, many sand dollars, blurry hermit crab upper right from center.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 5 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	te Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS S	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting		IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	<u> </u>		
							<del>-</del> -	all PV replicates		<ul><li>Complex</li></ul>		
		Water								Habitat (Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Grou	P Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020		Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	Α	21.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (18), Astarte (2),	Medium sand with a visible ripple ridge, large fish, possible organism buried
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	D	21.0	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sponge (1) Sand Dollar (30+), Astarte (5),	in sand left of center.  Fine sand with shell hash and gravel, possible small Cerianthid anemone left
7,0007 0400 20 07 000 01 004	5	21.0	Gravel and Shells	Tillo Olloolloollaatoa	Cana	Sand	con commont radia	Odina Boliai Boa	Oldin Bod	.,	Cerianthid (1)	of center (counted), large drilled shell upper left of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	E	21.7	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (40+), Astarte (3)	Medium sand with rippled ridge in upper right, many small sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	Α	22.6		Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	Polychaete Tubes (50+), Snail	Coarse sand with gravel and shell hash, small holes in sediment suggest
			Shells			Sand			Sediments		Egg Casing (10+), Hermit Crab (6), Diopatra (3), Nudibranch (1)	o Polychaete tubes, many snail egg casings on shell upper left of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	С	22.5	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Hermit Crab (2)	Coarse sand with large ripple ridge extending horizontally through image,
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	D	22.4	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Polychaete Tubes (50+),	gravel and shell hash, hermit crabs and sand clasts.  Coarse sand with small holes suggesting Polychaete tubes, nudibranch
						Sand		o o	Sediments		Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch (1)	upper left of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	Α	24.8	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (10), Diopatra (3),	Medium sand with sand dollars, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	В	24.7	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Hermit Crab (1) Sand Dollar (23), Hermit Crab	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, shell hash, large hermit crab in top
			Shells						Sediments		(1)	middle, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	E	25.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (42), Hermit Crab (1), Astarte (1)	Coarse sand with many sand dollars, large hermit crab, sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	С	20.6	Rippled Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Tracks and Trails	Y	Astarte (10+)	Rippled sand ridge with gravel, well-defined tracks, clam bed, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	D	21.2	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Astarte (5), Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2)	Coarse sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	E	20.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2), Astarte (2)	Coarse sand with rippled ridges, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	А	27.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (6), Astarte (2), Anemone (1), Hermit Crab (1)	Medium sand with sand clasts, shell hash, tube building anemone in central left (possible Cerianthid).
	_										.,,	,
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	B C	26.9 27.2	Rippled Sand Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated Fine Unconsolidated	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N N	Sand Dollar (8), Astarte (2)	Medium sand, sand clasts, well-defined tracks, shell hash.  Medium sand, well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
A30W-0499-20-07-0C3-3P-062	C	21.2	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments	IN	Sand Dollar (6), Hermit Crab (5)	medium sand, well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	Α	21.5		Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (20+), Astarte (6)	Coarse sand, sand clasts, many small sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	С	21.6	Shells Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (14), Astarte (6),	Coarse sand with rippled ridge, sand clasts, large tube in upper left possible
			Gravel and Shells			Sand					Hermit Crab (3)	Cerianthid (not counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	D	21.3	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (13), Astarte (11), Hermit Crab (1)	Coarse sand, sand clasts, clams and sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	Α	28.8	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	None	N	Diopatra (2+)	Medium sand with shell hash, several Diopatra, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	В	29.1	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit crab	Medium sand with shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	С	29.2	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sediments Clam Bed	N	(2), Astarte (1) Hermit Crab (4), Astarte (3)	Medium sand with shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	A	25.3	Shells Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (30+), Diopatra	Coarse sand with indeterminate ripples, structure in top center does not
						Sand					(2),Hermit crab (1), Speckled Crab (1)	appear to be biological, possible speckled crab near top edge.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	В	25.8	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N		Coarse sand, shell hash, sand dollars, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	С	25.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Clam Bed	N	Hermit Crab (2+) Sand Dollar (5), Astarte (5), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	Α	29.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (100+), Diopatra	Fine sand with ripples, sand clasts, shell hash accumulated into several
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	В	25.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N		possible Diopatra structures. ), Fine sand with ripples, many sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	D	25.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (1) Polychaete Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab (6+), Sand Dollar (3), Astarte (2)	Fine sand with Polychaete tubes, shell hash.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 6 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compo	nents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in	all PV renlicates	CMECS Biotic Setting		CMECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	-		
			CIVIECS	Substrate Class = Uncoriso	iluateu Militeral III	all F V Teplicates		all PV replicates		- Complex		
										Habitat		
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Grou	IP Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	(Y/N) per NMFS 2020	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	A	24.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (4), Diopatra (4),	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, large Diopatra, shell debris.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	В	24.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Hermit Crab (2) Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (3)	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, well-defined tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	E	24.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (13), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (3+)	Fine sand with well-defined ripples, several Diopatra, well-defined tracks, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	Α	29.0	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (36), Hermit Crab	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	В	29.2	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (41), Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (2)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	E	29.2	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N		Fine sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	Α	24.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (3),	Medium sand with ripples, two blurry flat fish, sand clasts, well-defined
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	В	24.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Astarte (1) Sand Dollar (11), Astarte (2)	tracks.  Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, well-defined tracks, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	E	24.3	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (6), Astarte (3), Hermit Crab (2)	Coarse sand with sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	Α	26.8	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (34), Hermit Crab	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	В	26.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	(2), Diopatra (1) Sand Dollar (40+), Diopatra (25+), Hermit Crab (6),	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, many Diopatra and sand dollars, well-defined tracks, larger Polychaete tubes in upper right.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	E	26.8	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	· // ! · //	, Medium sand with well-defined tracks, possible egg purse in upper right,
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	В	20.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Hermit Crab (3) Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1)	many small sand dollars.  Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, large Diopatra near
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	D	19.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab	center.  Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, large Diopatra near righ
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	E	19.9	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Tracks and Trails	N	(2), Diopatra (1) Sand Dollar (1)	edge, several sand dollars covered in sand in bottom right.  Medium sand with large ripple, sand clasts, single sand dollar visible.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	A	33.6	Shells Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (70+) Hermit Crah	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, many sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	В	33.8	Shells Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	(2)	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, shell hash.
	E	33.4				•			Sediments	N	(1)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084			Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments		(1)	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, shell hash, many sand dollars, possible organism on sand dollar in lower right (not counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	Α	30.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (35+), Hermit Crab (1)	Fine sand with many sand dollars, well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	С	30.1	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (50+), Diopatra (5+), Hermit Crab (5+)	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, many sand dollars, Diopatra, and hermit crabs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	E	30.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N		Medium sand with well-defined tracks, egg purse near right edge, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	В	27.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (5)	Rippled medium sand, ripples are fairly irregular with few shell fragments and granules within troughs. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	С	27.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1)	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragment deposits within troughs. Few tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	E	27.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (2), Nassariid Snai	I Rippled medium sand with some shell fragment deposits and few granules within troughs. Moderate amount of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	С	33.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (54), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are fairly subtle caused by reworking of substrates from high concentration of sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	D	32.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (61), Skate Egg Case (1), Diopatra (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	Moderate amount of tracks and trails.  Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle caused by reworking of substrate by high concentration of sand dollars. Few tracks and trails and moderate amount of particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	E	33.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (100+)	Rippled fine sand with very few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle caused by reworking of substrate by very high concentration of sand dollars. Moderate amount of tracks and trails, few sand clast aggregates.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 7 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substra	te Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	<ul> <li>Benthic/Attached Biota and CN all PV replicates</li> </ul>	IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in			
								an i i i opnoatos		<ul> <li>Complex</li> <li>Habitat</li> </ul>		
		Water								(Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)		Substrate Subclass		P Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020		Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	Α	26.3	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (1)	Medium rippled sand with diverse shell fragments and few granules.  Moderate amount of tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	В	25.9	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Hermit Crab (3), Sand Dollar (2), Hydroid (1)	Rippled medium sand with diverse shell fragments. Ripples are subtle, irregular and complex. Large Spisula shell. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	С	25.7	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Hermit Crab (2)	Rippled medium sand with some diverse shell fragments and few granules. Only one laser appearing in frame, ripple wave length is an estimate.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	В	28.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Sand Dollar (1)	Rippled fine sand with some shell fragment and few granule deposits within troughs. Moderate concentration of sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	D	28.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (13), Diopatra (3)	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are irregular and complex caused by reworking of substrates of sand dollars. Few sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	Е	28.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (5)	aggregates.  Rippled fine sand with very few shell fragments and granules. Many tracks and trails. Moderate concentration of particulates in water column. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	А	27.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (4), Bivalve (1)	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragment deposits within troughs. Few areas of darker sand particles. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	В	27.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragment deposits within troughs. Few patches of dark sand particles and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	С	27.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Sand Dollar (1), Hermit Crab	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments within troughs and few areas of darker sand particles. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	А	27.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (1)	Rippled fine sand with very few shell fragments within troughs. Few tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates. High concentration of particulates in water column. Possible moon snail egg casing.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	В	27.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Diopatra (8), Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (4)	Rippled fine sand that are complex and irregular with shell fragments within trough. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. High concentration of particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	E	27.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (4), Hermit Crab (3)	Rippled fine sand with some shell fragment deposits within troughs. High concentration of particulates within water column. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	А	22.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None	N	Sand Dollar (16)	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragments within troughs. Wave length indeterminate due to only one wave crest appearing in image. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	В	22.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None	N	Sand Dollar (11)	Rippled medium sand with some small shell fragments and sand clast aggregates within troughs. Few tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	D	22.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (10), Nassariid Snail (1)	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and granules within troughs. Darker sand particles within parts of troughs. Ripples are irregular. Few sand clast addregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	D	22.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (1), Nassariid Snail (1	) Rippled medium sand with granules and shell fragment deposits within troughs. Darker sand particles within trough. Ripples are complex and irregular. Few tracks, biogenic depressions and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	E	22.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None	N	Sand Dollar (3)	Rippled medium sand with shell fragments and granules within troughs. Darker sand particles also within trough. Wave length indeterminate due to only one crest appearing in image. Some particulates in water column. Few
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	F	22.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (4), Hermit Crab (2)	sand clast aggregates. Rippled medium sand with high crest heights. Some shell fragment deposits and few granules within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	Α	26.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (21), Nassariid	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragment and sand clast aggregate
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	В	26.7	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments None	N	Snail (1) Sand Dollar (20)	deposits within trough. Only one laser visible in frame.  Rippled fine sand with some shell fragments and sand clast aggregates within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	С	26.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (10)	Rippled fine sand with some small shell fragments and sand clast aggregates within troughs.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 8 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone		_		
			CMECS S	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in a	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates	IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	Complex		
		Water								Habitat (Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020	Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	Α	23.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (16), Hermit Crab (1)	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments and sand clast aggregates within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	С	23.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (2)	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments and moderate amount of sand clast aggregates within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	D	23.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (3)	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments. Some sand clast aggregates and few biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	А	25.5	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Nudibranch (4), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1), Rock Crab (1)	Coarse sand with very high concentration of Ampelisca tubes and few Polychaete tubes. Some granules and shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	В	25.7	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Nudibranch (4), Hermit Crab (1	) Coarse sand with some granules and few shell fragments. Moderate amount of Polychaete tubes and some Ampelisca tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	С	25.5	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch (1	) Very coarse sand with some granules and few shell fragments. Moderate amount of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	Α	25.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Clam Bed	N	Astarte Clam (3), Unknown Organism (1)	Rippled medium sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are subtle, irregular and complex. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	D	25.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Diopatra (3), Cerianthid	Medium rippled sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle.  Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	E	25.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N		Medium rippled sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are subtle and complex with low crest heights. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	В	25.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (9), Hermit Crab (2), Astarte Clam (1)	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	С	25.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Astarte Clam (7), Sand Dollar (4), Cerianthid Anemone (1)	Rippled medium sand with some small shell fragments. Moderate amount of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	E	25.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam (3), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab (1), Moon Snail Egg Casing (1)	Rippled medium sand with some small shell fragments. High amount of sand clast aggregates within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	А	24.4	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	Hermit Crab (7), Diopatra (3), Nudibranch (2) Rock Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Snail Egg Casing (1)	Gravelly sand with moderate concentration of diverse shell fragments. Moderate concentration of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	В	24.4	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (7), Nudibranch (5), Diopatra (2), Snail Egg Casing (1)	Fine sand with some granules and few shell fragments. High concentration of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	Е	24.7	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Clam Bed	Υ	B ( )	Gravelly sand with moderate concentrations of shell fragments. High concentration of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	Α	24.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (9), Diopatra (2), Astarte Clam (2), Hermit Crab (1)	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	В	25.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	( )	Medium rippled sand some shell fragments and few granules. Moderate amount of tracks and trails. Possible hydroids at top right of frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	С	24.9	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (8), Astarte Clam (5)	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are very subtle. Some prominent tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	В	22.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (59), Astarte Clam	Medium rippled sand with few shell fragments and granules. Some tracks
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	D	22.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	(1) Sand Dollar (35), Astarte Clam (4)	and trails and few sand clast aggregates. Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are fairly subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and biogenic
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	Е	22.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (61), Astarte Clam (6)	depressions.  Medium rippled sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are very subtle and irregular. Some sand clast aggregates and many tracks and trails.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 9 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substra	ite Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	olidated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting		MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	1		
						·	<u> </u>	all PV replicates		<ul><li>Complex</li></ul>		
		Water								Habitat (Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate		Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Grou	P Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020		Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	А	23.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (10), Astarte Clam (3), Hermit Crab (2), Nassariid Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle and with low crest heights. Few tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	В	23.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1), Astarte Clam (1)	Rippled coarse sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Some sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	D	23.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Sand Dollar (2), Astarte Clam (2), Diopatra (1)	Rippled coarse sand with diverse shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are subtle and complex. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	А	24.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (11), Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	В	27.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (12), Astarte Clam (2), Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1)	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Unable to discern wave length, only one crest in image. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	D	26.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	` '	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Unable to discern wave length, only one crest in image. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	А	23.6	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam	Medium sand with some shell fragments. Moderate amount of sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	С	24.4	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (4), Astarte Clam	aggregates and many tracks and trails.  Medium sand with some shell fragments. High amount of tracks and trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	Е	24.4	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	(1) Sand Dollar (3), Astarte Clam (2), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab	and some sand clast aggregates.  Medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Many tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	С	22.4	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	(4), Burrowing Anemone (1),	Coarse sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Cluster of sand clast aggregates in middle of frame. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	D	22.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Diopatra (1) Sand Dollar (31), Astarte Clam (4), Burrowing Anemone (1)	Coarse rippled sand with some shell fragments and granules. Ripple wave length indeterminate due to only one crest appearing in image. Few tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	E	22.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N		Coarse rippled sand with some shell fragments and granules. Ripple wave d length indeterminate due to only one crest appearing in image. Few tracks and trails moderate amount of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	В	25.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (28), Astarte Clam	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragment deposits within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	D	26.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N		Some tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.  Rippled medium sand, ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Many sand clast aggregates within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	E	25.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (31), Astarte Calm (3), Nassariid Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	Rippled medium sand, ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Few small shell fragments and many sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	А	25.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (8), Astarte Clam	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	В	28.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Clam Bed	N	Diopatra (2), Astarte Clam (2), Nassariid Snail (2), Burrowing Anemone (1)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	С	28.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	Rippled medium sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle with low crest heights. High abundance of sand clast aggregates, few tracks and trials and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	А	27.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (44), Diopatra (18)	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragments. Some tracks and trails and
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	D	27.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	N		biogenic depressions. , Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	Е	27.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Hermit Crab (2) Sand Dollar (36), Diopatra (18)	with low crest heights. Some tracks and trails.  Fine rippled sand with very few shell fragments and granules.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 10 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substra	te Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	olidated Mineral in a	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting		MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	_		
						.,		all PV replicates		- Complex		
		Water								Habitat	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	(Y/N) per NMFS 2020		Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	A	24.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (11), Diopatra (2), Astarte Clam (1)	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragment deposits within trough. Ripples are fairly subtle. Many tracks and trails and few sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	В	24.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (7), Diopatra (2)	aggregates. Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and granules. Ripples are very subtle caused by reworking of substrate by sand dollars. Many tracks
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	D	25.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (8), Diopatra (1)	and trails and sand clast aggregates.  Medium sand with some shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle caused by reworking of substrate by sand dollars. Many tracks and trails and sand clas
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	Α	27.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (1)	aggregates.  Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments, ripples are subtle and irregular with low crest heights. Some tracks and trails and sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	В	27.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	(3), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab	aggregates. Rippled medium sand with small shell fragments, ripples are subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	С	27.6	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	(1) Sand Dollar (5), Hermit Crab (3), Astarte Clam (2), Nassariid Snail (2)	Medium rippled sand with some shell fragments. Ripples are subtle and irregular. Many sand clast aggregates and tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	Н	19.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Sand Dollar (4), Hermit Crab (3)	Rippled fine sand with shell fragments and granules deposits within trough. Unable to discern wave length due to only one crest appearing in frame. Many tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	1	19.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Nassariid Snail (3)	Rippled fine sand with shell fragments and granules deposits within trough. Unable to discern wave length due to only one crest appearing in frame. Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	J	19.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (3), Nassariid Snail (1), Astarte Clam (1)	Rippled fine sand with shell fragments and granules deposits within trough. Unable to discern wave length due to only one crest appearing in frame. Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	В	28.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Diopatra (7), Hermit Crab (4),	Medium to fine rippled sand with some granule deposits and many tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	С	28.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sediments Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Nudibranch (3) Diopatra (7), Hermit Crab (5), Nudibranch (3)	within troughs.  Rippled medium sand with some granules and few shell fragments within trough. Some tubes and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	E	27.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (7), Hermit Crab (5), Nudibranch (3)	Ripples are very subtle, unable to discern wave length. Moderate concentration of Diopatra and many tubes. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	А	28.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (25), Diopatra (4)	Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	В	28.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (15), Hermit Crab	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	С	28.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (11), Hermit Crab (4), Diopatra (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragment and some sand clast aggregates within troughs. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	А	25.2	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (8), Hermit Crab (2), Astarte Clam (1), Hydroid (1)	Coarse rippled sand with many small shell fragments and few granules. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	В	25.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (6), Hermit Crab (2) Hydroid (1)	Subtle and complex rippled sand. Many shell fragments and some granules. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	С	25.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Nassariid Snail (2), Hermit Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1)	Complex and irregular ripples in coarse sand. Many shell fragments and some granules within troughs. Few tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	F	32.3	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N		High concentration of Diopatra and some tubes. Few burrows and shell fragments. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	G	32.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (21), Hermit Crab (3), Sand Dollar (1)	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle, low crest height. High concentration of Diopatra and some tubes. Some tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	Н	32.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (27), Hermit Crab (2), Sand Dollar (2)	and trails.  Ripples are fairly subtle, low wave height. High concentration of Diopatra and some tubes. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 11 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in a	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates	MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	- Complex		
		Water								Habitat (Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020	) Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	Н	27.8	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Diopatra (3), Nassariid Snail (2	Dark casting from unknown organism in bottom left of frame. Many tracks and trails, some tubes and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	I	27.5	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (1), Burrowing Anemone (1), Hermit Crab (1)	Some tubes and few clusters of worm castings potentially from an acorn worm. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	J	27.7	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (17), Hermit Crab (2), Shrimp (1)	Moderate concentration of sand dollars. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	А	31.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (12), Diopatra (3), Nassariid Snail (1)	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are irregular and complex caused by reworking of substrates by sand dollars. Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	В	31.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (13), Diopatra (3), Nassariid Snail (2), Hermit Crab (1)	Irregular and complex rippled fine sand caused by reworking of substrates by sand dollars. Some small shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	D	31.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	N	. ,	Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragments within troughs. Many tracks and trails and few tubes and burrows.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	Α	31.6	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N		Rippled medium sand with shell fragment and few granule deposits within
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	В	31.5	Shells Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Tracks and Trails	N	(4), Hermit Crab (2) Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam (1)	troughs. Many tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.  Rippled medium sand with shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	С	31.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Nassariid Snail (2), Hermit Crab (2), Sand Dollar (1)	Rippled medium to fine sand with small shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	Α	23.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (3), Nassariid Snail (1),	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Many sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	Н	23.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Burrowing Anemone (1) Sand Dollar (21), Diopatra (2), Burrowing Anemone (1)	Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragments. Few clusters of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	J	24.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (21)	Rippled fine sand with very few shell fragments within troughs. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Presence of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	А	26.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (1)	Only one laser visible in frame causing ripple wave length to be estimated based on other reps at station. Few small shell fragment deposits within troughs. Sand clast aggregates present. Few tracks and trials and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	В	26.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (1)	Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragment deposits within troughs.  Many sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	E	26.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Hermit Crab (3), Sand Dollar (2)	Rippled fine sand with some shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many sand clast aggregates and few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	А	23.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (61), Hermit Crab (1), Large Worm Tube (1)	Well-defined irregular fine rippled sand with few deposits of small shell fragments and granules in troughs. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	В	23.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None	N	Sand Dollar (50)	Well-defined rippled fine sand. Few small particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	С	23.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None	N	Sand Dollar (56), Hermit Crab (1)	Rippled fine sand with few shell particles. Irregular and complex sand ripples. Many tracks and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	Α	24.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None	N	Sand Dollar (30)	Rippled fine sand with few shell particles. Few clusters of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	В	24.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (27), Hermit Crab	Rippled fine sand with few shell particles. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	D	24.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None	N	Sand Dollar (29)	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Many clusters of sand clas aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	С	33.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	(1)	Fine rippled sand. Some particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	D	33.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (54)	Fine rippled sand. Some particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	E	33.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (59), Cerianthid Anemone (1)	Very fine rippled sand, wave length is difficult to discern due to reworking of substrates from the high concentration of sand dollars. Moderate amount of particulates within water column.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 12 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconsol	lidated Mineral in	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CN all PV replicates	MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	Complex		
	Dankara	Water	) Halifut Torr	O Latesta O Latesa	0.1-1-1-1-0		Distin O. Indoor	Plata Quar	Occupation Piotic Occupa	Habitat (Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Substrate Subclass		JP Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020		Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	Α	25.4	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Clam Bed	Y	Nassariid Snail (2)	Coarse sand and gravel with a few shell fragments. Few clusters of Polychaete tubes. Large Spisula shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	D	25.3	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Υ	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (2)	Granule deposits and a few shell fragments within trough of sand ripple.  Some tracks and trails and other biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	E	25.4	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	(2), Hermit Crab (2)	Granules contained with deposits of sand ripples. Many sand clast aggregates and few Polychaete tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	Α	29.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (1)	Fine sand with subtle ripples. Many clusters of sand clast aggregates and tracks and trails. Few biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	D	28.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	Very subtle ripples in fine sand. Few sand dollars and many distinct biogenic depressions and tracks and trails. Some clusters of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	E	29.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Astarte Clam (1), Diopatra (1)	Very subtle ripples in fine sand with many tracks and trials and biogenic depressions. Small shell particles.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	А	29.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (8)	Irregular and complex sand ripples caused by reworking of substrates from sand dollars. Many sand clast aggregates and tracks and trails. Few
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	С	29.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (15), Bivalve Siphon (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	biogenic depressions.  Medium sand with irregular ripples and clusters of sand clast aggregates.  Few small shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	Е	29.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (7), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	Medium sand with subtle ripples and few small shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	С	29.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N		Subtle and irregular rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	D	29.2	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	Subtle sand ripples with many small shell fragments. Biogenic sand aggregate clusters in frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	E	29.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (9), Diopatra (3)	Subtle sand ripples with many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	Α	29.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N		Very subtle ripples with some small shell fragment deposits within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	В	27.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	. ,	Many tracks and trials and biogenic depressions.  Very subtle irregular and complex ripples with few small shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	С	29.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Tracks and Trails	Ν	(3), Astarte Clam (2) Sand Dollar (6), Nassariid Snail (1)	Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.  Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragments and granules within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	С	25.1	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N		Coarse rippled sand with deposits of granules and shell fragments within trough. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	D	25.3	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	N	Diopatra (3), Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab (2), Cerianthid Anemone (1), Astarte Clam (1)	Very subtle rippled sand with granules and shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	E	25.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	Coarse rippled sand with granules and shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	В	24.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Burrowing Anemones	N		Rippled medium sand with few granules and some small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle. Moderate amount of tracks and trails and many sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	С	24.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails	N	Dollar (1) Jonah Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1), Sand Dollar (1)	clast aggregates.  Rippled medium sand with some diverse shell fragments and few granules.  Ripples are subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	D	24.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Astarte Clam (3), Rock Crab (1)	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are very subtle. Many sand clast aggregates and moderate amount of tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Possible moon snail egg casing and possible sea urchin test at bottom of frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	J	25.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (18), Nudibranch	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	М	25.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediment Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediment	N	Sand Dollar (12), Astarte (2), Nudibranch (1), Nassariid Snai	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts, obvious tracks, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	N	25.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediment	N	(1) Sand Dollar (5), Hermit crab (2), Diopatra (1)	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, large Diopatra in upper left, sand clasts, obvious tracks.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 13 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in a	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting		MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	_		
							_	all PV replicates		- Complex		
		Water								Habitat (Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)	) Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 202		Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	С	23.8	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (4), Hermit Crab	Rippled medium to coarse sand with abundance of diverse shell fragments
			Gravel and Shells						Sediments		(2), Cerianthid Anemone (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	and some granules. Ripples are subtle. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	E	23.0	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra Worm (1)	Rippled medium sand with shell fragments and a few granules. Ripples are subtle. Cluster of tubes in frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	F	23.6	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab	Rippled medium sand with abundant and diverse shell fragments. Ripples
			Shells						Sediments		(2)	are very subtle. Large track through middle of image. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	В	22.0	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (32), Diopatra (1),	33 3
	_										Polychaete Tubes (3)	tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	E	21.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (53), Astarte Clam (1)	Medium sand at surface transitioning to fine sand. Many tracks and trails.  One rippled crest in image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	F	22.5	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (21), Astarte Clam	Medium rippled sand with shell fragments deposits in troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	С	23.0	Shells Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	(1) Sand Dollar (6), Hermit Crab	Medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Very subtle sand
									Sediments		(3), Astarte Clam (2)	ripples. Some tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	D	23.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N		n Rippled medium sand with shell fragments and granule deposits in troughs. g Moderate amount of tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	F	24.0	Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N		Medium rippled sand with shell fragments and granules. Ripples are
			Shells						Sediments		(2), Diopatra (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	irregular, complex and fairly subtle. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	В	28.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment	N	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam	Medium sand with very subtle sand ripple and granule deposits within
						Sand			Epifauna		(2), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab	trough. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	С	28.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Astarte Clam (6), Sand Dollar	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	F	28.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	Sand Dollar Bed	N	(3) Hermit Crab (5), Sand Dollar	tracks and trails. Few sand clast aggregates.  Medium sand with some shell fragments and granules. Many tracks and
	•	20.1	rappiod Cana	Time enconsolidated	Garia	Wodram Cana	Con Countries Facility	Sediments	cana Boliai Boa	.,		trails and biogenic depressions. Sand ripples are subtle. Translucent white fragments appear to be skeleton.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	В	20.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Nassariid Snail (1)	Very fine sand with some shell fragments and few granule pebble pieces. Shell fragments and pebble pieces primarily within trough between rippled
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	С	20.0	Rippled Sand with	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	Υ	Nassariid Snail (3)	sands. Many tracks and trails.  Gravelly sand with some shell fragments and few granule pebble pieces.
			Gravel		,	,			Sediments		(1)	Shell fragments and pebble pieces primarily within trough between rippled sands. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	F	20.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	Nassariid Snail (1)	Fine sand with some shell fragments and few granule pebble pieces. Shell
									Sediments			fragments and pebble pieces primarily within trough between rippled sands.  Many tracks and trails. Spisula clam shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	В	28.1	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (10), Nassariid	Fine sand with shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	D	28.6	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	Snail (4)	il Fine sand with abundance of diverse shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SPG-060	D	20.0	Sand with Shells	rine Unconsolidated	Sanu	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soit Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments	IN	(3), Hermit Crab (1)	ii Fine Sand with abundance of diverse shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	F	28.8	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N	Sand Dollar (9), Hermit Crab	Moderate amount of sand dollars. Fine shell fragment particles. Slight
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	С	31.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Sediments Tracks and Trails	N	(1) Sand Dollar (27), Cerianthid	turbidity in water column.  Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments. Many biogenic depressions and
						, ,					Anemone (1)	tracks and trails. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	D	31.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (33), Hermit Crab (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle, potentially seasonal. Many biogenic depressions and tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	F	31.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (39), Hermit Crab (1)	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	С	26.0	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Nudibranch (5), Hermit Crab (2), Sand Dollar (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	Medium sand with shell fragments and few granules. Many tubes and some
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	D	26.0	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Υ	. ,	), Gravelly sand with scattered shell fragments. Possible gastropod egg casing
					•	•		Sediments	Sediments		Hermit Crab (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	bottom left hand side of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	E	26.0	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft	N		I Medium sand with some granules and shell fragments. Many tubes and
									Sediments		(3), Hermit Crab (2)	possible gastropod egg casings.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 14 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substra	te Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS St	ubstrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in a	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CN all PV replicates	IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	1		
			-				<u> </u>	air i v replicates		<ul><li>Complex Habitat</li></ul>		
		Water								(Y/N) per	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	
Station ID	Replicate		- '	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group		Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	NMFS 2020		Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	С	22.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	N	Sand Dollar (34), Astarte Clam (1), Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch (1)	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments and granules deposited within troughs. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	D	22.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (9)	Fine rippled sand with few granules and shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	F	22.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N		Fine rippled sand with few granules and some shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	С	25.3	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Nudibranch (4), Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (1), Jonah Crab (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	Fine sand with some granules and few shell fragments. Many diverse tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	D	25.1	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch (4), Diopatra (1)	Fine sand with few shell fragments and granules. Abundant clusters of Ampelisca tubes and small Polychaete burrows.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	F	24.8	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	N	Nudibranch (7), Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	Fine sand with few shell fragments and sparse granules. Many Polychaete tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	В	24.5	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (8), Diopatra (2), Astarte (2)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, ridge of shell hash and debris.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	С	24.5	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab	Fine sand with shell debris, sand dollars, gravel, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	E	24.6	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (8), Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with shell hash and debris, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	D	22.0	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Polychaete Tubes (50+), Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (3), Astarte (1), Hermit Crab (1)	Medium sand with Polychaete tubes, sand clasts, sand dollars and Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	E	23.3	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (3), Astarte (1)	Medium sand with sand clasts, sand dollars, Diopatra, and clams.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	F	23.7	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (10), Astarte (3)	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, sand dollars, shell debris, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	В	25.5	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Polychaete Tubes (20+), Herm Crab (5), Nudibranch (2)	it Medium sand with shell hash, gravel, and sand clasts, two small nudibranch.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	E	25.5	Shell Hash with Sand and Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Hermit Crab (4), Rock Crab (1) Polychaete Tubes (15)	, Shell hash over top sand and gravel, snail egg case bottom center, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	F	25.5	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	N	Polychaete Tubes (50+), Herm Crab (5), Snail Egg Case (3), Rock Crab (1), Nudibranch (1)	it Fine sand with shell hash, large rock crab in left edge, Polychaete tubes and sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	В	26.4	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Clam Bed	N	Hermit Crab (10+), Astarte (5), Nudibranch (1)	Coarse sand with many shell hash, many larger hermit crabs, small sand clast in top left, several Astarte clams, nudibranch in top right.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	С	26.2	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Clam Bed	N	Hermit Crab (3), Astarte (1)	Medium sand with ridge of shell hash and coarse material.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	F	26.3	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Astarte (7), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (2)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, clams and shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	С	19.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (20+), Astarte (3), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (2)	Medium sand with many sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	D	19.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (50+), Hermit Crab (7), Diopatra (3)	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, many sand dollars, some very young sand dollars, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	F	20.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N		Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, well-defined tracks, many sand dollars, sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	В	25.5	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (5), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	С	25.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (4), Astarte (2)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, several larger Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	E	25.1	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed	N	Sand Dollar (9), Astarte (2), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, clams and sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	В	26.9	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N		it Fine sand with well-defined tracks, many Polychaete tubes, rock crab, several Diopatra, snail egg casing.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	D	27.0	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Hermit Crab (7), Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (1), Snail Egg Casing (1)	Medium sand with shell hash, possible Diopatra on right edge (counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	F	26.8	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N		) Rippled coarse sand, shell hash, many hermit crabs.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 15 of 17

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substrat	e Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS S	ubstrate Class = Unconsol	idated Mineral in a	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	= Benthic/Attached Biota and CM all PV replicates	MECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	- Complex		
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	P Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	Habitat (Y/N) per NMFS 2020	Epifauna/Infauna Types and ) Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	В	31.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (20), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (2), Astarte (1)	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, many sand dollars, shell hash, oyster/mussel shell in top center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	D	31.2	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (11), Hermit Crab (4), Astarte (1)	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, well-defined tracks, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	F	31.5	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (17), Hermit Crab (4), Diopatra (3), Nudibranch (1)	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts, nudibranch in top left, shell hash, large Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	С	24.0	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	D	22.9	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2), Clam (2), Sponge (1)	Medium sand with single large ripple ridge, sand clasts, possible sponge in top left.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	Е	22.7	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (2)	Medium sand with well-defined ripples and a large ridge, sand clasts, shell hash, small sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	А	29.8	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Hermit Crab (10+), Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1), Nassariid (1+)	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	В	29.1	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed	N	Hermit Crab (4), Sand Dollar (2), Diopatra (1)	Fine sand with well-defined ripples, hermit crabs, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	С	29.4	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1)	Fine sand with well-defined ripples, large hermit crab with well-defined tracks, large Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	В	28.8	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (12), Diopatra (7)	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	С	28.6	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1), Cerianthid (1)	Fine to medium sand, well-defined ripples (regularly spaced), several tube and shell remnants.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	D	28.3	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (15), Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (1)	Fine to medium sand, sand clasts, missing right laser calibration point, estimated depths using prior replicates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	В	29.4	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Sand Dollar (80+), Hermit Crab (1)	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, several tubes remnants, but no active tubes observed, many sand dollars, single fish and hermit crab present.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	С	29.6	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (70+), Diopatra (5)	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, many sand dollars, several larger Diopatra structures.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	D	31.5	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (70+), Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (1+)	<ul> <li>Fine sand with irregularly spaced ripples, many sand dollars, small piece of macroalgae.</li> </ul>
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	В	24.0	Soft Bottom Substrate with Infauna	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Gravelly Muddy Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Y	Ampelisca (1,000+), Hermit Crab (10+), Scallop (6), Nudibranch (1)	Robust Ampelisca bed on soft bottom mud substrate with shell hash, gravel and abundant epifauna.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	D	24.7	Soft Bottom Substrate with Infauna	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Muddy Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Y		, Mix of gravel and mud with an Ampelisca bed present near top of image, many large shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	F	24.0	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Υ	Hermit Crab (4), Scallop (1), Diopatra (2)	Fine sand with gravel and shell hash, several hermit crabs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	В	28.4	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails	N	Sand Dollar (7)	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, several sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	С	28.7	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Sand Dollar (1), Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with shell hash and poorly defined ripples, possible mud clasts/burrows in upper left corner.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	D	28.7	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	N	Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	Medium sand with some shells and a hermit crab, sand clasts.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 16 of 17

Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey
Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

Table 4-1. CMECS Substrate and Biotic Classifications for each SPI/PV Image Pair

				CMECS Substra	te Components			CMECS Biotic Compone	ents			
			CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconso	lidated Mineral in a	all PV replicates	CMECS Biotic Setting	<ul> <li>Benthic/Attached Biota and CN all PV replicates</li> </ul>	IECS Biotic Class = Faunal Bed in	- Complex		
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group	Habitat (Y/N) per NMFS 2020	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	С	29.1	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (2)	Muddy sand with shell hash and several large Diopatra and hermit crabs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	D	29.0	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Polychaete Tubes (100+), Rock Crab (1), Hermit Crab (2+)	k Muddy sand with shell hash, Polychaete tubes, large crab.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	E	28.8	Soft Bottom	Fine Unconsolidated	Mud	NA	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	N	Polychaete Tubes (10+), Herm Crab (5+)	it Muddy soft bottom with hermit crabs, fish emerging from the sediment, small Polychaete bed in upper right.

#### Notes:

CMECS = Coastal and Marine Ecological Classification Standard

Ind = indeterminate

NA = not applicable

PV = plan view

SPI = sediment profile imaging

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 17 of 17

Table 4-2. Biotic Groups and Co-Occurring Biotic Groups Assigned to the ASOW PV Images

Biotic Groups		Co-occurring Biotic Groups		- Total Replicates	
Group	No. of Replicates	Group	No. of Replicates	(Group and Co-Occurring Group Combined)	Percent of Total  Designations
Sand Dollar Bed	213	Sand Dollar Bed	23	236	31%
Larger Tube-Building Fauna	57	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	70	127	17%
Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	33	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	105	138	18%
Tracks and Trails	33	Tracks and Trails	60	93	12%
Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	10	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	39	49	7%
Burrowing Anemones	10	Burrowing Anemones	7	17	2%
Small Tube-Building Fauna	8	Small Tube-Building Fauna	1	9	1%
Clam Bed	7	Clam Bed	34	41	5%
Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	4	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	9	13	2%
		Barnacles <sup>a</sup>	5	5	1%
		None <sup>a</sup>	22	22	3%

Notes:

ASOW = Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind

PV = plan view

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Not assigned as a Biotic Group

## **Appendix A**

# SPI/PV Stations Sampled, Field Log, and Field Forms

- Appendix A1. Stations Sample
- Appendix A2. Field Notebook
- Appendix A3. SPI/PV Collection Forms

# **Appendix A1**

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date		Depth (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	В	ocs	7/12/2020	11:35	29.4	576,828.08	4,334,872.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	С	ocs	7/12/2020	11:38	29.6	576,826.68	4,334,873.10
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	D	ocs	7/12/2020	11:41	31.5	576,831.40	4,334,883.28
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	E	ocs	7/12/2020	11:42	29.7	576,835.86	4,334,882.89
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	F	ocs	7/12/2020	11:44	29.7	576,842.90	4,334,877.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	А	OCS	7/12/2020	12:32	33.4	579,543.50	4,335,343.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	В	ocs	7/12/2020	12:33	33.6	579,544.03	4,335,345.86
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	С	ocs	7/12/2020	12:34	33.9	579,542.79	4,335,353.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	D	ocs	7/12/2020	12:36	33.6	579,547.88	4,335,356.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	E	ocs	7/12/2020	12:37	33.5	579,551.55	4,335,363.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	Α	ocs	7/12/2020	13:22	26.7	582,768.46	4,337,792.62
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	В	ocs	7/12/2020	13:24	26.7	582,756.35	4,337,793.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	С	ocs	7/12/2020	13:25	26.5	582,760.29	4,337,801.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	D	ocs	7/12/2020	13:27	26.1	582,756.65	4,337,811.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	E	ocs	7/12/2020	13:29	25.8	582,750.59	4,337,811.59
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	F	ocs	7/12/2020	13:31	26.4	582,757.04	4,337,815.46
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	А	ocs	7/12/2020	16:15	23.2	576,519.90	4,336,703.93
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	В	ocs	7/12/2020	16:17	23.1	576,528.23	4,336,707.34
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	С	ocs	7/12/2020	16:20	23.1	576,510.37	4,336,692.06
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	D	ocs	7/12/2020	16:23	23.7	576,507.90	4,336,700.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	Е	ocs	7/12/2020	16:25	24.6	576,511.18	4,336,707.54
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	Α	ocs	7/12/2020	17:55	23.0	573,257.21	4,337,996.61
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	В	ocs	7/12/2020	18:00	23.0	573,239.26	4,338,006.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	С	ocs	7/12/2020	18:02	23.4	573,243.80	4,338,007.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	D	ocs	7/12/2020	18:04	23.5	573,256.00	4,338,009.74
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	Е	ocs	7/12/2020	18:06	23.3	573,249.01	4,338,009.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	А	ocs	7/12/2020	19:26	24.2	579,483.62	4,339,098.47
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	В	ocs	7/12/2020	19:27	24.1	579,477.56	4,339,108.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	С	ocs	7/12/2020	19:29	24.0	579,483.26	4,339,112.54
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	D	ocs	7/12/2020	19:30	24.0	579,492.71	4,339,103.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	Е	ocs	7/12/2020	19:32	23.9	579,497.77	4,339,107.05
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	В	ocs	7/12/2020	20:55	28.8	584,867.04	4,340,048.99
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	С	ocs	7/12/2020	20:58	28.6	584,879.09	4,340,051.42
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	D	ocs	7/12/2020	21:00	28.3	584,869.75	4,340,043.67
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	E	ocs	7/12/2020	21:03	28.3	584,861.11	4,340,047.71
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	F	ocs	7/12/2020	21:05	28.5	584,876.40	4,340,061.23
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	Α	ocs	7/12/2020	21:40	27.9	585,177.32	4,341,972.70
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	В	ocs	7/12/2020	21:42	27.7	585,165.62	4,341,974.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	С	ocs	7/12/2020	21:44	27.3	585,171.27	4,341,984.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	D	ocs	7/12/2020	21:45	27.1	585,174.99	4,341,994.67
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	Е	ocs	7/12/2020	21:47	27.1	585,177.97	4,342,001.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	Α	ocs	7/12/2020	23:22	27.9	578,928.43	4,340,880.77
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	В	ocs	7/12/2020	23:23	27.3	578,930.41	4,340,889.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	С	ocs	7/12/2020	23:25	27.2	578,934.18	4,340,896.14
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	D	ocs	7/12/2020	23:26	27.5	578,935.45	4,340,902.27
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	Е	ocs	7/12/2020	23:28	27.6	578,940.80	4,340,907.76

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date			Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	А	ocs	7/13/2020	00:03	29.8	580,563.88	4,343,059.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	В	ocs	7/13/2020	00:05	29.1	580,563.42	4,343,067.83
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	С	ocs	7/13/2020	00:10	29.4	580,580.16	4,343,071.16
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	D	ocs	7/13/2020	00:11	29.1	580,575.06	4,343,082.46
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	Ε	ocs	7/13/2020	00:14	29.1	580,586.70	4,343,086.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	01:54	26.4	586,906.58	4,344,184.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	В	ocs	7/13/2020	01:56	26.5	586,907.51	4,344,193.25
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	С	ocs	7/13/2020	01:57	26.8	586,910.39	4,344,178.97
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	D	ocs	7/13/2020	01:59	26.8	586,920.56	4,344,185.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	E	ocs	7/13/2020	02:01	26.5	586,916.73	4,344,181.03
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	11:24	26.3	577,564.67	4,344,398.48
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	В	ocs	7/13/2020	11:26	25.9	577,550.81	4,344,399.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	С	ocs	7/13/2020	11:27	25.7	577,556.02	4,344,392.57
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	D	ocs	7/13/2020	11:29	26.0	577,554.92	4,344,412.43
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	E	ocs	7/13/2020	11:31	26.4	577,567.70	4,344,414.80
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	12:43	33.0	583,813.21	4,345,511.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	В	ocs	7/13/2020	12:47	33.0	583,789.96	4,345,508.72
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	С	ocs	7/13/2020	12:50	33.3	583,817.01	4,345,520.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	D	ocs	7/13/2020	12:53	32.8	583,798.35	4,345,499.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	E	ocs	7/13/2020	12:55	33.0	583,785.76	4,345,496.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	14:33	31.8	586,364.51	4,347,847.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	В	ocs	7/13/2020	14:35	31.5	586,371.08	4,347,856.73
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	С	ocs	7/13/2020	14:37	31.3	586,377.32	4,347,846.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	D	ocs	7/13/2020	14:39	31.6	586,367.76	4,347,840.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	Ε	ocs	7/13/2020	14:41	31.6	586,366.97	4,347,831.12
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	В	ocs	7/13/2020	16:40	31.9	590,027.16	4,346,587.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	С	ocs	7/13/2020	16:42	31.4	590,025.36	4,346,596.83
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	D	ocs	7/13/2020	16:44	31.4	590,022.99	4,346,603.89
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	Е	ocs	7/13/2020	16:45	31.4	590,025.08	4,346,611.64
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	F	ocs	7/13/2020	16:46	31.1	590,028.65	4,346,625.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	17:24	31.6	591,345.18	4,348,726.58
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	В	ocs	7/13/2020	17:25	31.5	591,344.92	4,348,736.10
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	С	ocs	7/13/2020	17:28	31.7	591,349.67	4,348,702.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	D	ocs	7/13/2020	17:29	31.8	591,348.94	4,348,713.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	E	ocs	7/13/2020	17:30	32.1	591,353.44	4,348,726.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	18:07	33.6	590,075.53	4,350,374.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	В	ocs	7/13/2020	18:09	33.8	590,083.78	4,350,374.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	С	ocs	7/13/2020	18:11	33.4	590,084.56	4,350,365.28
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	D	ocs	7/13/2020	18:12	33.3	590,088.22	4,350,360.51
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	E	ocs	7/13/2020	18:13	33.4	590,092.58	4,350,366.58
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	В	ocs	7/13/2020	20:06	28.1	583,861.91	4,349,275.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	С	ocs	7/13/2020	20:08	28.0	583,839.11	4,349,257.75
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	D	ocs	7/13/2020	20:10	28.6	583,837.81	4,349,269.86
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	E	ocs	7/13/2020	20:11	28.3	583,844.75	4,349,291.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	F	ocs	7/13/2020	20:13	28.8	583,852.64	4,349,290.89

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)	Depth (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	21:33	28.1	580,130.97	4,346,760.46
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	В	ocs	7/13/2020	21:36	28.5	580,115.29	4,346,735.77
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	С	ocs	7/13/2020	21:38	28.1	580,122.45	4,346,735.23
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	D	ocs	7/13/2020	21:39	28.1	580,132.61	4,346,737.76
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	E	ocs	7/13/2020	21:41	28.3	580,143.18	4,346,750.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	Α	ocs	7/13/2020	23:57	32.2	573,874.62	4,345,638.27
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	В	ocs	7/13/2020	23:58	31.8	573,876.59	4,345,647.10
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	С	ocs	7/13/2020	23:59	31.9	573,885.06	4,345,651.46
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	D	ocs	7/14/2020	00:01	31.5	573,893.49	4,345,653.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	E	ocs	7/14/2020	00:03	31.3	573,900.28	4,345,659.43
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	С	ocs	7/14/2020	01:15	24.0	570,767.70	4,345,087.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	D	ocs	7/14/2020	01:17	22.9	570,772.96	4,345,080.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	Е	ocs	7/14/2020	01:18	22.7	570,781.92	4,345,081.40
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	F	ocs	7/14/2020	01:20	22.3	570,784.12	4,345,094.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	G	ocs	7/14/2020	01:20	23.9	570,780.52	4,345,105.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	A	OCS	7/14/2020	02:12	28.6	571,309.25	4,343,295.00
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	В	ocs	7/14/2020	02:12	28.1	571,318.51	4,343,296.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	C	ocs	7/14/2020	02:14	28.5	571,326.89	4,343,304.58
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	D	ocs	7/14/2020	02:10	28.2	571,332.44	4,343,309.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	E	ocs	7/14/2020	02:10	28.6	571,341.10	4,343,318.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-170	A	ocs	7/14/2020	02.20	23.8	571,341.10	4,343,316.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	В	ocs	7/14/2020	06:11	24.1	574,103.30	4,341,932.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-170	С	ocs	7/14/2020	06:15	14.6	574,170.37	4,341,932.36
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-170	D	ocs	7/14/2020			•	
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-170	E	ocs	7/14/2020	06:17	23.6	574,148.13	4,341,950.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SF-170	F	ocs	7/14/2020	06:19	23.7	574,144.48	4,341,941.41
	G	OCS		06:21	25.2	574,149.57	4,341,930.35
ASOW 0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170			7/14/2020	06:53	23.7	574,163.11	4,341,949.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	H	ocs	7/14/2020	06:55	23.9	574,155.20	4,341,952.49
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	I .	ocs	7/14/2020	06:57	24.0	574,159.21	4,341,933.34
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	J	ocs	7/14/2020	06:59	24.3	574,166.43	4,341,924.75
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	K	ocs	7/14/2020	07:02	23.9	574,160.53	4,341,923.12
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	A	ocs	7/14/2020	07:48	22.3	572,690.18	4,339,795.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	В	ocs	7/14/2020	07:51	22.3	572,699.05	4,339,793.18
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	С	ocs	7/14/2020	07:53	22.9	572,698.71	4,339,780.97
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	D	ocs	7/14/2020	07:54	22.2	572,693.02	4,339,773.32
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	E	OCS	7/14/2020	07:57	22.4	572,678.12	4,339,779.71
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	В	ocs	7/14/2020	09:07	22.3	570,798.53	4,339,470.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	С	ocs	7/14/2020	09:09	22.3	570,808.43	4,339,470.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	D	ocs	7/14/2020	09:11	22.0	570,810.07	4,339,459.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	Е	ocs	7/14/2020	09:13	22.1	570,812.38	4,339,446.69
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	F	ocs	7/14/2020	09:16	22.7	570,794.98	4,339,440.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	Α	ocs	7/14/2020	10:43	27.8	571,355.40	4,347,082.18
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	В	ocs	7/14/2020	10:45	27.3	571,361.82	4,347,073.67
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	С	ocs	7/14/2020	10:46	27.1	571,367.31	4,347,063.98
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	D	ocs	7/14/2020	10:49	27.6	571,383.57	4,347,067.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	Ε	ocs	7/14/2020	10:51	27.7	571,389.31	4,347,082.89

·	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date		Depth (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	Α	ocs	7/14/2020	15:00	18.3	566,108.79	4,348,035.18
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	В	ocs	7/14/2020	15:01	18.5	566,099.24	4,348,042.61
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	С	ocs	7/14/2020	15:03	18.7	566,091.27	4,348,040.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	D	ocs	7/14/2020	15:06	18.5	566,094.35	4,348,026.49
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	Е	ocs	7/14/2020	15:08	18.5	566,087.58	4,348,020.87
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	Α	ocs	7/14/2020	16:41	19.8	568,197.80	4,350,281.47
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	В	ocs	7/14/2020	16:42	20.1	568,198.81	4,350,290.12
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	С	ocs	7/14/2020	16:44	19.8	568,208.29	4,350,287.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	D	ocs	7/14/2020	16:46	19.9	568,208.79	4,350,274.82
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	Е	ocs	7/14/2020	16:48	19.9	568,219.69	4,350,275.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	Α	ocs	7/14/2020	18:14	28.2	572,346.88	4,349,120.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	В	ocs	7/14/2020	18:16	28.4	572,346.21	4,349,128.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	С	ocs	7/14/2020	18:18	28.2	572,336.29	4,349,134.10
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	D	ocs	7/14/2020	18:20	28.2	572,327.47	4,349,137.40
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	Е	ocs	7/14/2020	18:23	27.9	572,329.79	4,349,144.26
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	Α	ocs	7/14/2020	19:40	30.3	577,604.62	4,348,172.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	В	ocs	7/14/2020	19:42	30.1	577,596.88	4,348,185.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	С	ocs	7/14/2020	19:45	30.1	577,601.40	4,348,160.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	D	ocs	7/14/2020	19:46	30.0	577,615.75	4,348,166.18
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	Е	ocs	7/14/2020	19:48	30.0	577,628.40	4,348,179.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	В	ocs	7/14/2020	20:43	26.9	575,456.36	4,349,671.75
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	С	ocs	7/14/2020	20:44	26.6	575,466.91	4,349,679.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	D	ocs	7/14/2020	20:47	27.0	575,432.98	4,349,676.87
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	E	ocs	7/14/2020	20:49	26.7	575,440.72	4,349,680.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	F	ocs	7/14/2020	20:51	26.8	575,453.70	4,349,686.52
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	Α	ocs	7/14/2020	21:37	28.8	578,563.44	4,350,230.41
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	В	ocs	7/14/2020	21:38	28.6	578,570.87	4,350,233.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	С	ocs	7/14/2020	21:40	28.1	578,576.09	4,350,244.27
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	D	ocs	7/14/2020	21:42	28.5	578,551.95	4,350,233.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	Е	ocs	7/14/2020	21:44	28.3	578,549.95	4,350,241.99
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	01:28	25.2	584,784.23	4,351,332.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	В	ocs	7/15/2020	01:29	25.1	584,790.18	4,351,331.77
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	С	ocs	7/15/2020	01:30	25.1	584,798.97	4,351,334.97
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	D	ocs	7/15/2020	01:32	25.0	584,809.69	4,351,338.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	Е	ocs	7/15/2020	01:34	25.1	584,818.03	4,351,340.25
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	В	ocs	7/15/2020	03:02	31.1	590,546.67	4,352,324.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	С	ocs	7/15/2020	03:04	31.1	590,541.36	4,352,324.36
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	D	ocs	7/15/2020	03:05	31.2	590,536.32	4,352,322.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	Е	ocs	7/15/2020	03:08		590,551.05	4,352,331.15
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	F	ocs	7/15/2020	03:10	31.5	590,565.59	4,352,332.33
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	04:36		586,903.99	4,353,564.69
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	В	ocs	7/15/2020	04:38		586,913.30	4,353,567.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	С	ocs	7/15/2020	04:40		586,921.31	4,353,577.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	D	ocs	7/15/2020	04:42		586,922.85	4,353,598.12
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	Е	ocs	7/15/2020	04:47	29.2	586,897.39	4,353,574.02

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)		Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	С	ocs	7/15/2020	05:57	29.1	586,198.31	4,353,165.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	D	ocs	7/15/2020	05:59	29.0	586,184.47	4,353,168.25
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	E	ocs	7/15/2020	06:01	28.8	586,177.83	4,353,173.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	F	ocs	7/15/2020	06:03	29.0	586,163.17	4,353,161.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	G	ocs	7/15/2020	06:05	29.0	586,161.64	4,353,178.25
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	07:32	24.3	580,688.81	4,352,495.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	В	ocs	7/15/2020	07:34	24.3	580,683.40	4,352,491.43
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	С	ocs	7/15/2020	07:36	24.4	580,678.44	4,352,482.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	D	ocs	7/15/2020	07:38	24.4	580,670.71	4,352,470.55
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	Ε	ocs	7/15/2020	07:41	24.3	580,659.72	4,352,469.83
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	А	ocs	7/15/2020	08:58	26.8	574,447.32	4,351,393.44
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	В	ocs	7/15/2020	09:00	26.8	574,439.26	4,351,385.54
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	С	ocs	7/15/2020	09:02	26.5	574,440.82	4,351,377.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	D	ocs	7/15/2020	09:03	26.8	574,445.05	4,351,368.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	E	ocs	7/15/2020	09:05	26.8	574,444.70	4,351,358.26
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	А	OCS	7/15/2020	09:55	27.5	571,162.01	4,352,702.10
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	В	ocs	7/15/2020	09:57	27.5	571,160.90	4,352,695.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	С	ocs	7/15/2020	09:58	27.8	571,151.50	4,352,687.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	D	ocs	7/15/2020	10:00	27.9	571,141.70	4,352,677.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	Е	ocs	7/15/2020	10:02	27.7	571,149.53	4,352,668.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	А	ocs	7/15/2020	11:28	24.2	577,114.27	4,353,745.76
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	В	ocs	7/15/2020	11:30	24.2	577,112.80	4,353,739.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	С	ocs	7/15/2020	11:31	24.1	577,110.80	4,353,729.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	D	ocs	7/15/2020	11:33	25.3	577,106.69	4,353,722.93
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	E	ocs	7/15/2020	11:34	24.1	577,101.59	4,353,713.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	В	OCS	7/15/2020	13:21	25.5	583,352.45	4,354,842.85
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	С	ocs	7/15/2020	13:22	25.0	583,346.19	4,354,831.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	D	ocs	7/15/2020	13:23	25.0	583,339.94	4,354,825.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	E	ocs	7/15/2020	13:24	25.1	583,337.29	4,354,814.97
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	F	ocs	7/15/2020	13:26	25.6	583,329.73	4,354,808.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	15:44	27.0	589,570.09	4,355,924.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	В	ocs	7/15/2020	15:47	27.8	589,594.78	4,355,926.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	С	ocs	7/15/2020	15:49	27.6	589,586.15	4,355,917.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	D	ocs	7/15/2020	15:50	28.2	589,573.72	4,355,919.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	E	ocs	7/15/2020	15:52	27.9	589,588.12	4,355,932.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	В	ocs	7/15/2020	17:33	28.4	593,437.08	4,358,199.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	С	ocs	7/15/2020	17:34	28.7	593,429.67	4,358,205.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	D	ocs	7/15/2020	17:36	28.7	593,410.97	4,358,201.75
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	Е	ocs	7/15/2020	17:38		593,433.74	4,358,181.40
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	F	ocs	7/15/2020	17:41	28.8	593,414.28	4,358,193.33
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	А	ocs	7/15/2020	17:52		593,264.97	4,358,358.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	В	ocs	7/15/2020	17:57		593,267.97	4,358,331.71
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	С	ocs	7/15/2020	17:59	29.1	593,264.98	4,358,346.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	D	ocs	7/15/2020	18:01	28.8	593,281.71	4,358,355.16
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	Е	ocs	7/15/2020	18:03	29.2	593,271.58	4,358,342.22

·	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date		Depth (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	18:29	29.2	593,588.92	4,358,347.43
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	В	ocs	7/15/2020	18:31	29.2	593,585.79	4,358,334.74
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	С	ocs	7/15/2020	18:32	29.4	593,581.64	4,358,336.87
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	D	ocs	7/15/2020	18:34	30.0	593,576.33	4,358,346.59
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	Ε	ocs	7/15/2020	18:36	29.6	593,568.84	4,358,339.46
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	18:53	29.0	593,581.87	4,358,051.52
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	В	ocs	7/15/2020	18:55	28.9	593,572.56	4,358,057.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	С	ocs	7/15/2020	18:56	29.5	593,559.19	4,358,056.25
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	D	ocs	7/15/2020	18:59	29.2	593,590.09	4,358,033.18
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	E	ocs	7/15/2020	19:01	29.1	593,580.37	4,358,037.03
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	19:14	29.0	593,266.93	4,358,050.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	В	ocs	7/15/2020	19:15	27.8	593,259.58	4,358,047.80
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	С	ocs	7/15/2020	19:18	29.1	593,259.58	4,358,047.80
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	D	ocs	7/15/2020	19:20	29.5	593,281.22	4,358,067.06
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	E	ocs	7/15/2020	19:21	29.0	593,260.78	4,358,064.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	В	ocs	7/15/2020	20:44	28.4	589,983.94	4,357,885.52
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	С	ocs	7/15/2020	20:45	28.4	589,977.47	4,357,882.05
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	D	ocs	7/15/2020	20:47	27.9	589,971.47	4,357,878.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	Ε	ocs	7/15/2020	20:48	28.1	589,970.85	4,357,878.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	F	ocs	7/15/2020	20:50	28.1	589,968.00	4,357,884.54
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	21:32	28.8	586,874.82	4,357,336.05
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	В	ocs	7/15/2020	21:33	29.1	586,856.86	4,357,328.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	С	ocs	7/15/2020	21:35	29.2	586,871.74	4,357,325.64
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	D	ocs	7/15/2020	21:36	29.1	586,864.33	4,357,336.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	E	ocs	7/15/2020	21:38	28.6	586,856.19	4,357,353.81
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	Α	ocs	7/15/2020	22:56	25.3	580,269.30	4,356,167.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	В	ocs	7/15/2020	22:58	25.8	580,274.08	4,356,169.40
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	С	ocs	7/15/2020	22:59	25.7	580,278.47	4,356,158.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	D	ocs	7/15/2020	23:01	25.5	580,267.92	4,356,148.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	E	ocs	7/15/2020	23:03	25.1	580,262.39	4,356,150.06
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	00:16	29.4	574,324.24	4,355,114.89
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	В	ocs	7/16/2020	00:18	25.7	574,315.19	4,355,112.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	С	ocs	7/16/2020	00:19	26.4	574,305.14	4,355,111.89
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	D	ocs	7/16/2020	00:21	25.7	574,293.53	4,355,105.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	E	ocs	7/16/2020	00:22	26.5	574,283.83	4,355,119.19
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	01:27	24.1	569,634.73	4,354,293.34
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	В	ocs	7/16/2020	01:29	24.1	569,625.28	4,354,298.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	С	ocs	7/16/2020	01:31	23.6	569,613.52	4,354,294.75
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	D	ocs	7/16/2020	01:33		569,602.64	4,354,286.48
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	Ε	ocs	7/16/2020	01:35	24.1	569,594.78	4,354,293.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	С	ocs	7/16/2020	02:40		570,836.13	4,356,372.88
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	D	ocs	7/16/2020	02:41	19.2	570,826.55	4,356,370.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	Е	ocs	7/16/2020	02:43		570,814.80	4,356,375.58
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	F	ocs	7/16/2020	02:44		570,814.80	4,356,375.58
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	G	ocs	7/16/2020	02:46		570,801.79	4,356,395.59

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)	Depth (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	04:30	23.2	577,071.56	4,357,476.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	В	ocs	7/16/2020	04:31	22.4	577,062.04	4,357,477.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	С	ocs	7/16/2020	04:32	22.4	577,049.87	4,357,475.42
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	D	ocs	7/16/2020	04:34	22.7	577,042.21	4,357,474.52
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	E	ocs	7/16/2020	04:35	22.5	577,032.63	4,357,474.89
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	06:07	25.8	583,314.60	4,358,566.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	В	ocs	7/16/2020	06:09	25.9	583,305.55	4,358,564.44
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	С	ocs	7/16/2020	06:10	26.0	583,294.60	4,358,573.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	D	ocs	7/16/2020	06:11	26.1	583,287.45	4,358,582.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	Е	ocs	7/16/2020	06:12	25.8	583,282.08	4,358,590.55
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	07:44	25.4	589,542.88	4,359,666.47
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	В	ocs	7/16/2020	07:45	28.4	589,535.77	4,359,673.05
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	С	ocs	7/16/2020	07:46	28.0	589,528.47	4,359,679.44
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	D	ocs	7/16/2020	07:47	28.0	589,524.53	4,359,685.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	E	ocs	7/16/2020	07:49	28.0	589,513.31	4,359,687.74
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	08:56	27.1	590,041.58	4,361,640.70
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	В	ocs	7/16/2020	08:57	26.9	590,035.56	4,361,640.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	С	ocs	7/16/2020	08:58	27.2	590,029.03	4,361,646.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	D	ocs	7/16/2020	08:59	26.9	590,019.75	4,361,655.07
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	E	ocs	7/16/2020	09:01	27.0	590,008.19	4,361,658.64
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	В	ocs	7/16/2020	10:38	23.5	583,808.44	4,360,547.40
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	С	ocs	7/16/2020	10:40	23.0	583,799.67	4,360,550.34
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	D	ocs	7/16/2020	10:41	23.9	583,794.93	4,360,549.45
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	E	ocs	7/16/2020	10:42	23.9	583,781.94	4,360,546.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	F	ocs	7/16/2020	10:44	24.0	583,771.71	4,360,545.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	12:17	21.5	577,778.21	4,359,472.85
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	В	ocs	7/16/2020	12:18	21.2	577,770.73	4,359,474.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	С	ocs	7/16/2020	12:19	21.6	577,763.98	4,359,485.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	D	ocs	7/16/2020	12:20	21.3	577,760.75	4,359,495.45
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	Е	ocs	7/16/2020	12:22	21.5	577,759.83	4,359,502.92
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	13:53	24.5	581,067.64	4,361,923.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	В	ocs	7/16/2020	13:55	27.1	581,068.69	4,361,935.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	С	ocs	7/16/2020	13:56	24.4	581,066.17	4,361,955.28
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	D	ocs	7/16/2020	13:58	26.0	581,062.13	4,361,961.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	E	ocs	7/16/2020	13:59	24.4	581,073.95	4,361,959.62
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	15:34	23.6	587,316.61	4,363,044.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	В	ocs	7/16/2020	15:37	23.8	587,323.42	4,363,057.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	С	ocs	7/16/2020	15:38	24.4	587,316.40	4,363,065.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	D	ocs	7/16/2020	15:41	24.5	587,303.31	4,363,040.88
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	Е	ocs	7/16/2020	15:43	24.4	587,293.85	4,363,043.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	В	ocs	7/16/2020	17:01	26.4	590,225.69	4,363,557.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	С	ocs	7/16/2020	17:03	26.2	590,226.23	4,363,566.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	D	ocs	7/16/2020	17:04	26.2	590,231.55	4,363,555.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	Е	ocs	7/16/2020	17:06	26.4	590,215.03	4,363,543.51
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	F	ocs	7/16/2020	17:08	26.3	590,216.25	4,363,556.32

<u> </u>	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)		Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	18:27	24.8	584,499.33	4,364,428.41
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	В	ocs	7/16/2020	18:29	24.7	584,499.33	4,364,428.41
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	С	ocs	7/16/2020	18:30	24.9	584,486.37	4,364,441.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	D	ocs	7/16/2020	18:32	25.8	584,478.67	4,364,439.21
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	Е	ocs	7/16/2020	18:34	25.2	584,477.92	4,364,429.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	А	ocs	7/16/2020	19:49	20.9	578,642.87	4,363,405.98
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	В	ocs	7/16/2020	19:50	20.8	578,635.30	4,363,411.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	С	ocs	7/16/2020	19:51	20.6	578,633.87	4,363,411.19
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	D	ocs	7/16/2020	19:53	21.2	578,637.71	4,363,393.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	E	ocs	7/16/2020	19:55	20.6	578,624.17	4,363,389.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	В	ocs	7/16/2020	20:46	22.0	576,840.04	4,363,080.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	С	ocs	7/16/2020	20:48	22.1	576,829.19	4,363,087.74
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	D	ocs	7/16/2020	20:49	21.7	576,822.48	4,363,082.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	E	ocs	7/16/2020	20:51	21.8	576,812.82	4,363,072.76
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	F	ocs	7/16/2020	20:52	22.5	576,808.03	4,363,067.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	21:36	22.2	578,123.07	4,365,173.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	В	ocs	7/16/2020	21:38	22.4	578,126.53	4,365,179.19
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	С	ocs	7/16/2020	21:39	21.6	578,117.92	4,365,187.77
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	D	ocs	7/16/2020	21:41	22.4	578,116.15	4,365,199.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	E	ocs	7/16/2020	21:42	22.4	578,121.87	4,365,207.18
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	Α	ocs	7/16/2020	22:21	22.6	575,027.91	4,366,524.72
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	В	ocs	7/16/2020	22:22	22.2	575,033.56	4,366,526.42
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	С	ocs	7/16/2020	22:24	22.5	575,027.43	4,366,515.19
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	D	ocs	7/16/2020	22:26	22.4	575,012.72	4,366,516.52
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	Ε	ocs	7/16/2020	22:27	22.3	575,002.85	4,366,522.12
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	А	ocs	7/16/2020	23:54	21.6	580,682.18	4,367,507.28
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	В	ocs	7/16/2020	23:55	21.2	580,674.04	4,367,512.34
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	С	ocs	7/16/2020	23:57	21.3	580,667.53	4,367,517.45
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	D	ocs	7/16/2020	23:58	21.0	580,656.01	4,367,519.99
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	E	ocs	7/16/2020	23:59	21.7	580,646.51	4,367,523.81
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	В	ocs	7/17/2020	01:30	25.5	584,147.98	4,366,231.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	С	ocs	7/17/2020	01:31	25.6	584,141.51	4,366,238.44
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	D	ocs	7/17/2020	01:33	25.7	584,135.24	4,366,247.48
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	E	ocs	7/17/2020	01:34	25.5	584,130.36	4,366,257.82
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	F	ocs	7/17/2020	01:36	25.5	584,124.94	4,366,264.62
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	Α	ocs	7/17/2020	03:04	23.8	588,823.16	4,367,060.62
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	В	ocs	7/17/2020	03:07	23.8	588,819.88	4,367,071.48
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	С	ocs	7/17/2020	03:09	24.1	588,817.31	4,367,081.47
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	D	ocs	7/17/2020	03:11	23.3	588,806.62	4,367,087.06
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	Е	ocs	7/17/2020	03:13	23.7	588,807.35	4,367,066.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	В	ocs	7/17/2020	04:29	23.6	590,030.57	4,369,154.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	С	ocs	7/17/2020	04:31	23.8	590,035.42	4,369,165.25
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	D	ocs	7/17/2020	04:32	23.3	590,017.04	4,369,165.40
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	Е	ocs	7/17/2020	04:34	23.0	590,009.61	4,369,157.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	F	ocs	7/17/2020	04:35	23.6	590,006.55	4,369,171.68

•	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date			Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	Α	ocs	7/17/2020	05:25	24.1	586,919.48	4,368,604.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	В	ocs	7/17/2020	05:26	23.9	586,913.37	4,368,605.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	С	ocs	7/17/2020	05:27	24.0	586,902.89	4,368,611.93
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	D	ocs	7/17/2020	05:28	24.1	586,891.78	4,368,617.15
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	Е	ocs	7/17/2020	05:30	23.8	586,883.50	4,368,628.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	В	ocs	7/17/2020	07:21	22.7	582,774.78	4,369,750.27
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	С	ocs	7/17/2020	07:23	23.4	582,775.30	4,369,762.07
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	D	ocs	7/17/2020	07:24	22.0	582,775.14	4,369,775.25
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	Е	ocs	7/17/2020	07:25	23.3	582,778.34	4,369,782.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	F	ocs	7/17/2020	07:27	23.7	582,767.46	4,369,789.10
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	Α	ocs	7/17/2020	10:20	24.7	589,687.31	4,370,970.62
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	В	ocs	7/17/2020	10:22	25.0	589,681.15	4,370,980.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	С	ocs	7/17/2020	10:24	24.9	589,680.07	4,370,993.51
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	D	ocs	7/17/2020	10:25	24.5	589,685.10	4,371,007.47
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	Е	ocs	7/17/2020	10:27	25.6	589,697.54	4,371,004.21
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	Α	LAR	7/17/2020	23:51	22.3	591,922.46	4,412,104.93
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	В	LAR	7/17/2020	23:52	22.8	591,928.33	4,412,113.26
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	С	LAR	7/17/2020	23:54	22.5	591,934.21	4,412,123.80
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	D	LAR	7/17/2020	23:56	22.3	591,935.67	4,412,131.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	E	LAR	7/17/2020	23:58	22.9	591,947.84	4,412,136.99
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	00:13	23.6	592,241.44	4,412,093.99
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	В	LAR	7/18/2020	00:14	23.2	592,242.89	4,412,103.32
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	С	LAR	7/18/2020	00:16	22.9	592,242.12	4,412,113.69
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	D	LAR	7/18/2020	00:17	23.0	592,251.08	4,412,121.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	00:19	22.9	592,248.49	4,412,132.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	00:37	22.9	592,233.84	4,411,811.64
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	В	LAR	7/18/2020	00:39	22.7	592,241.56	4,411,816.67
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	С	LAR	7/18/2020	00:40	22.6	592,242.25	4,411,825.72
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	D	LAR	7/18/2020	00:41	22.3	592,239.26	4,411,836.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	00:42	22.8	592,242.08	4,411,849.64
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	01:08	22.3	591,917.47	4,411,816.89
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	В	LAR	7/18/2020	01:09	22.0	591,917.90	4,411,828.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	С	LAR	7/18/2020	01:11	22.6	591,923.48	4,411,835.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	D	LAR	7/18/2020	01:12	21.9	591,934.52	4,411,840.36
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	01:14	22.7	591,946.19	4,411,844.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	01:22	22.3	592,086.49	4,411,959.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	В	LAR	7/18/2020	01:24	22.5	592,089.34	4,411,966.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	С	LAR	7/18/2020	01:25	22.6	592,091.79	4,411,978.07
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	D	LAR	7/18/2020	01:26		592,089.69	4,411,988.03
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	01:28	22.3	592,093.86	4,411,996.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	В	LAR	7/18/2020	02:40	21.9	590,634.08	4,413,148.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	С	LAR	7/18/2020	02:41	22.0	590,637.20	4,413,156.80
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	D	LAR	7/18/2020	02:42		590,646.61	4,413,166.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	02:43		590,655.99	4,413,172.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	F	LAR	7/18/2020	02:45		590,660.19	4,413,182.42

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)		Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	07:51	22.2	590,227.06	4,416,916.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	В	LAR	7/18/2020	07:52	22.4	590,228.18	4,416,928.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	С	LAR	7/18/2020	07:54	22.4	590,219.84	4,416,938.62
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	D	LAR	7/18/2020	07:57	22.2	590,230.73	4,416,945.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	E	LAR	7/18/2020	07:59	22.4	590,229.81	4,416,956.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	09:17	22.7	589,749.19	4,420,706.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	В	LAR	7/18/2020	09:18	22.7	589,760.59	4,420,713.70
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	С	LAR	7/18/2020	09:18	23.0	589,766.21	4,420,719.64
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	D	LAR	7/18/2020	09:19	23.2	589,769.23	4,420,724.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	09:21	23.3	589,755.56	4,420,733.75
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	В	LAR	7/18/2020	10:06	21.7	589,522.54	4,422,606.43
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	С	LAR	7/18/2020	10:08	21.9	589,527.57	4,422,606.41
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	D	LAR	7/18/2020	10:11	21.8	589,534.26	4,422,598.51
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	10:13	21.7	589,542.75	4,422,592.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	F	LAR	7/18/2020	10:15	21.8	589,546.03	4,422,584.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	12:37	20.1	585,341.68	4,438,832.58
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	В	LAR	7/18/2020	12:39	20.3	585,346.25	4,438,842.26
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	С	LAR	7/18/2020	12:41	19.9	585,352.29	4,438,851.47
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	D	LAR	7/18/2020	12:43	19.8	585,357.64	4,438,859.38
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	Е	LAR	7/18/2020	12:44	19.8	585,364.80	4,438,856.57
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	13:25	19.7	584,543.15	4,437,802.61
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	В	LAR	7/18/2020	13:27	19.4	584,534.02	4,437,802.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	С	LAR	7/18/2020	13:28	19.4	584,524.44	4,437,798.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	D	LAR	7/18/2020	13:29	19.2	584,515.15	4,437,793.81
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	E	LAR	7/18/2020	13:31	18.9	584,507.17	4,437,790.59
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	16:15	21.7	587,499.79	4,436,174.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	В	LAR	7/18/2020	16:16	22.5	587,492.16	4,436,168.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	С	LAR	7/18/2020	16:17	23.0	587,482.69	4,436,171.42
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	D	LAR	7/18/2020	16:19	22.8	587,485.88	4,436,178.51
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	E	LAR	7/18/2020	16:20	22.8	587,478.38	4,436,182.03
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	16:37	22.0	587,292.91	4,435,336.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	В	LAR	7/18/2020	16:39	21.7	587,296.82	4,435,343.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	С	LAR	7/18/2020	16:40	21.8	587,293.38	4,435,350.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	D	LAR	7/18/2020	16:42	22.4	587,276.34	4,435,348.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	E	LAR	7/18/2020	16:43	22.0	587,270.63	4,435,340.57
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	В	LAR	7/18/2020	18:45	22.6	588,749.61	4,432,062.67
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	С	LAR	7/18/2020	18:47	23.0	588,750.57	4,432,056.01
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	D	LAR	7/18/2020	18:48	22.6	588,746.35	4,432,051.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	E	LAR	7/18/2020	18:50	22.8	588,737.70	4,432,052.71
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	F	LAR	7/18/2020	18:52	22.4	588,720.50	4,432,064.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	Α	LAR	7/18/2020	20:11	21.2	588,839.42	4,428,253.90
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	В	LAR	7/18/2020	20:13	21.2	588,828.79	4,428,259.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	С	LAR	7/18/2020	20:14	21.1	588,822.97	4,428,253.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	D	LAR	7/18/2020	20:16	21.1	588,819.53	4,428,249.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	E	LAR	7/18/2020	20:18	20.9	588,819.94	4,428,235.48

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)		Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	А	LAR	7/18/2020	21:56	22.2	589,280.91	4,424,486.26
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	В	LAR	7/18/2020	21:57	22.5	589,286.95	4,424,493.99
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	С	LAR	7/18/2020	21:59	22.2	589,295.94	4,424,492.92
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	D	LAR	7/18/2020	22:01	21.6	589,308.04	4,424,488.41
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	Ε	LAR	7/18/2020	22:03	22.0	589,307.87	4,424,475.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	Α	LAR	7/19/2020	00:16	24.8	590,869.47	4,409,352.55
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	В	LAR	7/19/2020	00:18	24.6	590,866.05	4,409,359.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	С	LAR	7/19/2020	00:19	24.7	590,869.74	4,409,368.93
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	D	LAR	7/19/2020	00:20	24.8	590,879.33	4,409,375.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	Е	LAR	7/19/2020	00:21	24.9	590,889.01	4,409,382.38
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	Α	LAR	7/19/2020	01:16	23.2	591,055.32	4,405,565.83
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	В	LAR	7/19/2020	01:18	23.5	591,066.82	4,405,570.21
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	С	LAR	7/19/2020	01:19	23.4	591,073.88	4,405,575.59
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	D	LAR	7/19/2020	01:21	23.2	591,078.00	4,405,586.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	Е	LAR	7/19/2020	01:22	23.3	591,081.88	4,405,597.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	В	LAR	7/19/2020	02:14	23.7	591,162.42	4,403,660.07
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	С	LAR	7/19/2020	02:15	23.8	591,165.67	4,403,668.36
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	D	LAR	7/19/2020	02:17	23.7	591,171.72	4,403,676.33
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	Е	LAR	7/19/2020	02:18	23.9	591,178.04	4,403,685.86
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	F	LAR	7/19/2020	02:20	23.8	591,184.15	4,403,694.51
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	Α	LAR	7/19/2020	03:04	23.3	591,264.11	4,401,790.87
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	В	LAR	7/19/2020	03:06	23.3	591,270.22	4,401,797.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	С	LAR	7/19/2020	03:08	23.5	591,270.22	4,401,797.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	D	LAR	7/19/2020	03:10	23.2	591,278.15	4,401,771.61
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	Е	LAR	7/19/2020	03:11	23.4	591,281.19	4,401,782.02
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	Α	LAR	7/19/2020	04:21	23.7	591,465.81	4,397,978.34
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	В	LAR	7/19/2020	04:23	23.5	591,471.15	4,397,987.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	С	LAR	7/19/2020	04:26	23.8	591,461.21	4,397,984.70
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	D	LAR	7/19/2020	04:28	23.6	591,451.02	4,397,996.80
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	Е	LAR	7/19/2020	04:31	23.7	591,447.38	4,397,986.45
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	В	LAR	7/19/2020	05:42	24.7	591,661.93	4,394,205.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	С	LAR	7/19/2020	05:43	24.3	591,660.11	4,394,194.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	D	LAR	7/19/2020	05:45	24.2	591,656.16	4,394,185.32
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	E	LAR	7/19/2020	05:47	24.3	591,643.14	4,394,188.05
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	F	LAR	7/19/2020	05:50	24.1	591,631.85	4,394,197.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	В	ocs	7/19/2020	06:56	24.0	590,048.29	4,391,750.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	С	ocs	7/19/2020	06:58	24.2	590,045.38	4,391,742.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	D	ocs	7/19/2020	07:00	24.7	590,042.41	4,391,732.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	E	ocs	7/19/2020	07:02	24.1	590,037.59	4,391,725.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	F	ocs	7/19/2020	07:05	24.0	590,023.06	4,391,735.83
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	Α	ocs	7/19/2020	07:45	25.4	590,048.29	4,391,750.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	В	ocs	7/19/2020	07:48	24.9	590,045.38	4,391,742.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	С	ocs	7/19/2020	07:49	25.1	590,042.41	4,391,732.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	D	ocs	7/19/2020	07:51	25.3	590,037.59	4,391,725.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	Е	ocs	7/19/2020	07:53	25.4	590,023.06	4,391,735.83

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)		Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	В	OCS	7/19/2020	09:06	25.9	590,878.77	4,386,265.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	С	ocs	7/19/2020	09:07	26.0	590,874.25	4,386,258.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	D	ocs	7/19/2020	09:09	26.0	590,870.29	4,386,249.16
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	E	ocs	7/19/2020	09:11	26.0	590,863.84	4,386,241.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	F	ocs	7/19/2020	09:13	26.0	590,856.71	4,386,233.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	Α	ocs	7/19/2020	09:46	25.5	588,401.89	4,385,812.95
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	В	ocs	7/19/2020	09:48	25.7	588,411.32	4,385,813.97
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	С	ocs	7/19/2020	09:49	25.5	588,420.44	4,385,814.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	D	ocs	7/19/2020	09:50	25.2	588,428.80	4,385,812.48
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	Е	ocs	7/19/2020	09:52	25.4	588,436.85	4,385,815.14
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	С	ocs	7/19/2020	11:12	25.1	586,893.76	4,383,682.98
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	D	ocs	7/19/2020	11:14	25.3	586,888.73	4,383,678.22
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	E	ocs	7/19/2020	11:15	25.2	586,880.92	4,383,667.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	F	ocs	7/19/2020	11:17	25.1	586,882.69	4,383,653.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	G	ocs	7/19/2020	11:19	25.0	586,884.60	4,383,642.87
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	Α	ocs	7/19/2020	11:53	24.2	584,487.53	4,383,257.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	В	ocs	7/19/2020	11:55	24.0	584,496.87	4,383,256.51
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	С	ocs	7/19/2020	11:57	24.0	584,505.60	4,383,249.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	D	ocs	7/19/2020	11:59	24.1	584,508.92	4,383,236.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	E	ocs	7/19/2020	12:01	24.1	584,517.86	4,383,224.71
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	В	OCS	7/19/2020	13:03	22.8	582,695.37	4,381,063.06
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	С	ocs	7/19/2020	13:05	22.9	582,695.80	4,381,052.72
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	D	ocs	7/19/2020	13:06	22.7	582,697.23	4,381,040.30
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	E	ocs	7/19/2020	13:08	22.7	582,697.92	4,381,028.58
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	F	ocs	7/19/2020	13:10	22.6	582,687.39	4,381,028.57
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	Α	ocs	7/19/2020	13:44	21.2	581,716.04	4,378,968.43
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	В	ocs	7/19/2020	13:45	22.9	581,719.05	4,378,975.33
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	С	ocs	7/19/2020	13:47	22.7	581,718.02	4,378,984.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	D	ocs	7/19/2020	13:49	22.7	581,719.47	4,378,996.23
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	E	ocs	7/19/2020	13:51	22.8	581,720.79	4,379,007.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	В	ocs	7/19/2020	15:00	24.9	585,644.03	4,377,823.54
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	С	ocs	7/19/2020	15:02	25.3	585,642.50	4,377,815.01
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	D	ocs	7/19/2020	15:04	25.1	585,645.49	4,377,807.57
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	Е	ocs	7/19/2020	15:06	25.0	585,643.91	4,377,799.16
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	F	ocs	7/19/2020	15:08	24.8	585,638.93	4,377,787.69
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	Α	ocs	7/19/2020	15:34	24.1	586,838.14	4,379,871.42
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	В	ocs	7/19/2020	15:35	24.3	586,843.40	4,379,872.64
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	С	ocs	7/19/2020	15:36	24.2	586,849.22	4,379,880.82
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	D	ocs	7/19/2020	15:38		586,851.20	4,379,887.26
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	Е	ocs	7/19/2020	15:39	24.0	586,844.61	4,379,886.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	Α	ocs	7/19/2020	16:54		589,027.55	4,382,155.13
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	В	ocs	7/19/2020	16:56	25.1	589,031.11	4,382,158.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	С	ocs	7/19/2020	16:57	25.2	589,038.18	4,382,164.71
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	D	ocs	7/19/2020	16:58		589,043.57	4,382,177.38
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	E	ocs	7/19/2020	17:00	25.0	589,048.01	4,382,176.33

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)		Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	В	OCS	7/19/2020	17:41	24.1	589,959.03	4,380,424.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	С	ocs	7/19/2020	17:42	24.2	589,959.03	4,380,424.68
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	D	ocs	7/19/2020	17:43	24.1	589,943.39	4,380,439.35
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	E	ocs	7/19/2020	17:45	24.4	589,947.42	4,380,449.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	F	ocs	7/19/2020	17:47	24.1	589,951.67	4,380,459.76
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	Α	ocs	7/19/2020	18:42	25.5	590,953.29	4,378,742.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	В	ocs	7/19/2020	18:44		590,960.74	4,378,731.38
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	С	ocs	7/19/2020	18:45		590,969.45	4,378,733.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	D	ocs	7/19/2020	18:47		590,969.37	4,378,744.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	Е	ocs	7/19/2020	18:48	25.9	590,969.81	4,378,752.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	А	ocs	7/19/2020	20:13		590,000.46	4,376,684.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	В	ocs	7/19/2020	20:14		590,010.70	4,376,694.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	С	ocs	7/19/2020	20:15		590,017.83	4,376,692.76
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	D	ocs	7/19/2020	20:17		590,013.96	4,376,700.87
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	Е	ocs	7/19/2020	20:19		589,999.35	4,376,703.34
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	В	ocs	7/19/2020	20:53		590,385.75	4,374,887.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	С	ocs	7/19/2020	20:54		590,399.88	4,374,889.70
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	D	ocs	7/19/2020	20:56		590,399.64	4,374,879.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	Е	ocs	7/19/2020	20:57	24.6	590,389.97	4,374,882.81
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	F	ocs	7/19/2020	20:59	24.7	590,383.86	4,374,886.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	A	OCS	7/19/2020	22:05		586,413.83	4,374,162.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	В	ocs	7/19/2020	22:06		586,424.74	4,374,172.46
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	С	ocs	7/19/2020	22:08		586,401.20	4,374,173.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	D	ocs	7/19/2020	22:09	24.1	586,390.87	4,374,184.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	Ε	ocs	7/19/2020	22:11	24.7	586,400.57	4,374,188.82
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	С	ocs	7/19/2020	23:00		585,613.76	4,372,153.01
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	D	ocs	7/19/2020	23:02		585,596.30	4,372,151.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	Ε	ocs	7/19/2020	23:05		585,621.26	4,372,165.57
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	F	ocs	7/19/2020	23:06		585,629.19	4,372,162.48
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	G	ocs	7/19/2020	23:07		585,635.66	4,372,163.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	Н	ocs	7/19/2020	23:49		585,603.42	4,372,143.86
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	1	ocs	7/19/2020	23:50		585,604.72	4,372,151.40
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	J	ocs	7/19/2020	23:52		585,608.51	4,372,163.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	K	ocs	7/19/2020	23:53		585,613.73	4,372,172.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	L	ocs	7/20/2020	01:52		585,611.96	4,372,138.01
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	М	ocs	7/20/2020	01:53		585,619.85	4,372,142.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	N	ocs	7/20/2020	01:55		585,627.55	4,372,148.81
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	Α	ocs	7/20/2020	02:49		581,732.31	4,371,451.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	В	ocs	7/20/2020	02:50		581,725.10	4,371,459.17
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	C	ocs	7/20/2020	02:51	23.6	581,720.46	4,371,468.55
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	D	ocs	7/20/2020	02:52		581,724.34	4,371,477.06
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	E	ocs	7/20/2020	02:54		581,734.10	4,371,480.54
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	F	ocs	7/20/2020	03:46		581,734.10	4,371,446.16
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	G	ocs	7/20/2020	03:48		581,723.39	4,371,458.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-050	Н	ocs	7/20/2020	03:49		581,721.09	4,371,456.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	ï	ocs	7/20/2020	03:50		581,721.69	4,371,406.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-050	J	ocs	7/20/2020	03:50	23.3	581,721.61	4,371,476.32

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date	Time (UTC)	Depth (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	F	ocs	7/20/2020	06:51	28.0	580,109.02	4,346,733.72
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	G	ocs	7/20/2020	06:53	28.1	580,121.00	4,346,729.50
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	Н	ocs	7/20/2020	06:54	27.8	580,129.46	4,346,732.10
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	1	ocs	7/20/2020	06:56	27.5	580,121.48	4,346,751.96
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	J	ocs	7/20/2020	06:58	27.7	580,131.65	4,346,749.56
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	F	ocs	7/20/2020	07:53	32.3	573,904.14	4,345,623.01
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	G	ocs	7/20/2020	07:55	32.1	573,900.71	4,345,631.07
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	Н	ocs	7/20/2020	07:56	32.2	573,892.74	4,345,626.85
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	1	ocs	7/20/2020	07:58	32.1	573,886.94	4,345,635.97
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	J	ocs	7/20/2020	07:59		573,886.78	4,345,643.83
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	F	ocs	7/20/2020	08:47		572,324.10	4,349,120.38
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	G	ocs	7/20/2020	08:48		572,330.79	4,349,118.31
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	F	ocs	7/20/2020	09:52		566,081.45	4,348,020.36
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	G	ocs	7/20/2020	09:55		566,105.71	4,348,017.45
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	Н	ocs	7/20/2020	09:57		566,103.26	4,348,011.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	1	ocs	7/20/2020	10:00		566,075.36	4,348,029.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	J	ocs	7/20/2020	10:02		566,078.31	4,348,036.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	В	ocs	7/20/2020	11:03		565,538.94	4,349,799.11
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	С	ocs	7/20/2020	11:04		565,538.11	4,349,809.66
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	D	ocs	7/20/2020	11:06		565,528.74	4,349,812.59
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	Е	ocs	7/20/2020	11:08		565,525.58	4,349,801.74
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	F	ocs	7/20/2020	11:10		565,527.31	4,349,791.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	В	CAR	7/20/2020	12:11		564,344.12	4,349,288.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	С	CAR	7/20/2020	12:12		564,341.06	4,349,278.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	D	CAR	7/20/2020	12:14		564,334.14	4,349,269.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	Е	CAR	7/20/2020	12:16		564,325.93	4,349,260.20
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	F	CAR	7/20/2020	12:18		564,321.13	4,349,255.45
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	Α	CAR	7/20/2020	12:54		562,607.84	4,350,091.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	В	CAR	7/20/2020	12:56		562,610.18	4,350,102.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	С	CAR	7/20/2020	12:57		562,618.86	4,350,105.47
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	D	CAR	7/20/2020	12:59		562,629.54	4,350,106.86
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	Е	CAR	7/20/2020	13:00		562,638.77	4,350,111.27
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	В	CAR	7/20/2020	14:45		562,088.85	4,352,746.41
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	С	CAR	7/20/2020	14:46		562,080.03	4,352,741.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	D	CAR	7/20/2020	14:48		562,076.81	4,352,731.84
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	Е	CAR	7/20/2020	14:51		562,069.35	4,352,747.39
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	F	CAR	7/20/2020	14:52		562,076.51	4,352,765.43
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	A	CAR	7/20/2020	14:59		562,240.52	4,352,890.08
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	В	CAR	7/20/2020	15:06		562,244.89	4,352,895.79
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	C	CAR	7/20/2020	15:07		562,247.91	4,352,900.27
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	D	CAR	7/20/2020	15:08		562,251.76	4,352,904.15
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	E	CAR	7/20/2020	15:09		562,254.13	4,352,904.73
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	A	CAR	7/20/2020	15:23		561,919.03	4,352,881.60
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	В	CAR	7/20/2020	15:25		561,928.92	4,352,883.29
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	С	CAR	7/20/2020	15:25		561,939.93	4,352,882.74
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	D	CAR	7/20/2020	15.27		561,940.56,	4,352,891.78
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	E	CAR	7/20/2020	15:29		561,949.93	4,352,691.76

	Replicate		Image Collection	Image Collection	Water		_
Station Number <sup>a</sup>	Number	Subarea	Date		Depth (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	Α	CAR	7/20/2020	16:36	15.0	561,909.93	4,352,610.83
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	В	CAR	7/20/2020	16:38	14.9	561,916.96	4,352,611.16
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	С	CAR	7/20/2020	16:39	15.3	561,923.47	4,352,612.07
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	D	CAR	7/20/2020	16:40	14.7	561,928.38	4,352,604.88
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	E	CAR	7/20/2020	16:41	15.2	561,937.59	4,352,602.03
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	Α	CAR	7/20/2020	16:54	15.5	562,242.21	4,352,598.91
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	В	CAR	7/20/2020	16:55	15.2	562,243.52	4,352,610.24
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	С	CAR	7/20/2020	16:56	14.8	562,240.21	4,352,619.77
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	D	CAR	7/20/2020	16:58	15.1	562,229.58	4,352,615.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	Е	CAR	7/20/2020	16:59	14.7	562,227.25	4,352,607.04
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Α	CAR	7/20/2020	18:23	14.0	555,537.17	4,352,873.14
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	В	CAR	7/20/2020	18:24	13.6	555,540.68	4,352,869.94
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	С	CAR	7/20/2020	18:26	13.2	555,548.45	4,352,873.57
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	D	CAR	7/20/2020	18:27	13.4	555,559.77	4,352,883.01
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Е	CAR	7/20/2020	18:29	14.1	555,556.01	4,352,873.81
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	F	CAR	7/20/2020	19:17	14.9	555,556.01	4,352,873.81
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	G	CAR	7/20/2020	19:18	13.4	555,561.75	4,352,864.99
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Н	CAR	7/20/2020	19:20	14.0	555,555.27	4,352,858.65
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	1	CAR	7/20/2020	19:21	13.6	555,551.44	4,352,859.37
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	В	CAR	7/20/2020	20:08	17.1	557,357.67	4,352,248.54
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	С	CAR	7/20/2020	20:10	17.1	557,342.49	4,352,239.46
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	D	CAR	7/20/2020	20:12	17.0	557,339.38	4,352,240.33
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	E	CAR	7/20/2020	20:14	17.1	557,349.95	4,352,250.98
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	F	CAR	7/20/2020	20:16	16.9	557,350.63	4,352,259.63
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	Α	CAR	7/20/2020	21:05	15.4	559,123.99	4,351,611.53
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	В	CAR	7/20/2020	21:06	15.6	559,127.36	4,351,615.09
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	С	CAR	7/20/2020	21:08	15.6	559,132.76	4,351,616.33
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	D	CAR	7/20/2020	21:10	16.0	559,136.77	4,351,615.00
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	Е	CAR	7/20/2020	21:12	16.3	559,145.44	4,351,619.53

#### Notes:

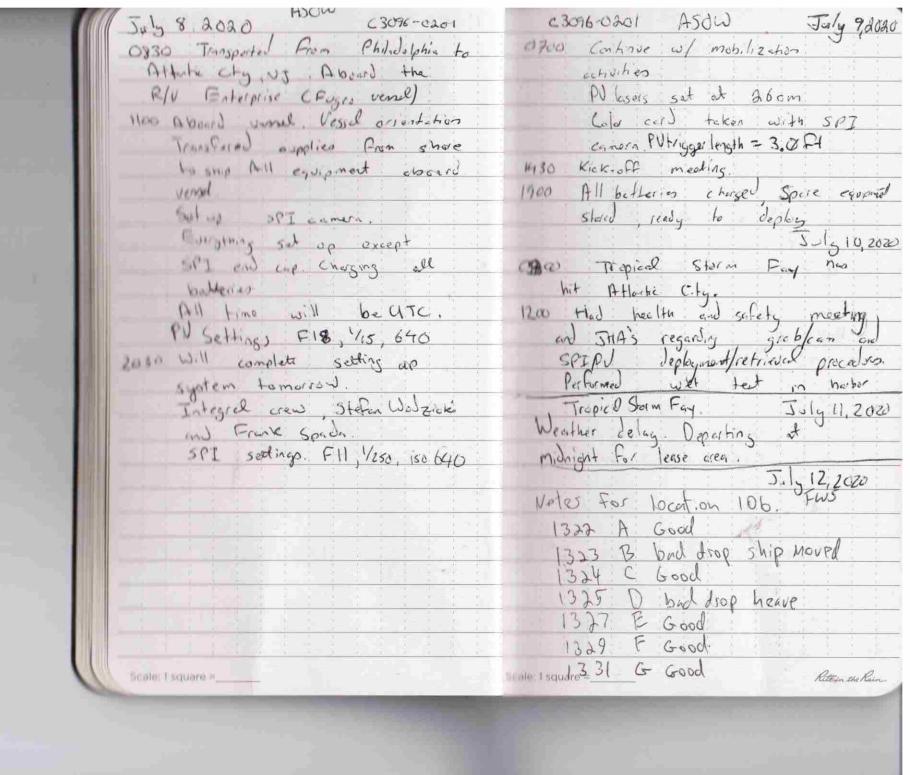
Stations are listed in the order sampled.

UTC = Coordinated Universal Time

EPSG code is 26918. Coordinate system is NAD 83 UTM Zone 18N.

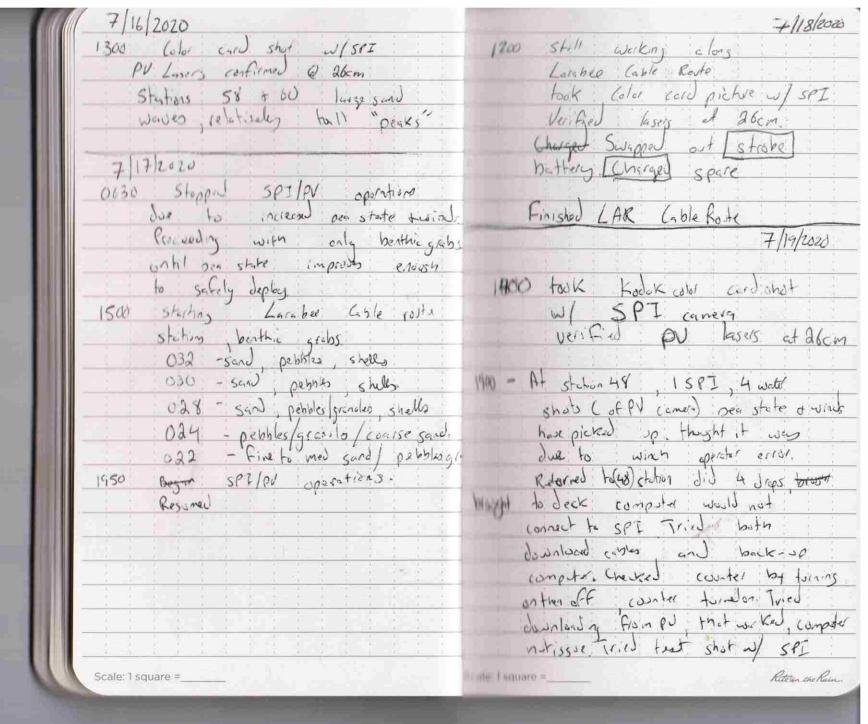
# Appendix A2 Field Notebook

	0201 - ASOW -	July-2020
	Time in EST	1 1 1 1 1
	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 V V X X N 9 0 X X X 0 0 9 0 X X X 0 0
		7
		1 1 1
		A (II) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
		7) (* 1 ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
	- K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	A 1
	- f - i - i - i - i - i - i	7 // - U
		1 1 - 1
		Y 1 6 Y 1
		S
		7
	7 - H H 2 3 H 4 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4
	3 P F F F F F	1 1 1 1 1 1
H		
		P
	7 7 10 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	A
Scale: 1 square =		8 8 8 9 B
	×	Reto in the Ras



7/13/2020 7/12/2020 Changed PV trigger lengte From Charged stroke bettery exter Lighting looks good Particulated Station 96 . Charged space PV images from 108 + 176 battery. 1200 change out prism water analyzable, marine anow in noticed particles on minut well column. adjusted strobe sleeve position Type legt at 35" tent color cord picture 750 to 500 , F18, VIS sec. checked last distance 26cm States 100 , still particulates Station 164 torbidity
has increased PU images in will column PV integer analyzable At station 163 analy table Bont heave significent ground grey can shows merecond surfice, difficult to got perfect turbidty. Will change PU Focso Mater clarity not ideal but images are analyzable. Outle whit of torbidity. States 102 - incres in perfection in wall columns 2200 Stehen 174 F18, 1/15 150 400 sea state mex height ed 2.6 m according to busy and Asow Significant heave PU images inalyzable but difficult to Sig. was height et 1.50, max of 267m 2300 Standing down due to sea state Scale: 1 square =\_\_\_ Rete in the Rain. Hale I square =\_

7/15/2020 PU trigget lost remains of 1200 Sen state end winds are increasing boot heave increasing, heave will 2Pt dusn't snift reports that water clarity still impacted potentially will impact focus in trigge lunh 30" PV. PU focus looks good, there is helerogeneity he tween reps due to took Kodek Color card shot 1230 book heave and trany of lases at 26cm ball everyth hitting oes Place 1800 Experimented w/ frigger length of PV fried 36"40" then 44" (Strhow (+, 68) 1830 A 3 PV NEFS 2 PV JPEGS act station 156 determined incinturing trigger legter of 30"40" yields best PV Focus. 1810 Cola Cond pie w/ SPI 1915 Troubleshorting PV camera 13500 PV lazers checked 26cm. Swapped out to back of Lamela same seltingo co F18 K5 150 800 Focus at to 3Pt. Trigger & 39" lases checked at 26cm - Bad so card prevented CJREG Slot) Prometer strobert shatter from Firmy. Replacement PV working well. Scale: 1 square:=\_ Rite in the Rain. - ale Laquare =\_



7/19/2020	.40			7/21
on deck strope I've	0160	Demobily	SPZIPV	egoport
Touk off end cop replaced	1800	Deposted	best	- 1
PO acid better with stresny		1113		#
shoreous buttery. June of prism				7 3 K 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
tock cular car) protone All appears			7 4 30 F	7 9 F 6 7 4 M #
to be working Reduced to				1-1-6-1
station 48 successfully acquired 3 SPI pictures from Station 48.				7 7 7
3 SPI nichues from Stetion 48.				A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
7/20/2020			V 9 9 F	Y - Y - N - N - N - N - N - N - N - N -
Ver. G. J PV have at 26cm.				
On Cardiff Cable rate				S 7 7 W
shellow stations towardshop ~ 15m				30 00 00 00 00 30 00 00 00 30 00 00 00
PU shub are a little overegood				Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
will acjost Fstop & shuller & Iso				
correctly at F18, 1/15 150500				A 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
will adjust to >				- X
205 F20 1/25 150320 inages tooders				F -1 H F
PV Trissel stocking only two				
impro Re-creased trical with				7. 0. 0 2. 0. 0 0. 0. 0
penetrant spray			# # H D	6 6 0 0 6 8 9 8 7 9 9 9
penetrant spray 205 second Memor				# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
F18 1/20 150520				
Went back to f18 VIS 500			V T = -X M V T T T 0 M +- + 7 F 3 M	77 77 37 30 10 A 17 10 10 1 A 17 10
Shallow water particulates in water		1 2 3	F F F F F	F: F: -H (+) C: F: -H (+) F: -H (+)
column Focup at 3ft PV.				E 2 2 2 9
analyzable.				
Scale: 1 square =	Satis Liguaro e		W.	Rite in the Rain

Appendix A3
SPI/PV Collection Forms

# integral

## SPI AND PV IMAGING COLLECTION FORM

Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-12-20 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
181	B	11 35	29		17	5	5 good SPI
SPG	E	1138	1				5 good PV
	D	1141					
	E	1142		29			
•	F	11 44	V			4	
182	A	1232	344			5	Sgood SPIAPV
SP	B	1233				1	) 500 5 4 7 1 5
	C	1234					
	0	1236					
	E	1237				1	
106	A	1322	27m			5	5 good SPI
MAN	B		> Blad 8	Soat in	byved	Ĩ	7500d PV
SP	C	1334				J	These were 7 drops
	D	1325.	> Bad	hRAVE (	on moorn	slue	Lue to Boat movemon
	1 E	1327	V			1	the Star F: XVG location
	F	[32A					are good.
	G	1331					The state of the s
108	A	1615	23.				the ship log 15 missin location B, Navdel
SP	B	1617					SPV SSPT Cadjusted putniss
	(	1620					boat heave causing
	0	1623					PUtilizand to bound
	E	1625	23				Putrigger to bounce.
176	A	1755	23		1	4	5SPI, SPV
	3	1800	23		17	5	3012,011



## SPI AND PV IMAGING COLLECTION FORM

Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7/12/2020 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	UTC Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
176	0	1802	23		17	5	5592,5PV
SP	D	1804			1		
	E	1806	83				11.5" as peretrameter
178	A	1926	24				10.5" on peretrander 10.5" on peretrander 5501, 5 PV
SP	В	1927					55P1 & PV
	C	1929					, , , ,
	D	1936					
	0	1932	24				
190	В	2055	29				SSPI, JPV
SPG	(	2058	28				10.5" or perefronte
	D	2100	28				(sep A was recorded for
	E	8103	28				Grab/laded colouted-1
	F	2105	28				charge end for
100	A	2140	27				5 SPI 5 PV
SP	9	2142					5 SPI, 5 PV. 12' penetrometer
	C	2144					The same position of the same
	D	2145	4				
	E	2147	27				
102	A	2322	27				5 SPI / SPV
5P	В	2323					more perticulates in
	C	2325					Water colomn.
	0	2326			1	4	7 - (0107 - 77
	E	2328	27		17	5	



## SPI AND PV IMAGING COLLECTION FORM

Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 13 20 20 Boat: 6 1 100056 Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	リヤン Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
rs ?	172	А	0003	29		17	5	co-located w/ gray
?	SPG	В	0005					5 80] / 5 PV
I		(	0010					11.5" on penetrometes
ŀ		D	0011	4				gray clay in grab helow
ŀ		E	0014	29				SAND layer
ŀ	174	А	8154	26		12:	5	11" on perefromatel
ŀ	SP.	В	0156					55PI/5PV
ŀ		C	0157					Significant ship beeve.
ŀ	-	0	6159	V				was 1.6. 9 2.6m
ŀ	91	E	0201	26				
ŀ	96	A	11:24	26		17	5	5 good SPI+PV Change. PV Batt.
ŀ		B	11:26					Change. PV Batt.
ŀ		-	11:27					
ŀ		) F	11:29	V				
ŀ	94	A	12143	33		17		
ŀ	/ 7	В	12:47	23			5	SSPI SPV
ŀ		6	12:50	1				
İ		D	19:53					
r		E	1255	V				
	166	A	1433		17	17	5	5 good SPI/PV
		B	(435					2 4000 OLT/ 1
		C	1437					
		D	1439					



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-13-20 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	いてし Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
P	166	E	1441	28		17	5	
F	92	В	1640	31		f.		co-located w/ [New Prinne
		С	1642	1				co-located w/ [New Prism was sediment grab. Rep A Strube
		D	1644					on Nas log was grap sleeve
P		E	1645	1				5 SPI/5PV adjutner
		F	1646	31				11.5" pene.
9	168	A	1724	31	v			5 SPZ (5 PV
		в	1725					11.5" pene
		C	1728					
-		0	1729	V				
-		E	1730	31				
b	84	A	1807	33		-		11.5" pere
.		в	1809					5 SPI / SPV
/>		c	1811					
-		0	1815	1				
		E	1813	33				
P	86	Α	2006	28				6-located w/ grab
ŀ		В	2008					(s-located w/ grab
ŀ		C	2010					5 SPZ/ 5 PU
1		0	2011	V				still perticulates in
-		E	2013	28				water column.
P	164	A	2133	28				38N, 22bz
-		В	2136			1	J	torbidity increasing BPV analyzable
		C	2138	28		17	5	BPV analyzable



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7/13/2020 Boat: Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
5 ×	164	0	2139			17	5	3PV, 55PI
		E	2141	28				1)" perce
SPX	162	A	2357	32				5 sez , 2 gu
- 1		β	2358					IPV partially turbid
1-58		C	2359					though analyzeulp
7/14/2000		0	0001					Very torbid water
		E	0003	32				Walnus 14" on pore
5 "	161	C	01:15	23				Co-located w/ grab
		D	01.17					5 PV II' on pere
		E	01:18					
		۴	01:20					
		හ	01:22	23				
5 8	98	А	0212	24				5 SPI, 5 PV
		В	0214					10,5" per
		C	0216					
		٥	0218					
		Ē	0220	28				
5 P	170	A	6:11	24		+	1	5 good SPI
-	5 P	B	6:13	1		17	5	1 good PV
		C	6:15	V				Dost the lead weight
		D	6:17	,				No PV photo B>G
		E	6:19					1
		F	6121				1	
		G	6:40	2		4	-	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-14-20 Boat: Entrying Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)		Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
170	H	6:53	^		17	5	5 good SPI
SP.	I	6:55					5 good PV
	5	6:57	/				
	K	6:59	24			1	
104	A	7148	22		1.7	5	5 good SPI+PU
5 P	B	7:51				İ	
	(	7:53					
	D	7:54					
	E	7:57			1	1	
105	B	9:07	77		17	5	5 good SPI & PV
SPG	C	9:09				1	
	D	9:11-					
	E	9:13					
	F	9:16					
90	A	10:43	27		17	5	S good SPI+PU
59	B	10:45			1		
	C	10:46					
	D	10:49					
	E	10:51			-		
157	A	15:00	18		27	5	5 good SAI 49V
58	В	15:01			1	1	13" pen.
	C	15:03					
	0	15:06	V		1		
	E	15108			17	5	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7/14/2020 Boat: F/V Entropise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
82	A	1641	20		17	5	5 SP]   5 PV
	В	1642			1	1	
	C	1844					PV focus still at 2ft.
	0	16 476	1				Pode
	6	1648	20				
154	A	1814	28				IR" pere
	B	1816					5 SPI / 5 PV
	c	1818				1	
	ρ	1820	4				
	E	1823	28				
88	A	1940	30				55PI 15PU
	В	1942					5 SPI / 5 PV
	C	1945					ľ
	0	1946	1				
	E	1948	30				
155	В	2093	27				Co-locates
	С	2044					10,5" pend
	0	2047					10.5" perd 55PI/4PV
	E	2049	1				
	C	2051	27				
56	A	2137	28				(3PV) 55P]
	В	2138					net 11" pene.
	C	2140					(A,B,C=NEF PV V
	b	2142	1		17	5	ENO DE NEF PV



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 15/2020 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
158	A	0128	25		17	5	PV Focus of 3P4
	В	0139			Ì	1	trigge length & 40"
	C	0130 0133					5 PV 5 SPI , 10.5" P
	0	0132 0 <del>139</del>					Using old Preamers
	E	0134	25				new charged strake
160	В	0302	31				Ca-located
	C	0304	***************************************				5 SP] 15 PV
	D	0305					11" penetratur
	Е	0308					(
	F	0310	31		1	4	
76	A	04:36	29		17	5	5 good SP.TAPU
	В	04:38					5 good SPIAPU
	C	04:40	1				
	D	04:41					
	E	04:47			4	1	
500	C	5:57	29		17	5	5 good SPI+PU
5PG	0	5:59					5 good SPI+PU 11" penetration
	E	6:01	V				V
	F	6:03				4	
	6	605			V		
78	A	7:32	24		17	5	5 good SPILPV
	В	7:34			1		5 good SPICPV
	0	7:36					
	D	7:38			1	4	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-15-20 Boat: Entarior Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
78	E	7:41	24		17	5	
080	A	8:58	26		17	5	5 good SPt + PV
	B	09:00					5 good SPI & PV 11" penet cation
	C	9:02					,
	D	9:03					
	E	9:05			4		
144	A	9:55	27		17	5	5 good SPIAPL
	В	9:57					5 good SPIAPL
	C	9:58					
	0	10:00					
	E	10:02			7	7	
146	A	1128	24		17	5	SGOOD SPI & PU
	B	1130					5good SPI & PU 10,5" Penetration
	(	1131					
	D	1133					
11.0	E	1134			+	<b>1</b>	
148	B	1321	25		17	5	5 good SPI+PV
	C	1322					11" penotiation
	D	1373					
	E	1324					
	F	1326			4	4	
150	A	1544	27 m		17	5	5 good SPI-PU
	В	1547					
	_	1549			4	1	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-15-20 Boat: Entupiis Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
150	P	1550	27 m		13	5	
	E	1552		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	1		
191	B	1733	28				Co-located w/sediment
	C	1734					Co-located w/sediment
	0	1736					arch.
	E	1738					3 /
	F	174/	28				
192	Д	1752	29				11" SSPI SPI
	В	1757					
	С	1759					
	D	1801					
	5	1803	29				
193	A	1829	29				11' 5 SPJ 5PJ
	3	1831					,
	۷	1832					
	P	1834					
	E	1836	29				
194	А	1853	29				11" 55PT, 5AN
	В	1855					
	С	1856					
	0	1859					
	E	1901	29				
195	A	1914	29		4	1.	45PI 5PV
	B	1915.			17	5	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7/15/2020 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
195	С	1918	24		17	5	4SPI, SPV
	p	1920					11" pere
	E	1921	29				5 11
067	B	2044	28				(10,5") Co-locate
	G	2045					36" trisgel
	D	2047					501,5882
	Ð	2048					
	F	2050	28	4			
068	A	2132	29				10,5"
	В	2133					
	C	2135					SPV, 5 SPI 44" triggel
	0	2136					30
	E	2138	29				
070	A	2256	25				Back 40" trigger
	0	2258					6.5"
	C	a259					500,5587
	0	2301					
	Ē	2303	25				
072	A	0016	25				35" trigger
	В	0018					5PV, 5 SPI
	С	00 19					
	0	00 21					
	E	00 22	26		1	7	
					17	5	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7/16/2020 Boat: Faterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
54	74	А	0127	24		17	5	5 PV 5 SPI
		В	0129			1	1	11" pere
		c	0131					more particulates in wicher colors
		0	0133					
		E	0135	24				
58	[36]	C	0240	20				5 PV 5587 - Co-located
		D	0241					12" pare
		E	0243					more particulates in wall
		F	0244	+				column. Sea state picking op.
		9	0246	20		7	1	
59	138	A	4:30	22		17	5	5 good SPIEPV
		B	4:31					
		C	4332					
		D	4334	$\vee$				
0		E	4:35			V	7	
5 8	140	A	6:07	26		17	5	5 good SPI4 PV
		· B	6:09					5 good SPI4 PV 11" penetration
		C	6:10					
		D	6:11					
,		E	6:12			1		
6	142	A	7144	28		12	5	5 good SPI4PU
		В	7.45					11" ponetrat. Les
		C	7:46					
		0	7:47			A	1	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-16-20 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

8	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
>	142	E	7:49	28		17	5	
9	64	B	10:38	23		17	5	Sgood SPZ ZPU
	SPG	C	10:40					
		P	10:41					
-		E	10:42					
ŀ		F	10:44	23		4	D	Newstrake batters
	66	A	12:17	21		17	5	# Stor
ŀ	*	В	12:18					5good SPIAPU
ŀ		C	12:19					5god SPIAPU 10.5" penetration
ŀ		D	12:30					
1		E	19:97	21				* There are 5 photos from 1353-1359 that aren't listed he
	134	A	15:34	24				12" per
F		B	15:37					SSPI SPV
F		(	15:38					
ŀ		D	15:41					
ŀ	12-	E	15:43	24				
F	135	.B	1701	26				Co-localed
ŀ		С	1703					SSPI, SPU
H		0	1704					
ŀ		E	1706					
H	-1	F	1708	26				
-	58	A B	1827	25				5 SPJ , 5 PV
H			1829			4	7	11,5" pere.
L		C	1830			17	5	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7/16/2020 Boat: Baterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
58	P	1832	25		17	5	5 PU 55PI
	E	1834					
60	A	1949	20				12" pere
	В	1950					SSPI/S PV
	C	1951					
	P	1953					
	E	1955	20				
61	В	2046	22				12" pend 58PI /5 PV
	C	2048					5 SPI /5 PV
	0	2049					co-located
	E	2051					
	F	2052	22				
126	А	2136	22				12" pere
	B	A138					55PI/5DV
	C	2139					
	0	2141					
	E	2142	22				
56	A	2221	22				12" pere
	В	aaaa					5 SPI/5PV
	C	2224					
	Ю	2276					
	B	2327	22				
54	A	2354	21		1	1	5 SPI/5PU
	В	9355			17	5	ll'oere



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 17 2620 Boat: Grant Prise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

la P	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	ロマム Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
16 20208		C	9357			17	5	5 SPI, 5 PU
	0	n	2358			1		5 SPI, 5 PU 11' pene
	E	E	2359	AI				
17/208	128	В	0130	25				Co-located us/ grab
		C	0131					11.5" pene 55PI/5 PV
		D	0133					5597/501
		E	0134					
		F	0136	25				
5 9	130	A	0304	24				11" pene
		В	0307					558215PV
		С	0309					
		D	0311					
. 0		E	0313	24		4	1	
5 P	51	B	4:29	23		17	5	Sgood SPI4PV
		C	4:31			1		
		D	4:32					
		Ē	4:34					
		F	4:35			1	7	
5 8	52	A	5:25	24		17	5	5 good SPI+PV
		3	5:26					
		C	5:27					
		0	5:28					
		E	5:30			+	1	
5	179	B	1:71	27		17	5	5 good SPI4PV

Integral



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-17-20 Boat: Exterpuse Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
SP	124	A	(0:40)	25		17	5	5 good SPI+PV
		B	10:27				1	
		C	10:24					
		)	10:25					
, 8		E	10:27					
59	033	A	23:51	22				3 PV 5 SPI
		В	23:52					10° new
		C	23:54					<b>(</b>
		D	23:56					
-00		E	23:58					
1000	034	A	00:13	23				5 PV ,558I
7'			00:14					II" per
		C	00:16					
		D	51:00					
0		1000	00:19					
9	035		00:37	22				SPV SSPF
			00:39					SPV SSPF
			00:40					
			00:41					
		E	00:42					
5 8	036		01:08	22				SPV SSPI
		B	01:09					II" peru
-		-	01:11			4	4	
		D	01:12			17	5	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 18 2020 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
036	E	01:14	22		17	S	
037	A	01:22	22				Co-located w/ benthic grat
	B	01:24					SPV SSPI
	C	01:25					H" pend 11.0 pene
	D	01:26					
	E	01:28	22				
021	BB	0240	<b>aa</b>				4PV, 5SPI
	BC	0241					Co-located of benthic
	D	02412					W' pene
	E	0243					
	F	0245	23				
019	A	075/	95				5 good SPI+PU
	B	0751					Larrabee
		0754					,
	D	0797					
	<u>E</u>	0759	- 1				
017	A	0917	22				5good SPIAPV
	B	0918					11" ponetrateon
	C	0918					
	0	0919					
01/	E	0921	2 ×		1	+	
016	B	1006	77		1/	5	SGOOD SPEADV Colocated V/ herthic grob
	ŗ	1008		100			Colocated V/ herthic grob
	0	1011			4		



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-18-20 Boat: Enterpol Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station I	Replicate D (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
0/6	E	1013	72		17	5	
	F	1015			4	4	
001	A	(2:37	20		17	5	5 good SPIAPU
	B	1239					11" penetation
	C	1241					7
	D	1243					
	E	1244			1		
007	A	1325	19		17	5	5 good SPIFPU
	B	1327					714110
	C	1328					
	D	1329					
	E	1331					
003	А	1615	22				5 SP7 5 OV
	В	1616					5 SP7 5 OV 12" pere
	C	1617					1,70
	0	1619					
	E	1620	22				
009	A	1637	22				SSPJ 5 PU
	В	1639					10.5" per
	C	1640					1100
	0	1642					
	E	1643	22				
011	В	1845	23			7	Strobe by Hery changed
	C	1847			17	5	Co-located of grab



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 18 2020 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

tr sp	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
59	011	0	1848	23		17	5	SSPI/5 PV: 10.5'pero Weter clinty in abit miky imagequality good for PV SSPI/SPV
		E	1850					water claims in abit morky
		F	1852	23				imagoguath good for PV
5 P	013	A	2011	21				55PI 15PV
		В	2013					10.5" pere
		C	2014					
		0	2016					
		E	2018	21				
58	15	Α	2156	22				40V, 55PI
		В	2157					105 pere.
		C	2159					
		р	2301					
		E	2903	22				
20%	62	A	0856	27				50V 5587
		В	0857					>
~>		C	0858					
X		0	0859					2
1		E	0901	27				
RSP	23	A	0016	25				5507 500
185 R		B	0018					5 SPI, 5 PU
		C	0019					7
		D	0020					
		E	0021	25		4	4	
						17	5	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 19/2020 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
,	नेड	A	0116	23		17	5	
		В	0118					5 SPI, SPV
		С	0119					
		0	0121					
I	0	Е	0122	а3				
	26	В	0214	24				Co-located y/ croh
ŀ		C	0215					Co-located v/grab  11" perl  SSPI/SPV
ŀ		0	0217					5SPI / 5PV
		E	0218					
L		F	0220	24				
-	37	A	0304	23				li" pene
L		В	0306					11" pene 5SPI/SPV
ŀ		С	0308					
ŀ		0	0310					
ŀ		E	0311	23		1	1	
F	29	A	121	33		17	5	5 good SPI + PI
ŀ		B	423					
ŀ		C	426					
L		D	478					
L			431			+	4	
L	31	B	542	24		17	5	5 good SPIAPV
L	SPG	C	543					
		-	545					
L		E.	547			A	4	

## integral

### SPI AND PV IMAGING COLLECTION FORM

Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7/19/20Boat: EnterproofCrew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
31	F	5:50					Comments
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR					4	1	
185	В	6:56	24		17	5	5 good SP) & PU
SPG	C	658					7000
	D	H00					
	E	702		AMERICAN STREET			
	F	705				4	
184	A	745	25		17	5	5 good SPIEPU
	B	748					
	C	749					
	0	751					
	E	753			+	4	
117	B	9:06	26		17	5	55000 SPI+P
SPG	C	907			1		
	D	909					
	E	911					
. (	F	9 13					*
(1)	A	946	25				5 good SPT&Pl
	B	9:48					lost weight but
	C	9:49					not the line. Replace
	D	9:50					All 5000
70	E	9:52	2 -		4	7	
39	Œ	1):12	25		17	5	55000 SP\$4PU
SPG	D	11 14					ji"



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7-19-20 Boat: Enterpree Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
9	39	E	11:15	25		17	5	- Comments
	5PG	F	1117					
0		G	11 19			7	1	
9	40	A	1153	24		17	5	Shord SPIAN
		B	11 55			1		5 good SPI47U
		C	11 57					
		P	11 59					
		E	1201			1	٦	
9	113	B	1303	22		17	7	Scool SPIAPV
	SPG	(	1305					5 good 5874PV
		D	13 06					
		E	13 08					
,		F	1310			4	1	
8	44	A	1344	22		17	5	5 Good SPIAP
-		B	1345					5 Good 5714PV
ŀ		C	1347					
-		D	1349					ē
0		£	1351					
6	117	В	1500					3 SPI 5 PV
-		(	1502					11 "
-		D	1504					
-		E	1506			4	4	
-		F	1508			17	5	



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 | 9 | 2020 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
42	A	1534	24		17	5	5 SPI /PU
	B	1535					11" pene
	C	1536					peac
	D	1538					
	E	1535	24				
115	A	1654	25				11" pene
	В	1656	2				SSPILSPV.
	C	1657					
	0	1658					
	C	1700	25				
041	В	1741	24				Co-located w/ month
	C	1742					Grade 11" pere
	0	1743					55PI/5PV
	Ē	1745					
110	F	1747	24				
119	A	1849	26				11" pero
	В	1844					5 SPJ 15PV
	C	1845					
	D	1847					
	6	1848	26				
45	A	2013	25				SSPI SPV
	В	2014					1111 pene
-	C	2015			J		\
	۵	2017			17	5	

# integral

## SPI AND PV IMAGING COLLECTION FORM

Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 19/2020 Boat: Faterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
9	121	В	2053	24		17	5	
ŀ		C	2054				1	3 SPI, SARV
-		ρ	2056					Pera
ŀ		E	8057					
Ļ		F	2059	24				
	120	A	2205	24				13" pere 5 SPI
L		В	2206					481
L		C	2208					
L		D	2709					
		E	2211	24				
L	18	(	2300	25				12" pere, 1 sp;
L		D	2302					5 PV 15PJ 45PI
L		E	2302					· Watershots
L		F	2306					
L		5	9307	2.5				seastate increased who winds and
L		H	a349					ISPI
L		1	2350					replaced Pb acid be Hargy
L		J	2322					inspI enderp.
L		K	2353					refilled primete
		L	0152					359]
		M	0153				4	
L		N	0155	25		17	5	
L								Mangahshora notten
								Chulda of Augustan d



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 20 200 Boat: Enterprise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
50	A	0249	23		17	5	58PI & PU
	В	0250				1	Noflan on PU
	C	0251					Il" pene
	p	0252					replaced strobe battery
	E	0254					THE COUNTY STREET
	F	0346					5 PV
	G	0348					11' pere.
	H	0349	/				(ch.
	I	0350	V				
	-5	0351	23		4		
164	F	0651	28		17	5	5 500d PV
		0653					JPI
		0654					
		0656					
) ( )		0658			+	1	
167	F	0753	32		17	5	5 good PV, 2 SPI
		4795					Lquick drop for PV
	-	0756					5 sec. 50 No SPI
		0758					
154	J	0759	2.0				
137	-	8 47	28				2 good SPI
		8 48					3 NO RV?
		850			4	4	
	1	BSI			17	5	

## integral

## SPI AND PV IMAGING COLLECTION FORM

Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 20 2020 Boat: Enferorise Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

	Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	(hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
I	154	5	853			17	5	Comments
5	152	F	952	20				4 Good SPT
-		G	955					4 good SPT 5 good PV
ŀ		H	957					7000
ŀ		I	10:00					
ŀ	0.7	7	1002			4	+	
ŀ	83	B	1103	20		17	5	5 good SPI+PV
ŀ	SPG	9	1104					
ŀ			11 06					
ŀ			1/08					
ŀ	- 10		1/10			4		
ŀ	210	B	12:11	21		17	5	5 good SPI+PV
H		C	19:17					5 good SPI+PV 12.5" pene.
ŀ	-	D	12:14					
H		E	19:16					
-	200	F	12:18	0 >		4	1	
F	209	A	1254	22		17	5	5 sood PV
H		В	1256					3 good SPI
H			1257					12" Pene.
H		D	1259			1	J	
H		E	1300			17	3	
-								
_								



Project Name: Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind Project No.: C3096-0201

Date: 7 20 20 Boat: Crew: Stefan Wodzicki and Frank Spada

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
132	A	1353	24		17	5	SSPI/SPV
	В	1355					381/SPV
	C	1356					
	D	1358					
	E	1359	24		2		
217	B	1445	15		17	5	5 good SPI/PV
	E	1446			1		J 9000 3 (1 ) PV
	Ø	1448					
	Ē	1451					
	E	1452					
216	A	508 59	16		17	5	5000d 507/01
	B	1306					5 good SPI/PV 4 SPI
		1507					1011
		150B					
0	E	1509				1	
214	A	1523	15		17	5	5 good SPI/PV
	B	1572			1	1	0 3000, 211/10
	C	(29)					*
	D	1529					
	E	1530					
213	A	1636	15				12" pene 5507 5 PI
	B	1638					15 ber 3941 2 M
	C	1639					
	D	1640					
ntegral	E	1641	15		17	5	

# integral

## SPI AND PV IMAGING COLLECTION FORM

Station ID	Replicate (A,B,C)	Time (hh:mm)	Depth (m)	Frame Count (#)	Stop Height (in.)	Lead Weight (each side)	Comments
215	Α	1654	15		17	5	
	В	1655				1	12" pere 5SPI SPV
	C	1656					, , , , , , , ,
	D	1628					
	E	1659	R				
yas	A	1823	14				55PI 10V
	3	1824					55PI, 2PV 12"pene
	C	1826					12 pene
	Q	1827					
	E	1925	14				
	F	1917	14				300 4507
	G	19183					12" pere
	1-1	1920					12 per
	ī	1921	14				
207	AB	2008	17				5 SCI / 5 PV
	BC	2010				,	5 SPI/5PV 131. pere.
	(0	2012					
	DE	2014					
	EF	2016	17				
	A	2105	16				SSPI 15PV
	В	2106					13" pere
	C	2108					pod
	Þ	2110			1		
	E	2112	4		17	5	

## **Appendix B**

# Sediment Profile Imaging and Plan View Image Library

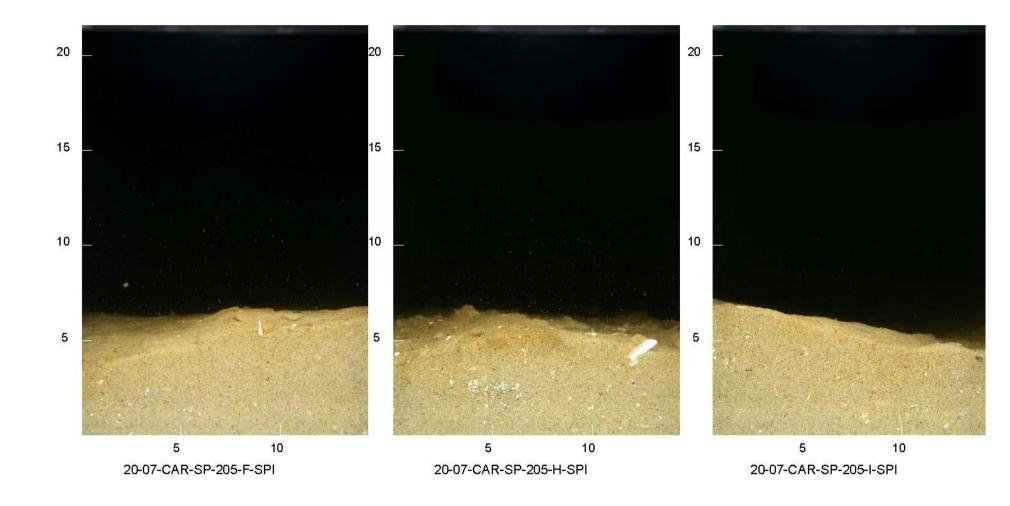
- Appendix B1. Sediment Profile Images
- Appendix B2. Plan View Images

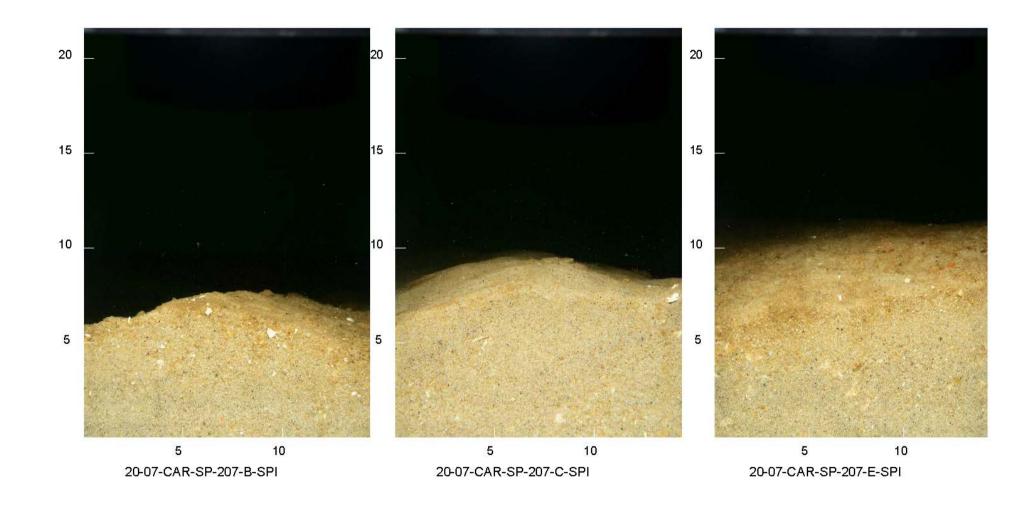
## **Appendix B1**

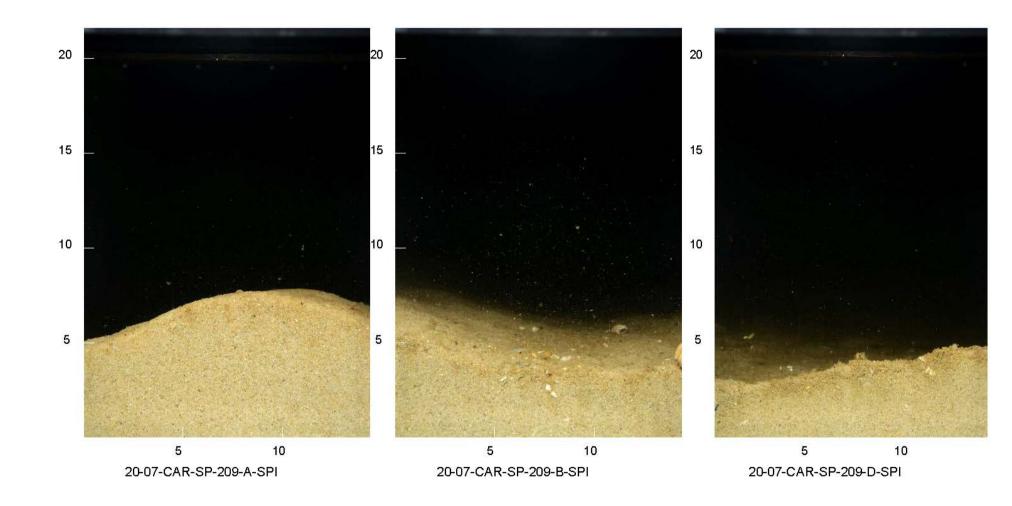
## Sediment Profile Images

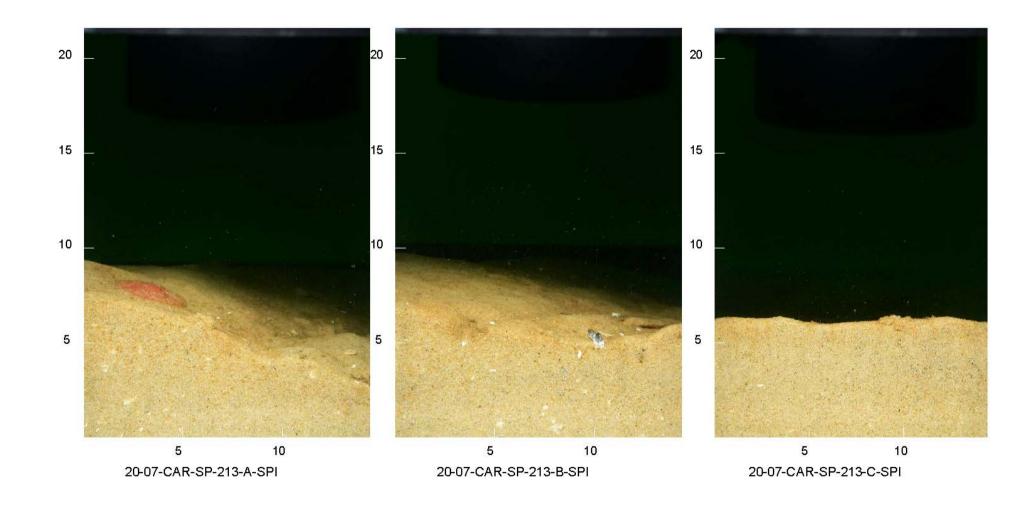
Scale: Width of SPI Images = 14.4 cm Height of SPI Images = 21.6 cm

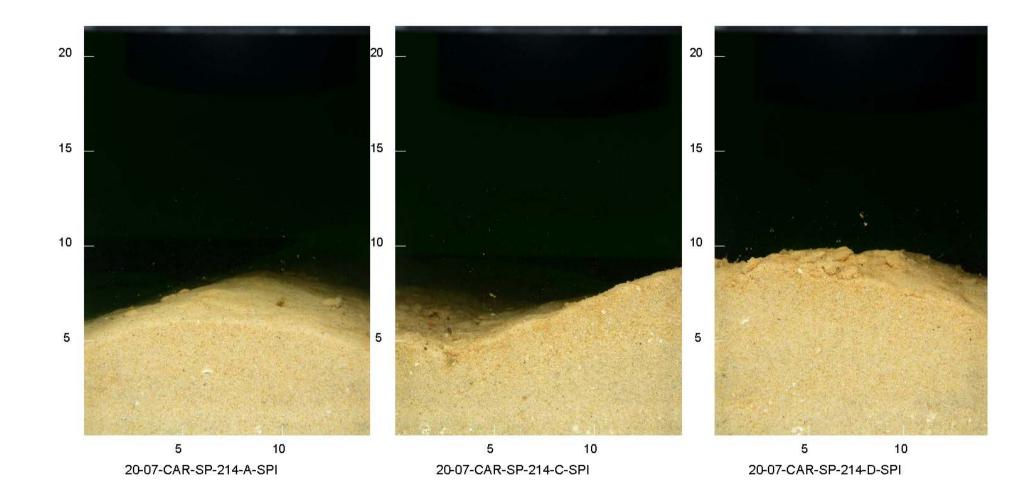
Tick mark units on the following images are cm.

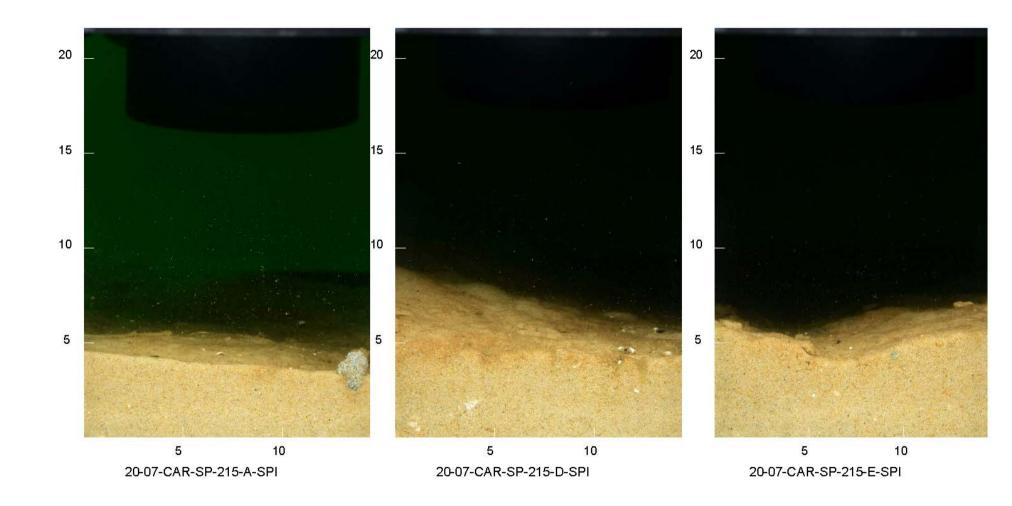


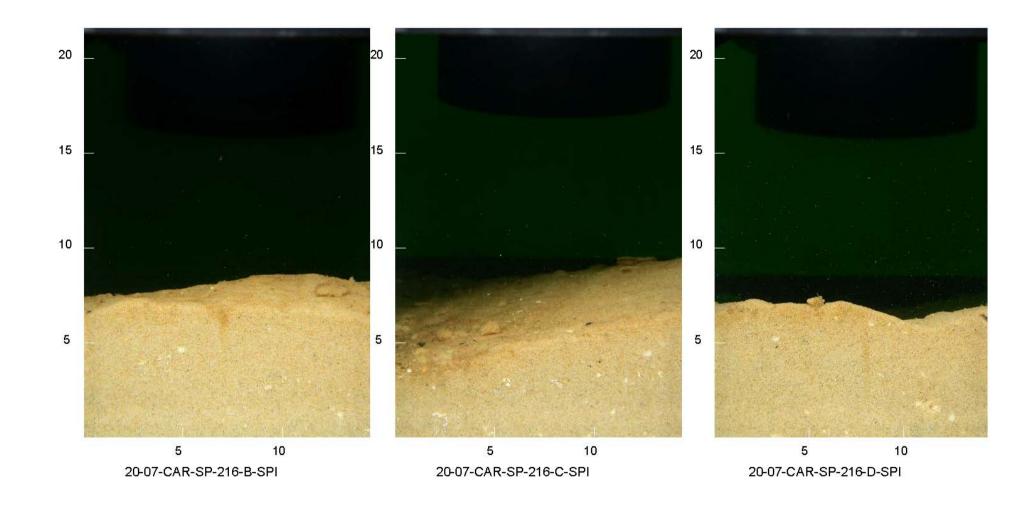


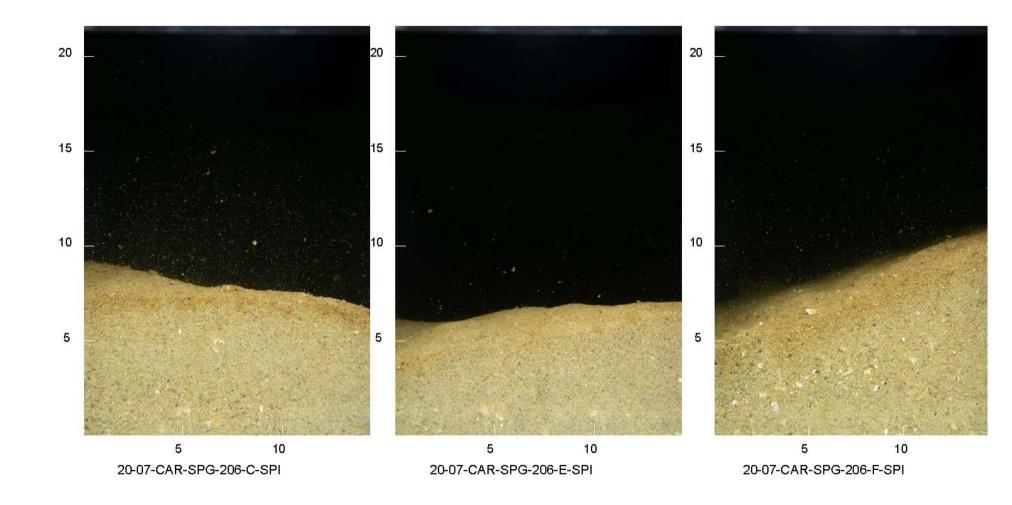


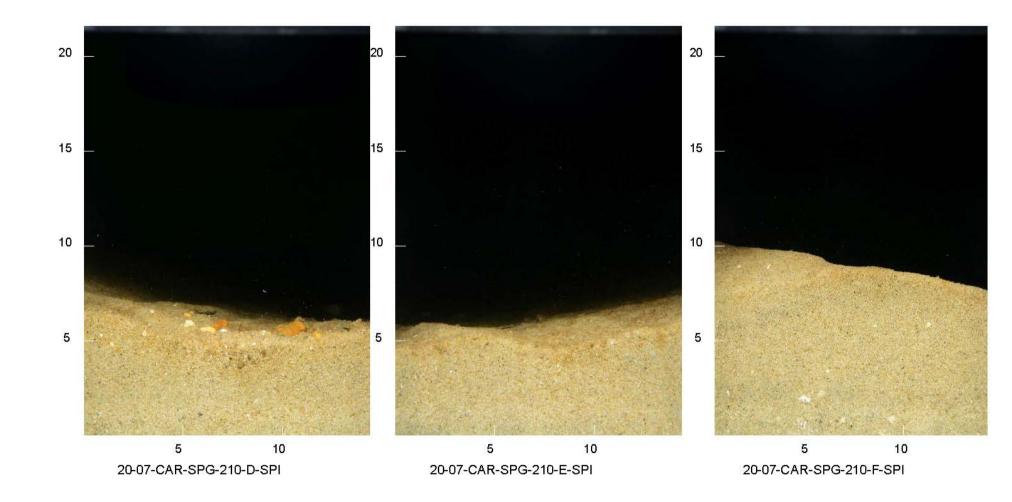


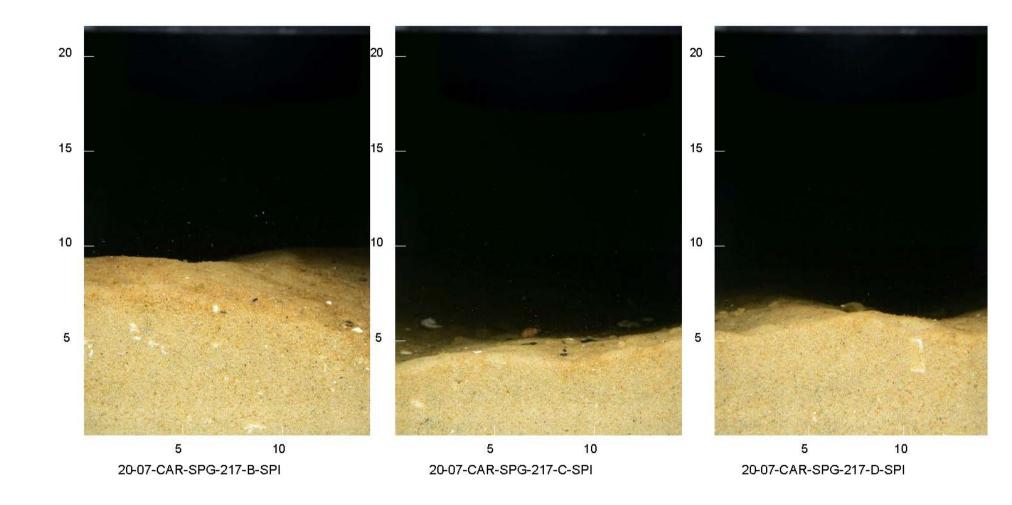


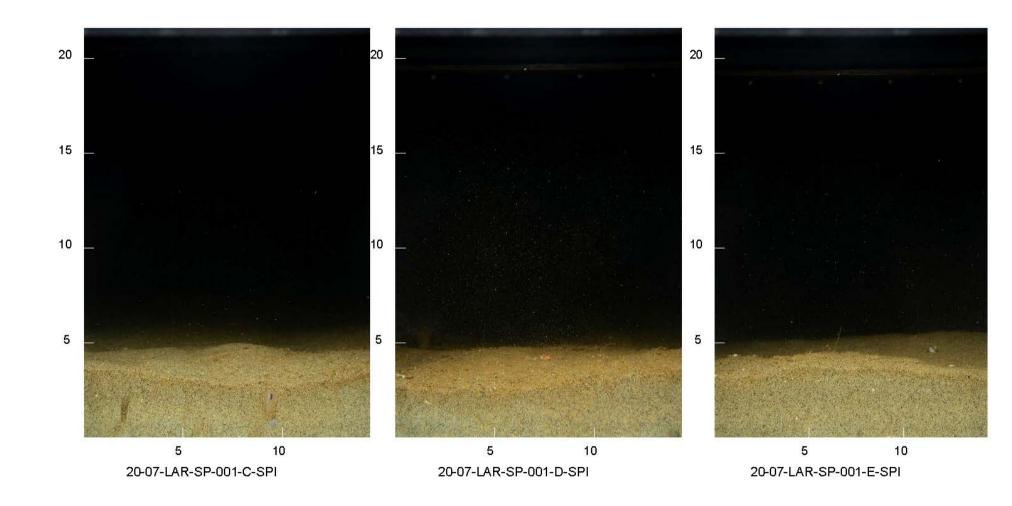


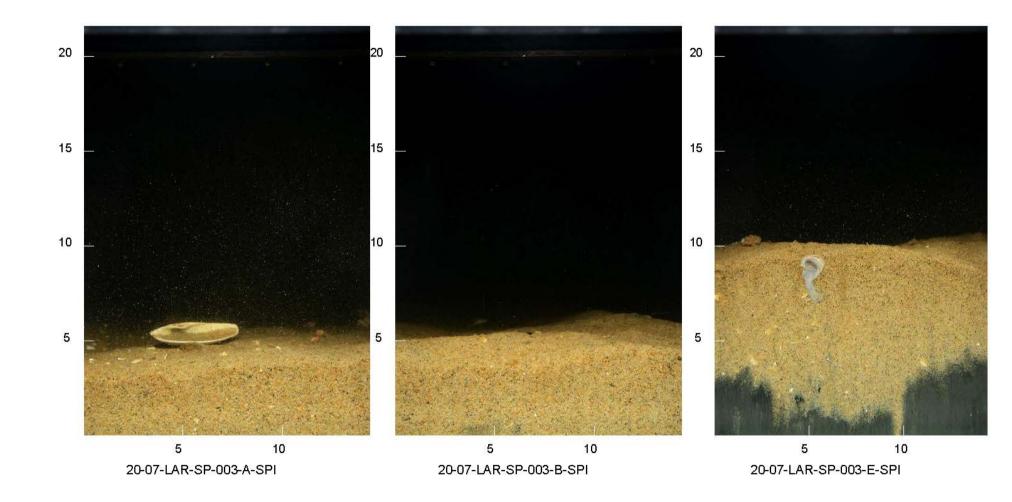


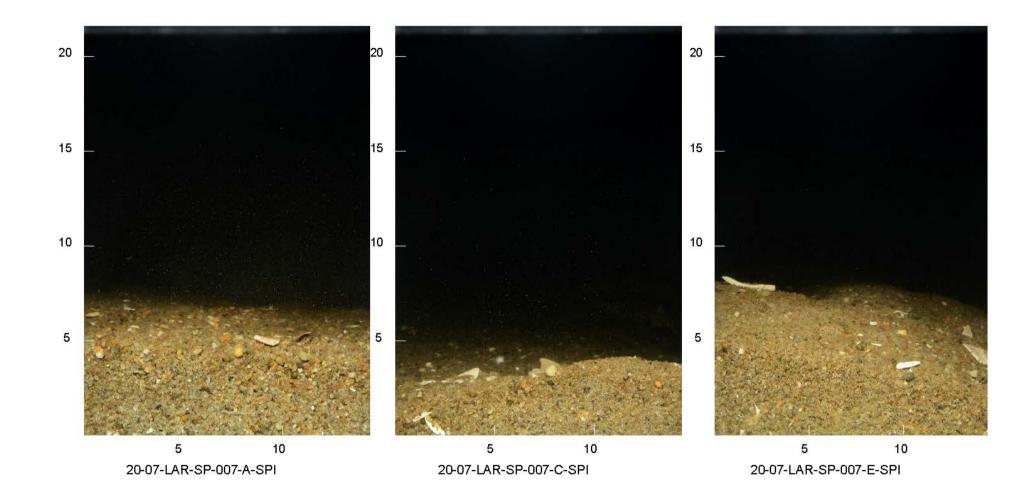


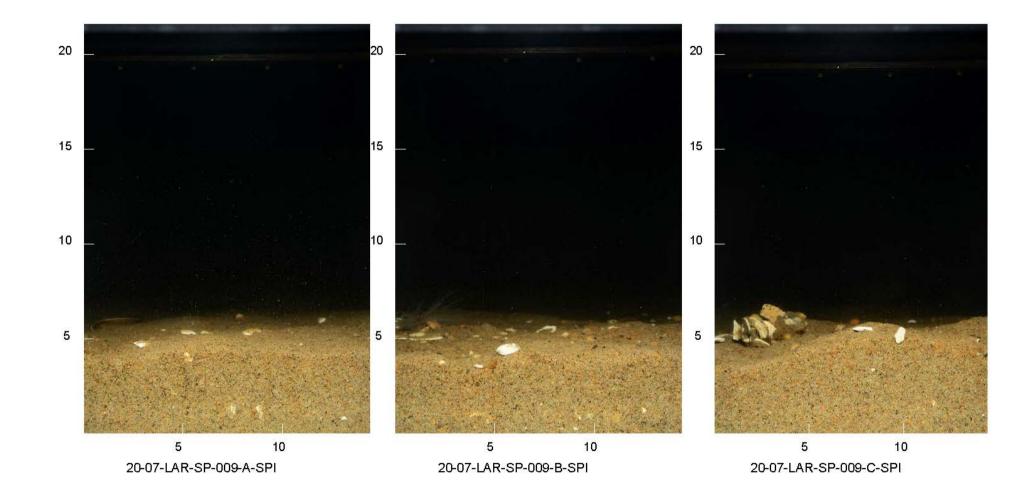


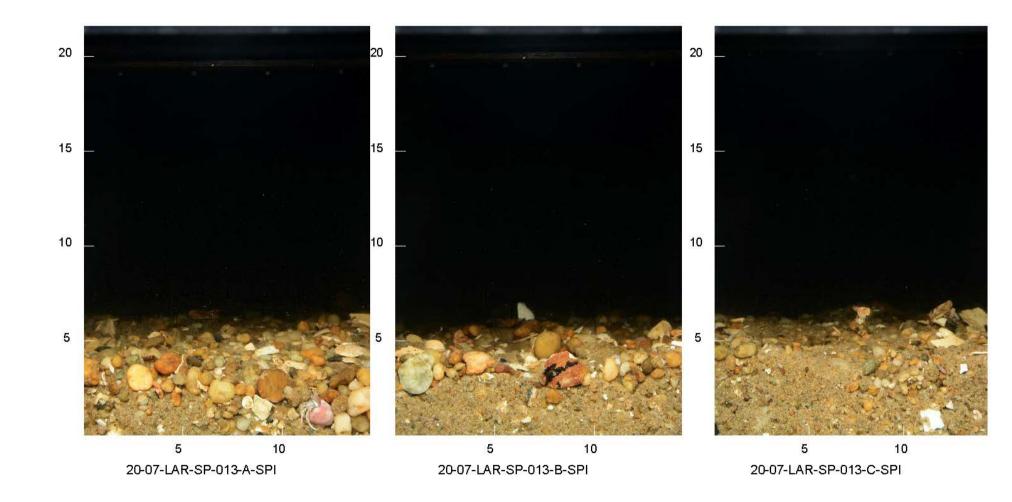


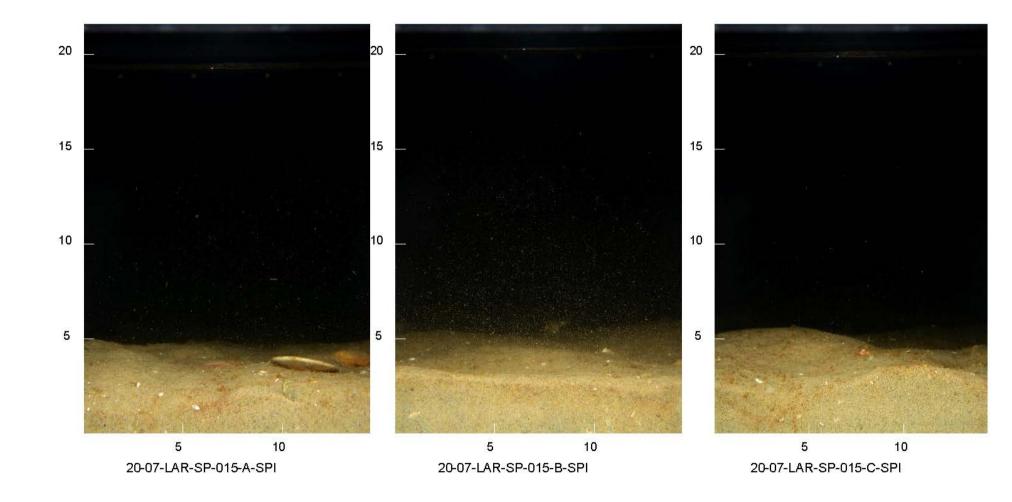


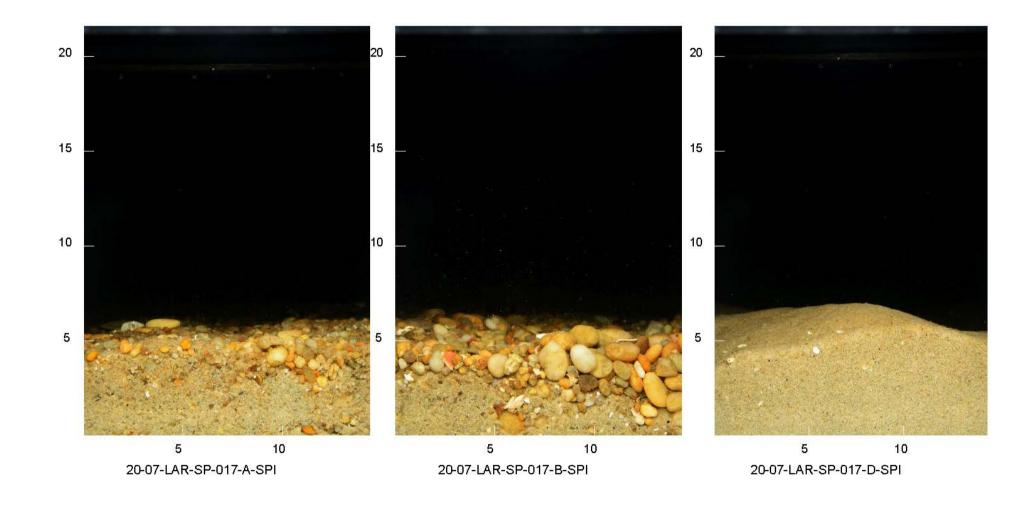


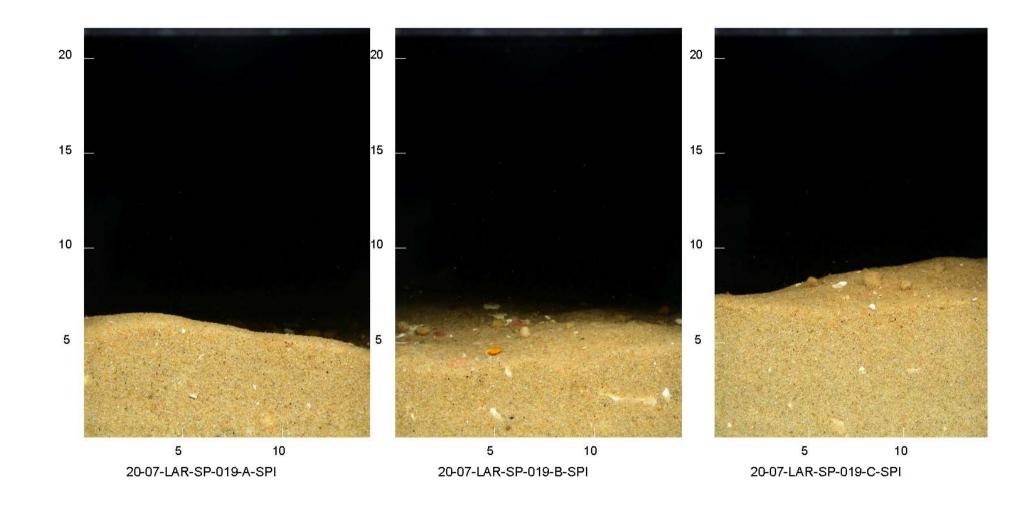


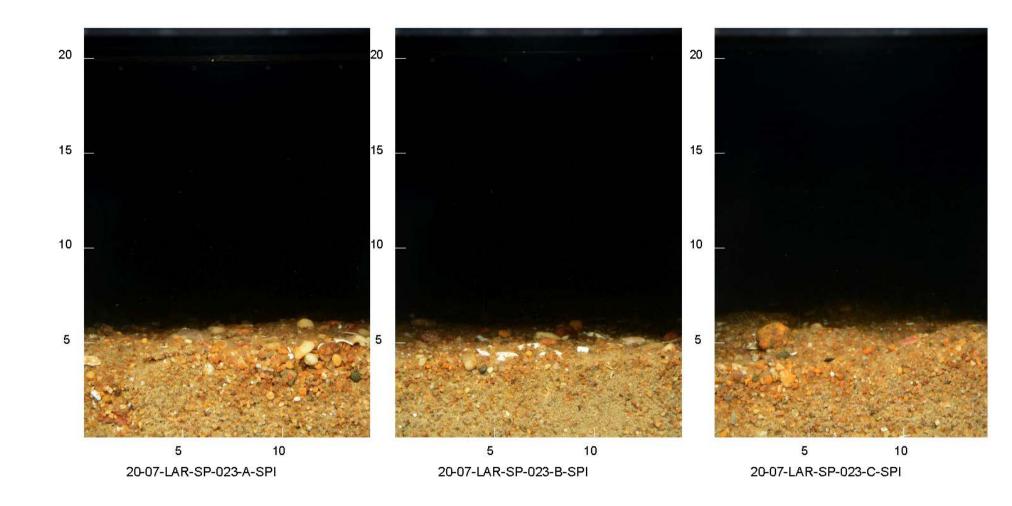


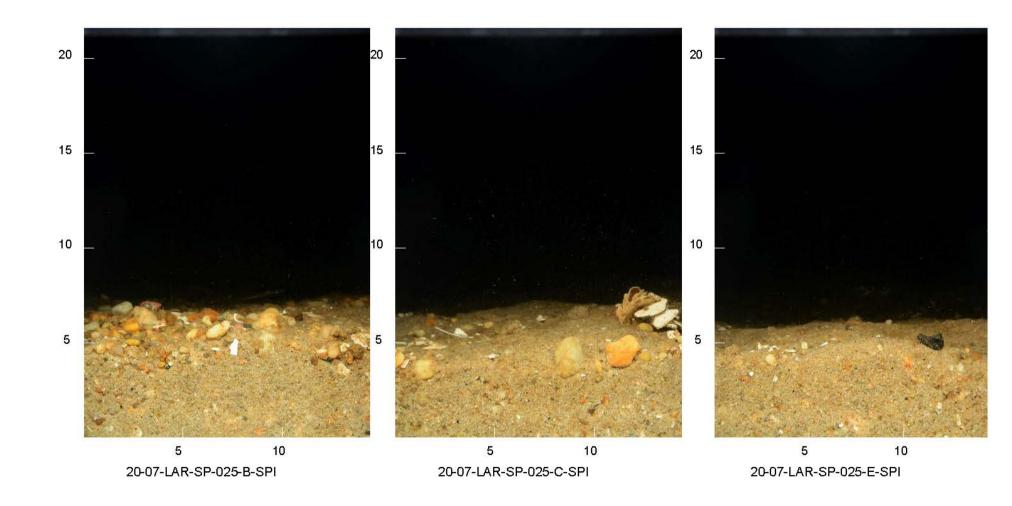


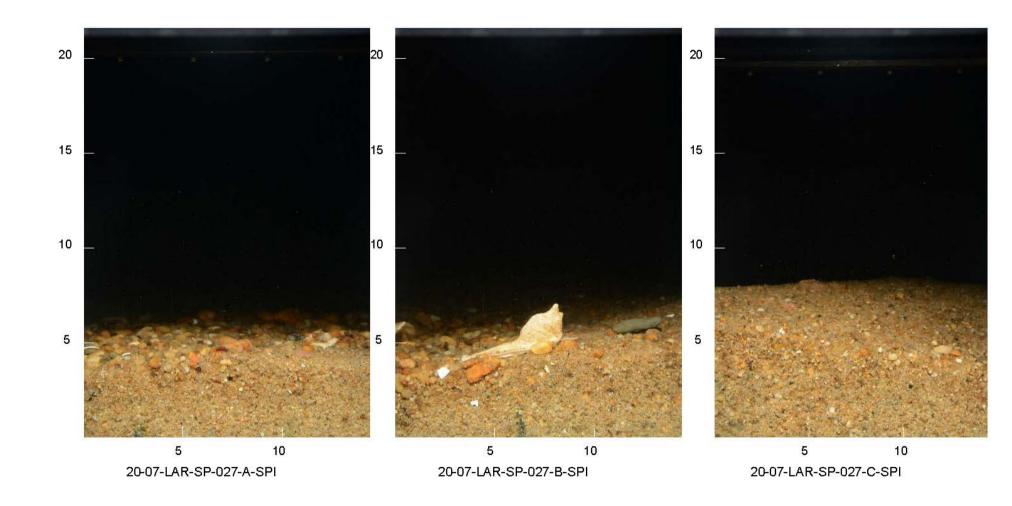


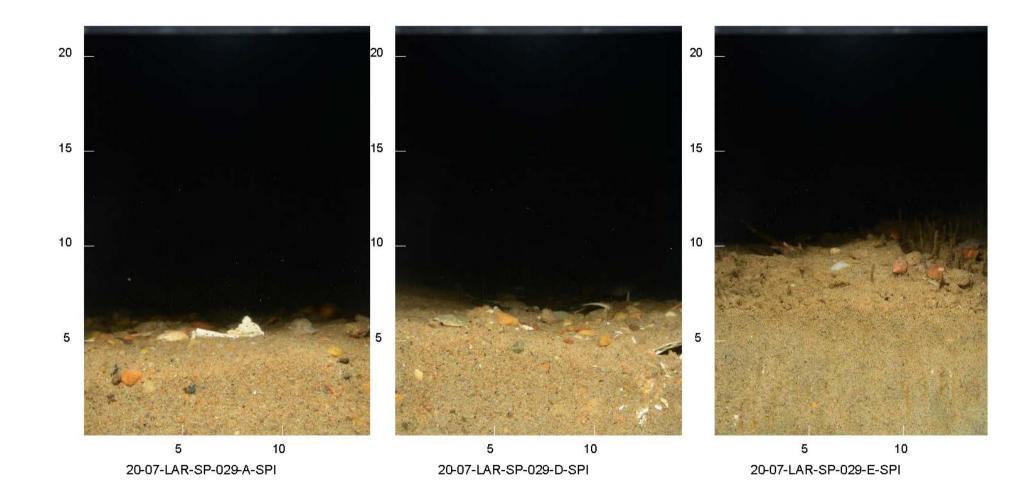


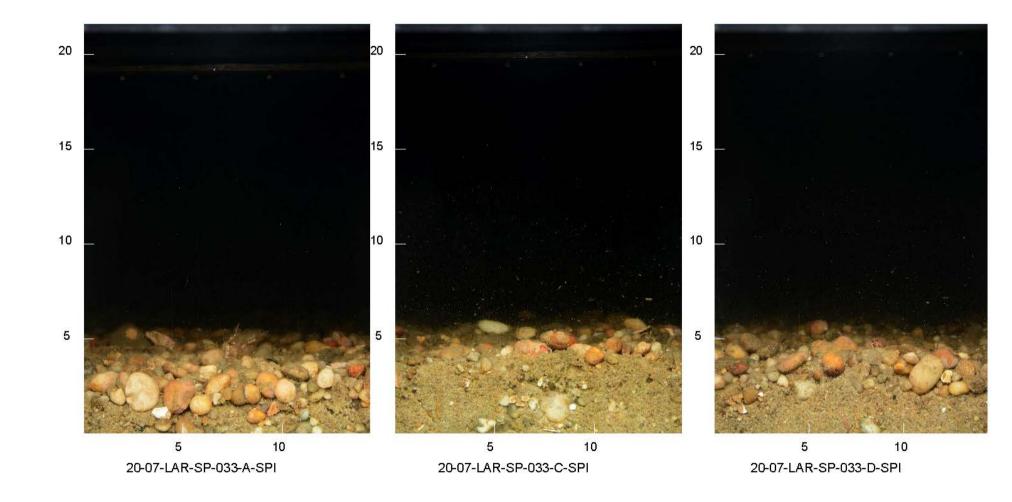


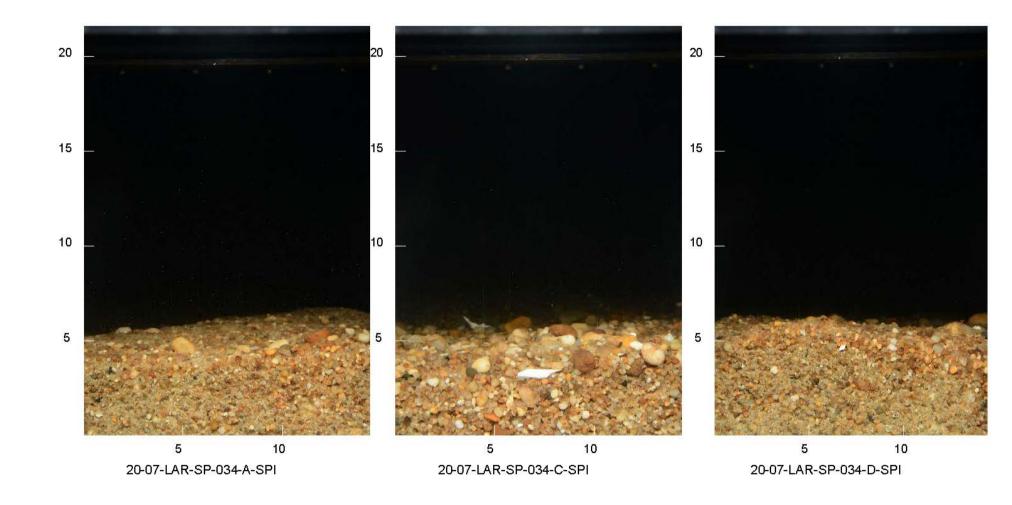


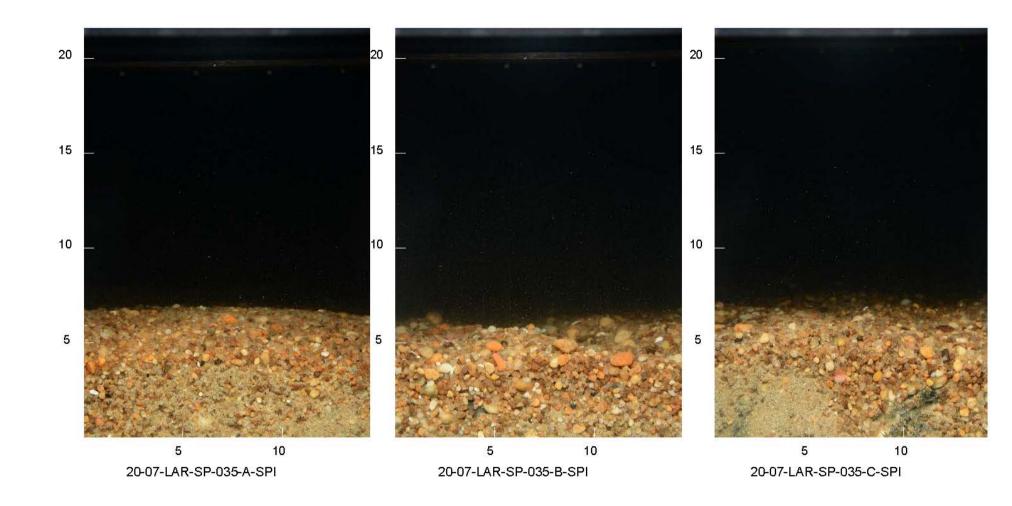


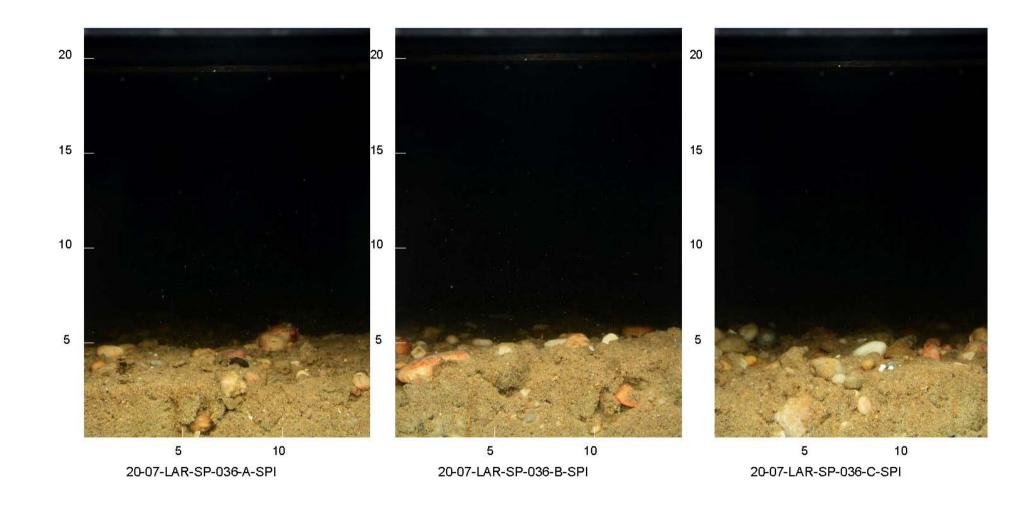


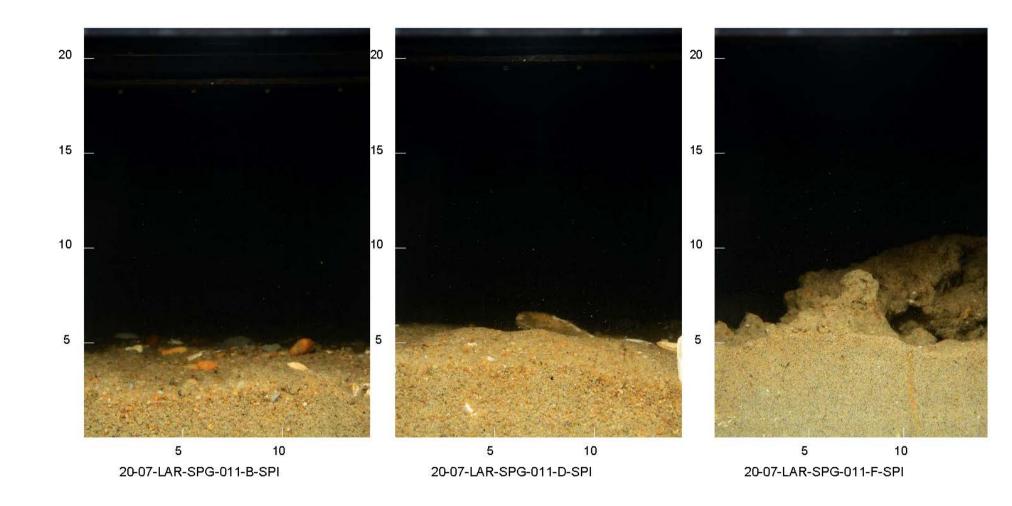


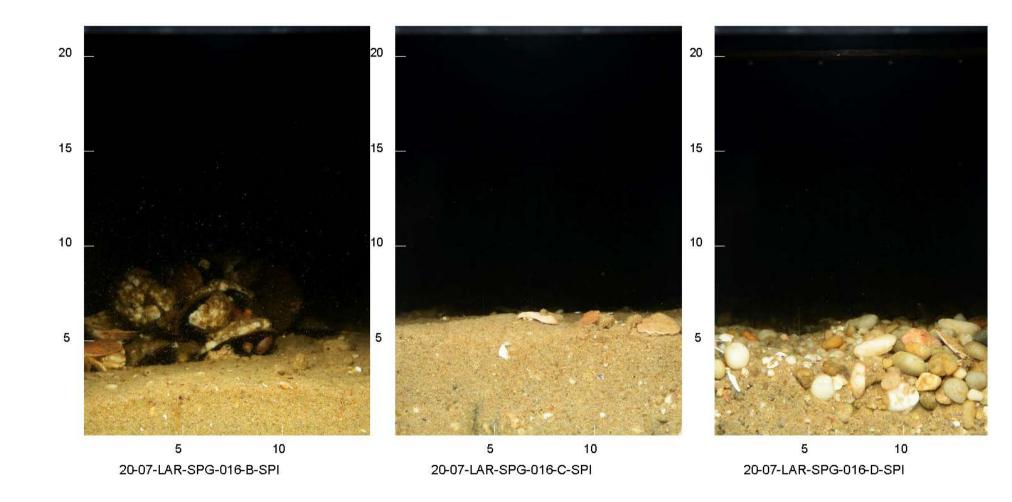


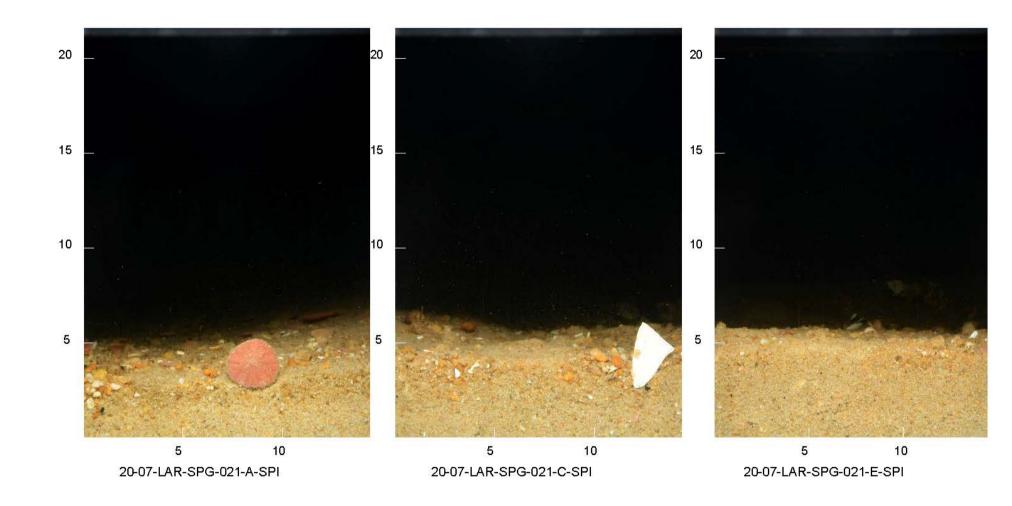


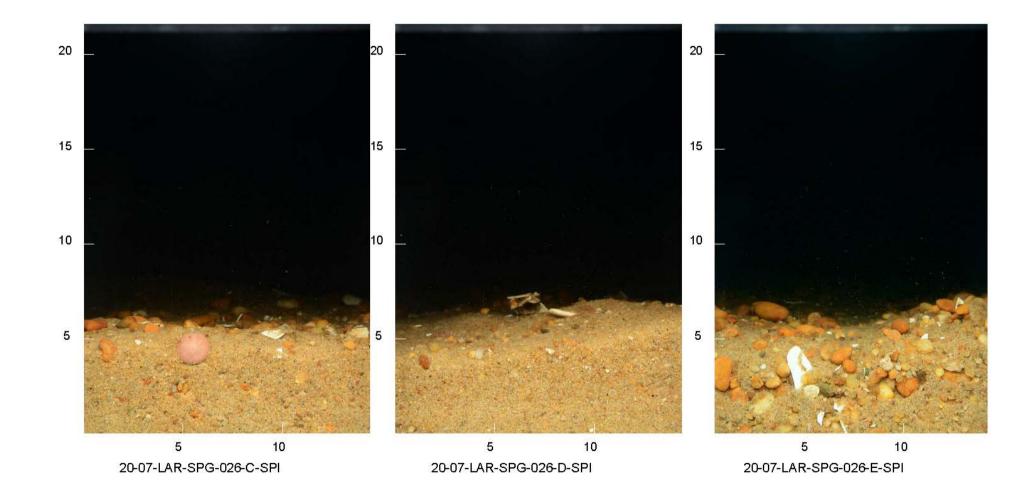


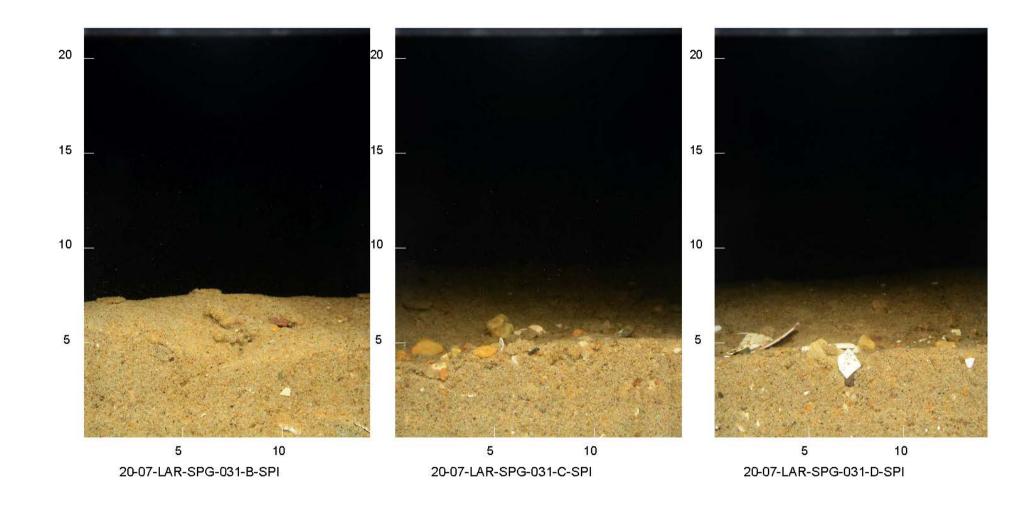


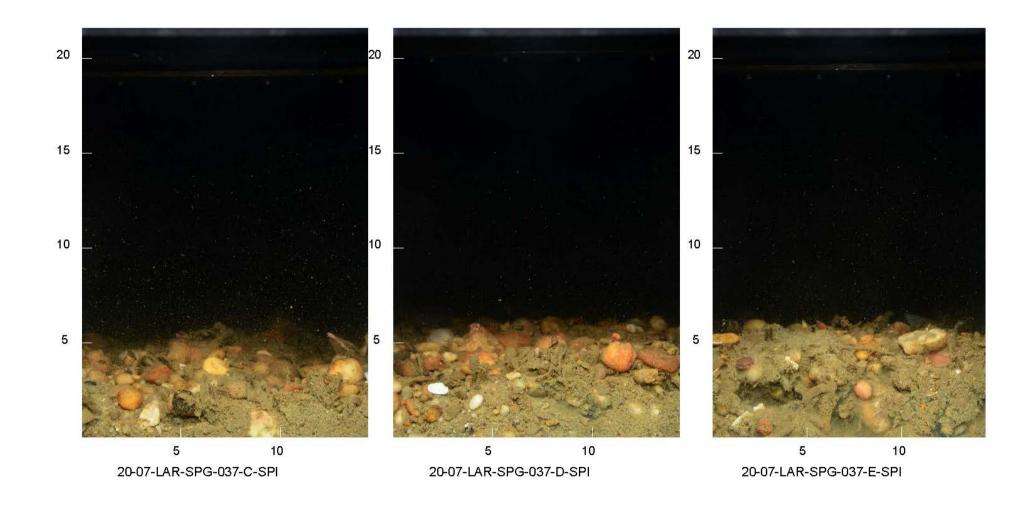


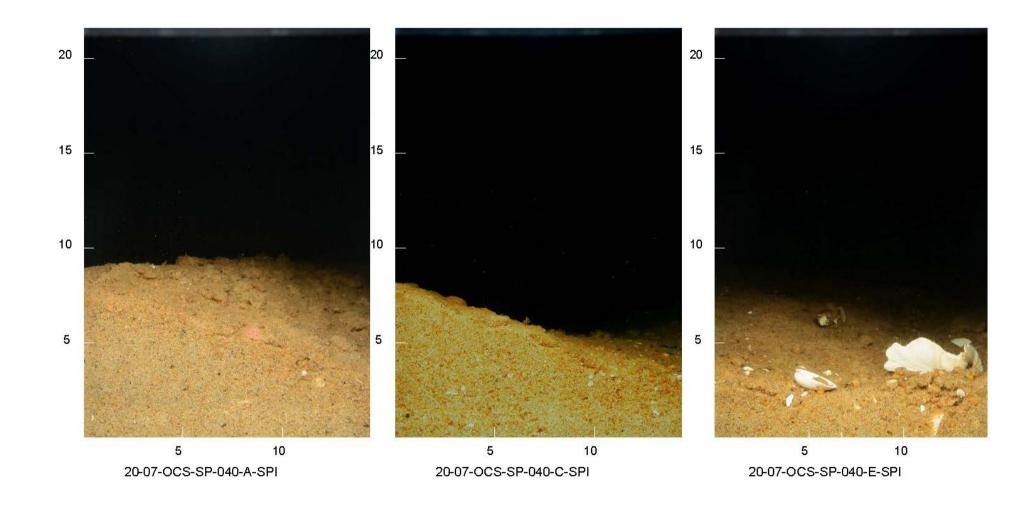


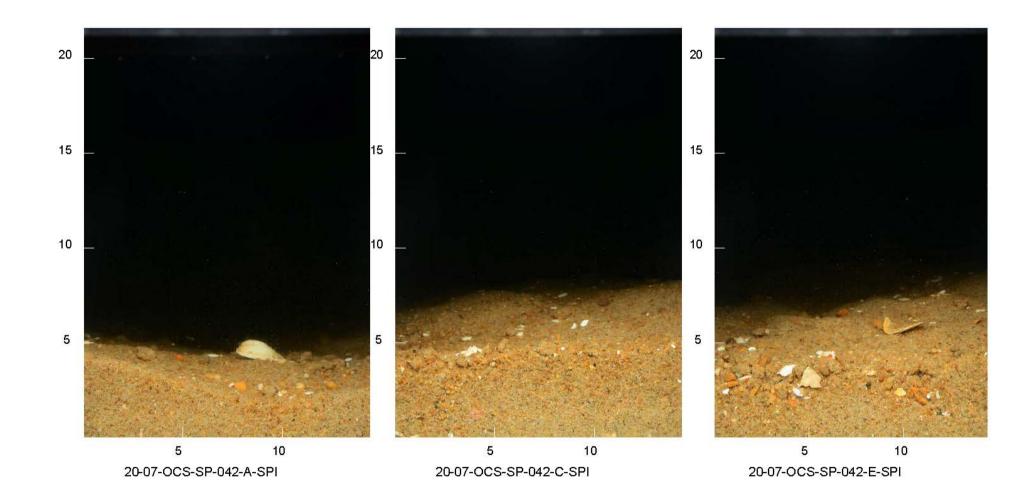






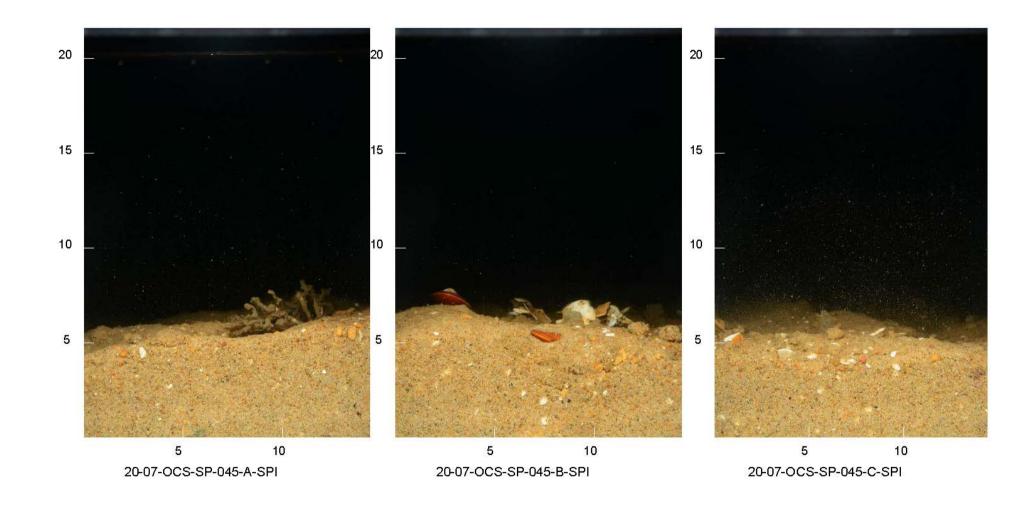


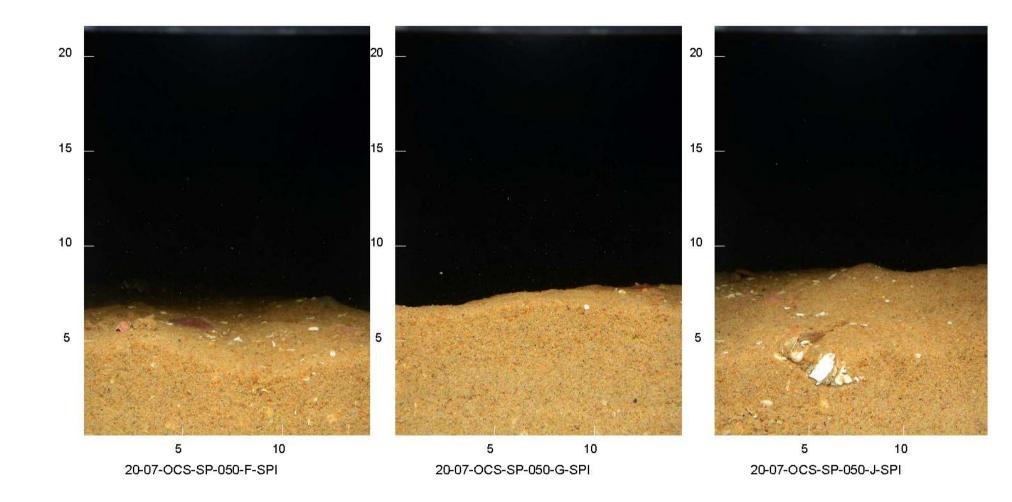


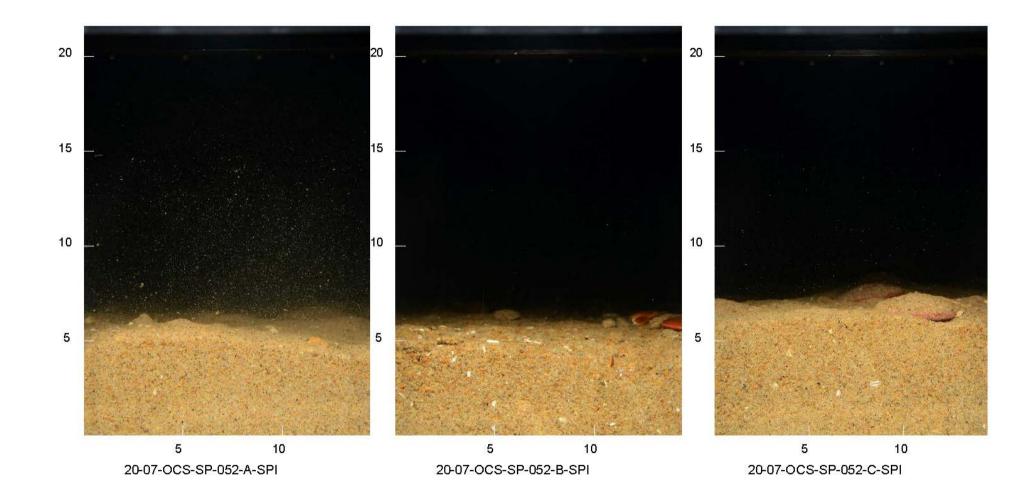


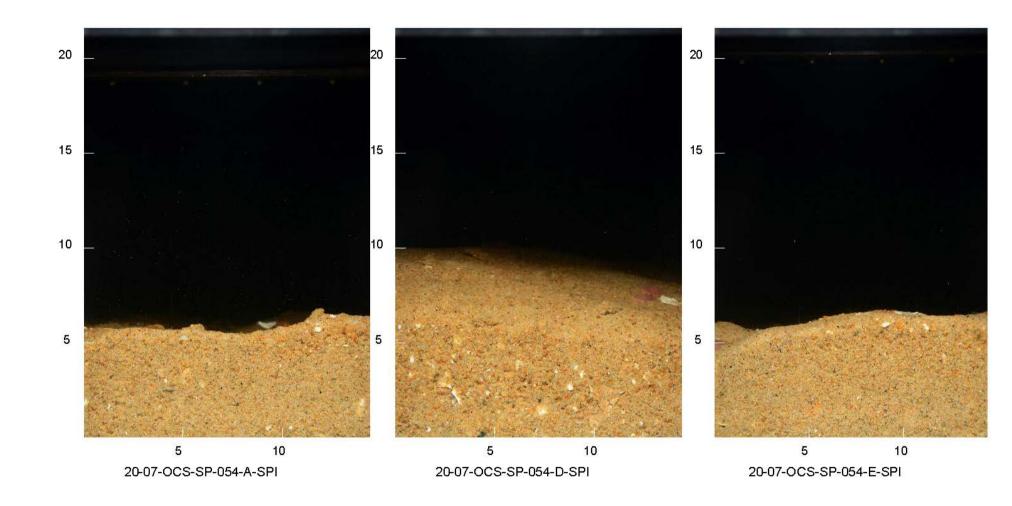
Appendix B1: Sediment Profile Images Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

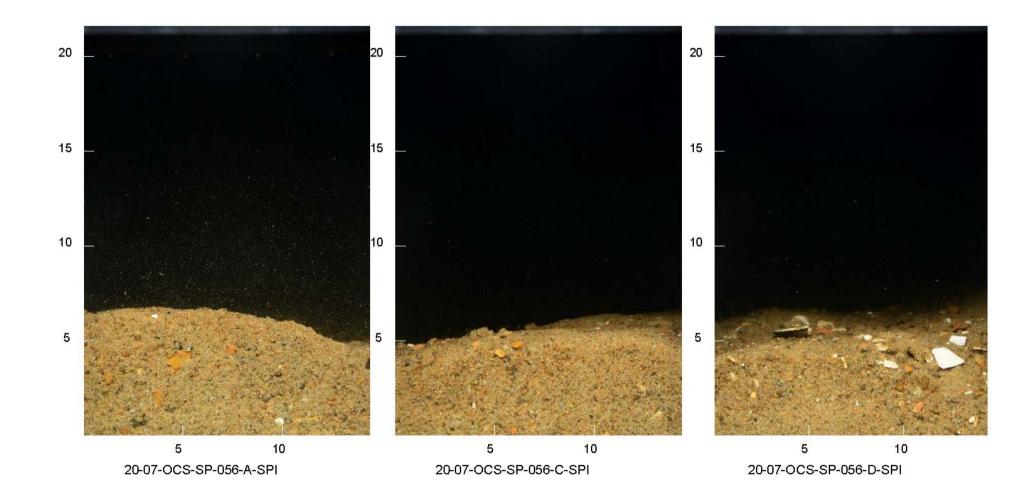
October 21, 2020

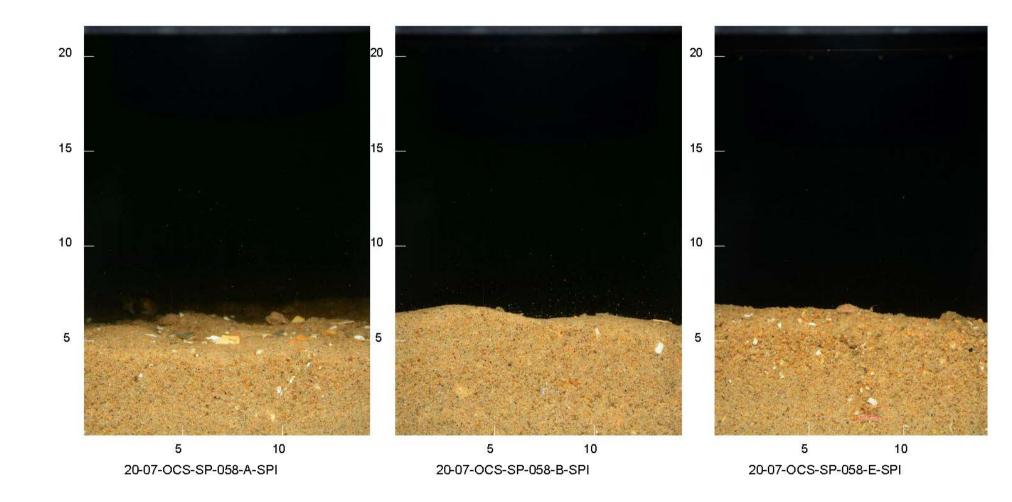


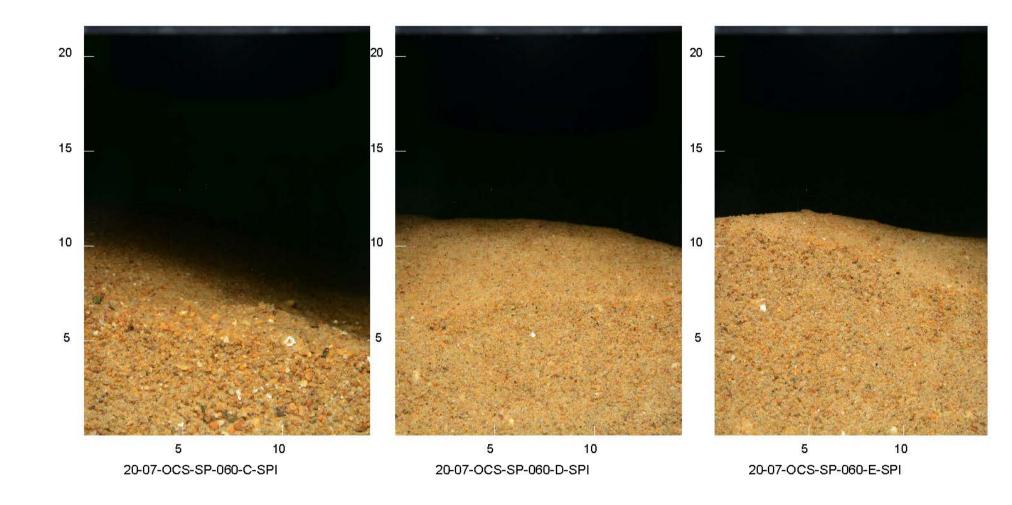


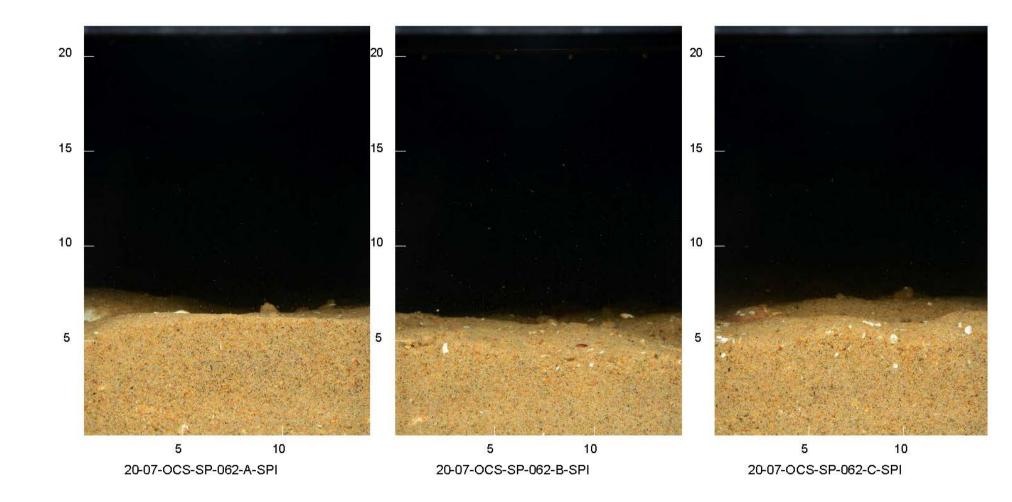


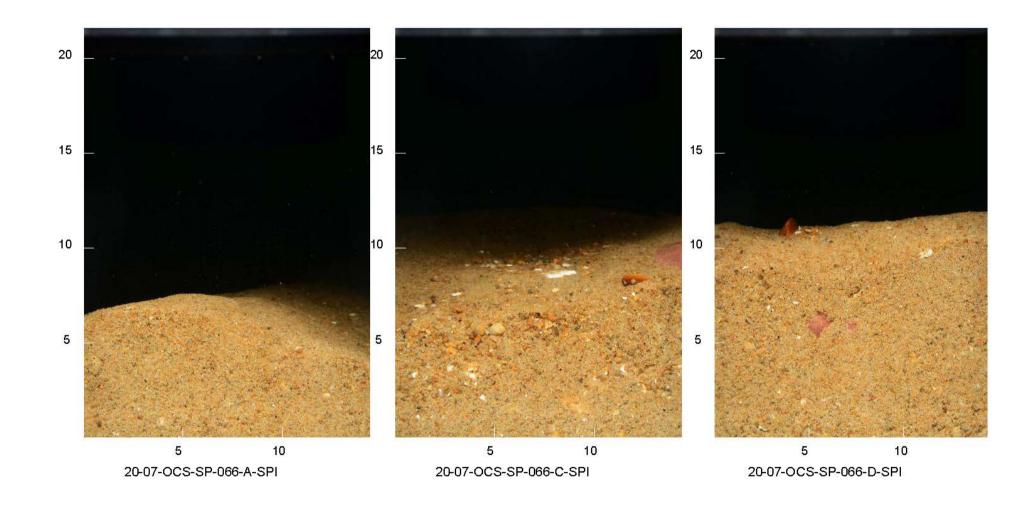


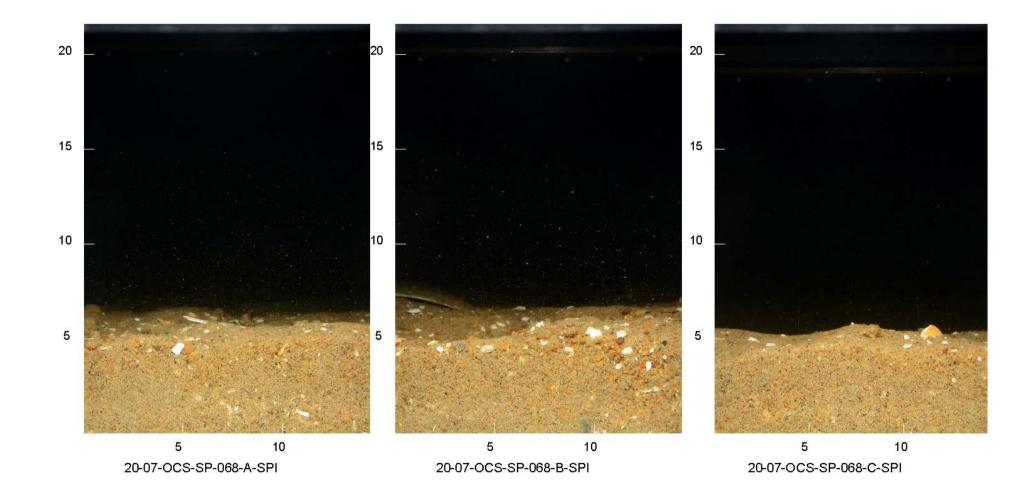


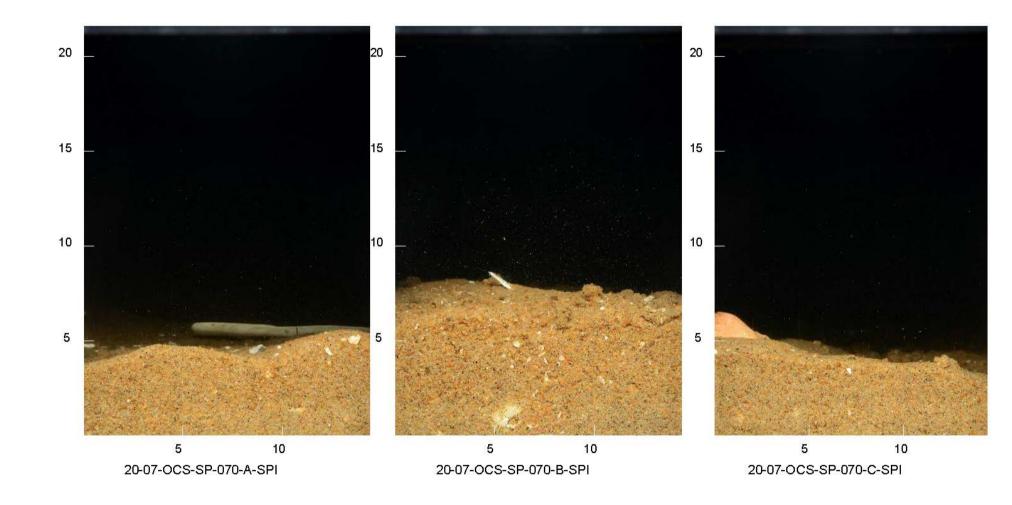


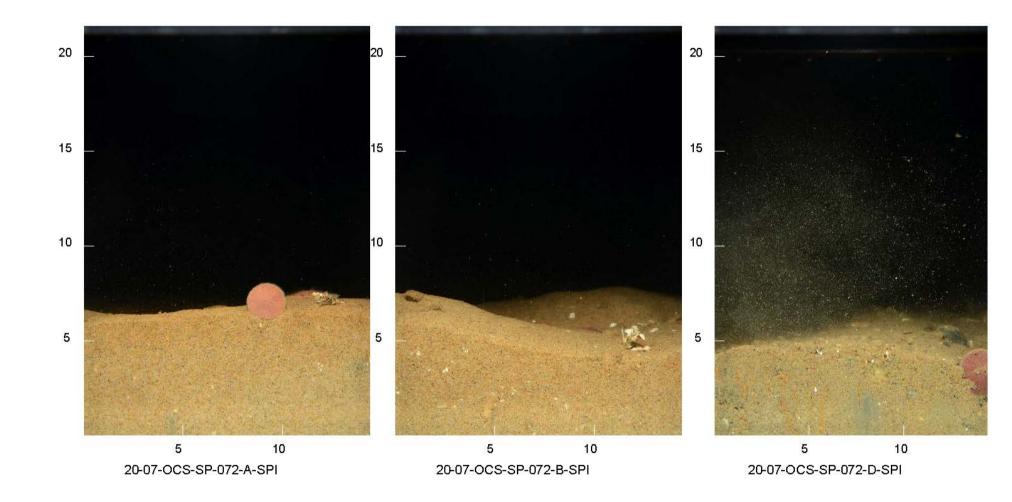


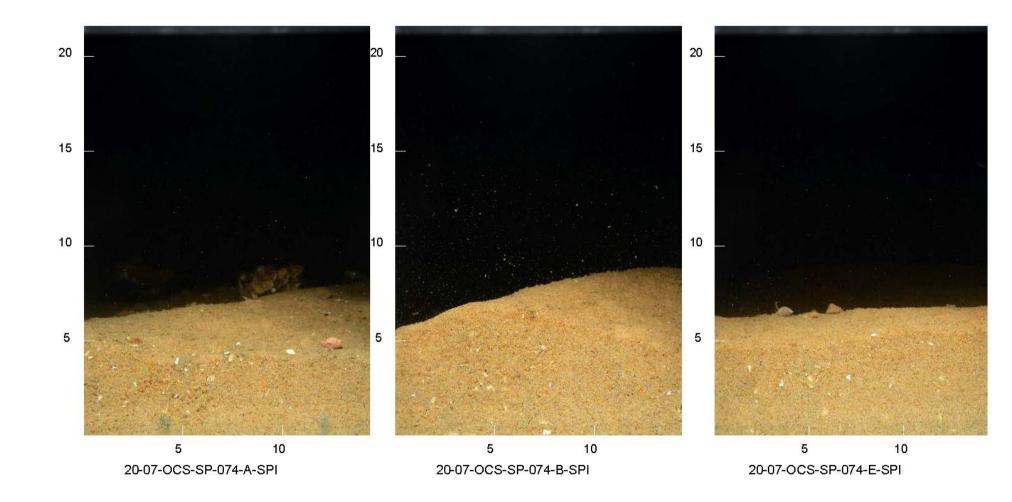


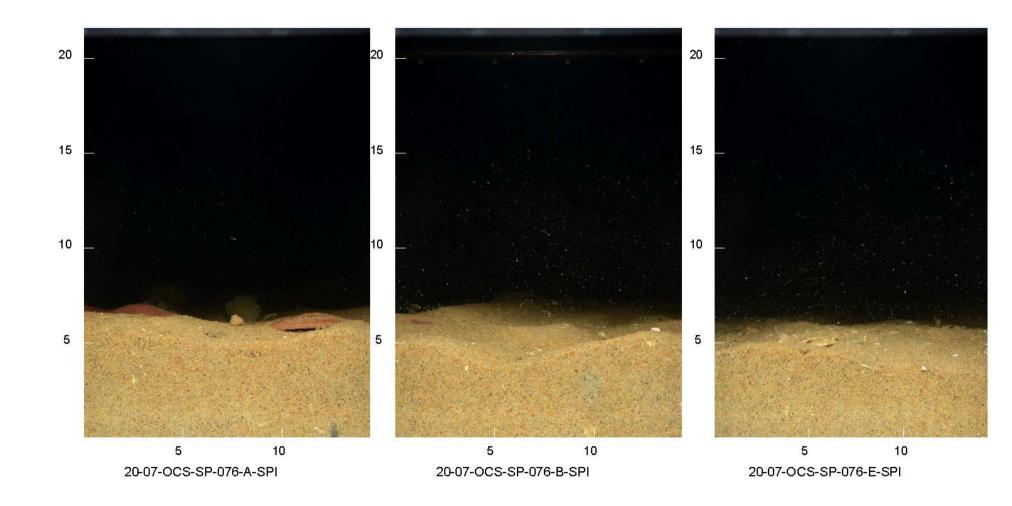


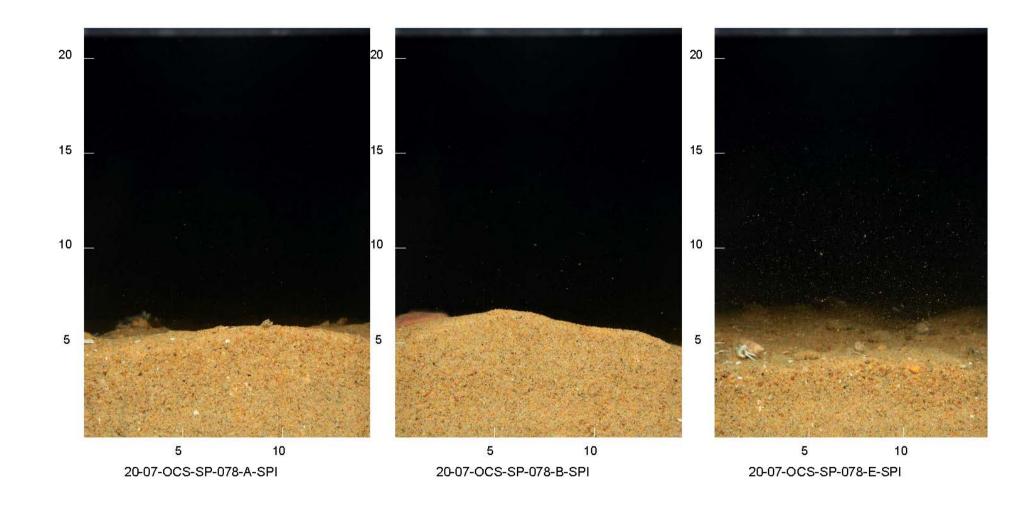


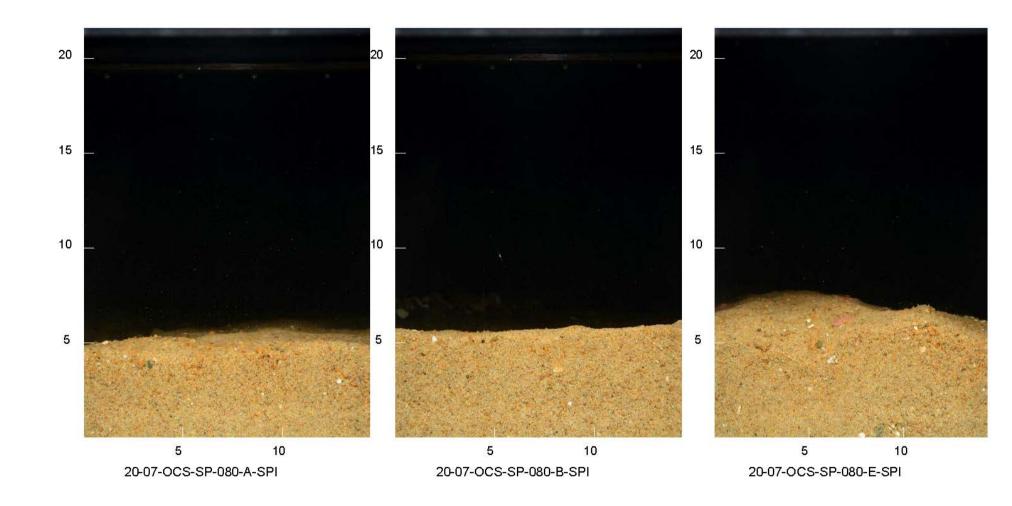


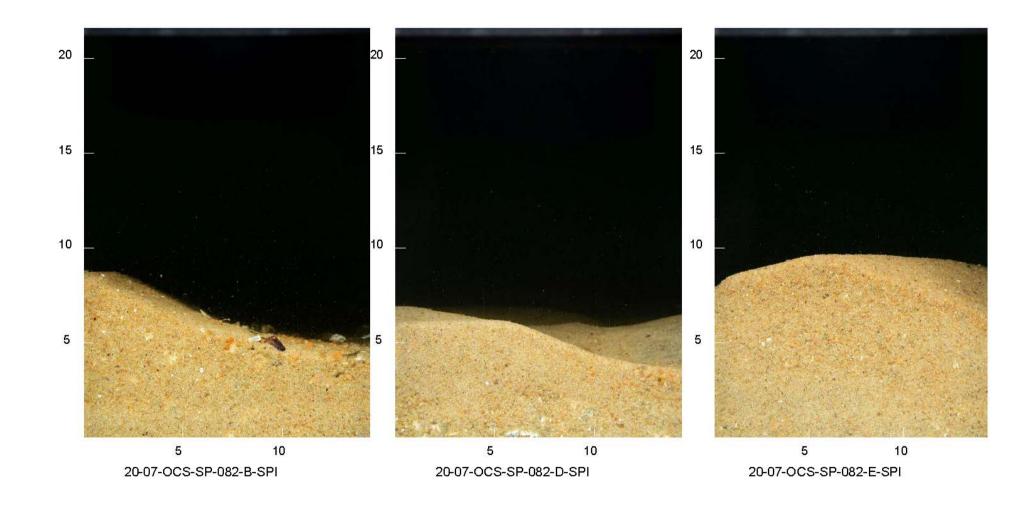


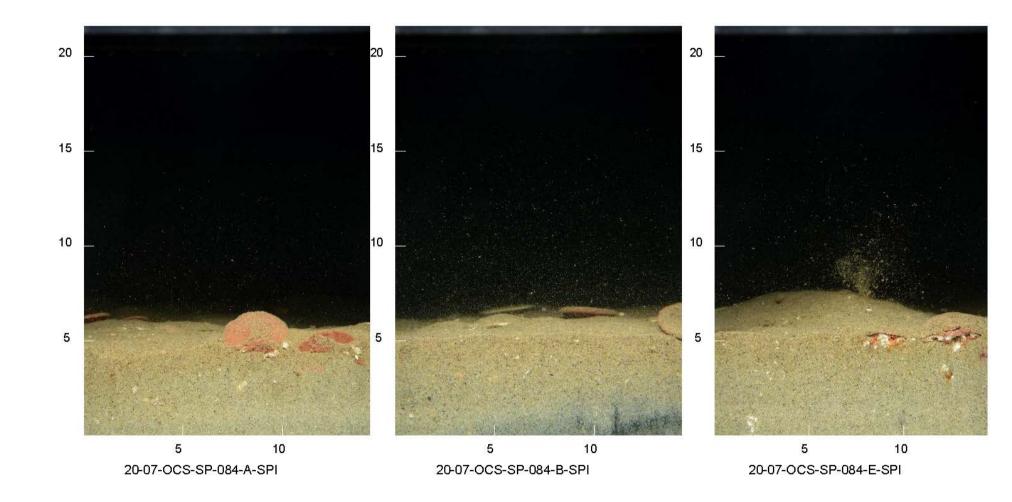


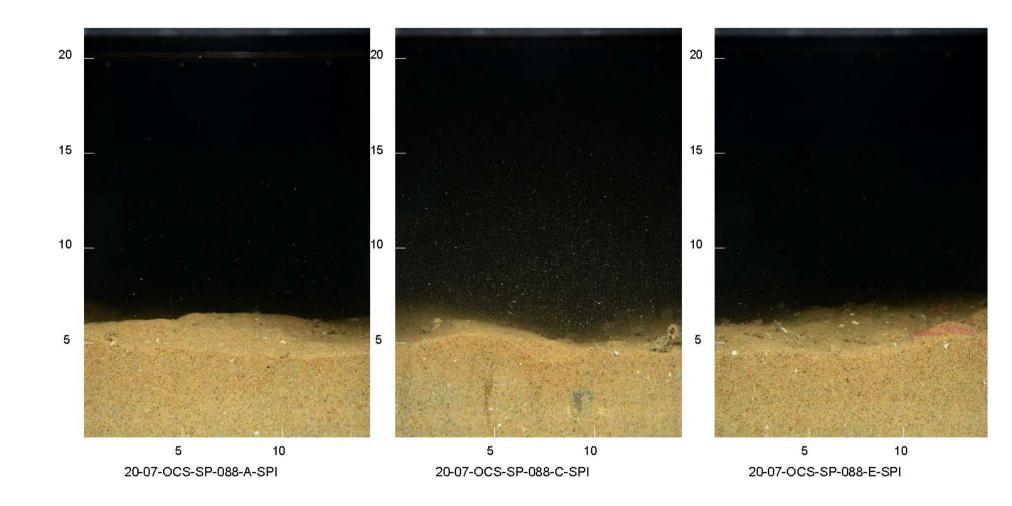


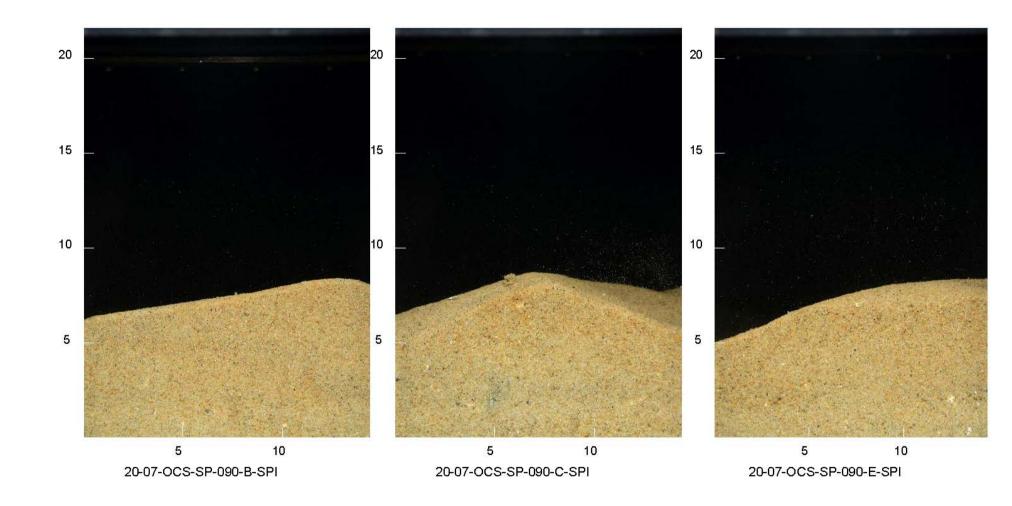


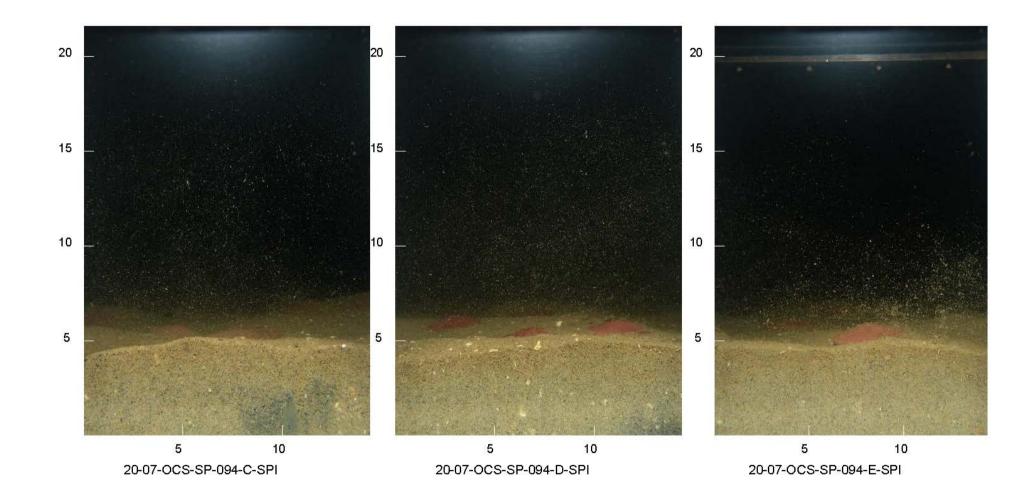


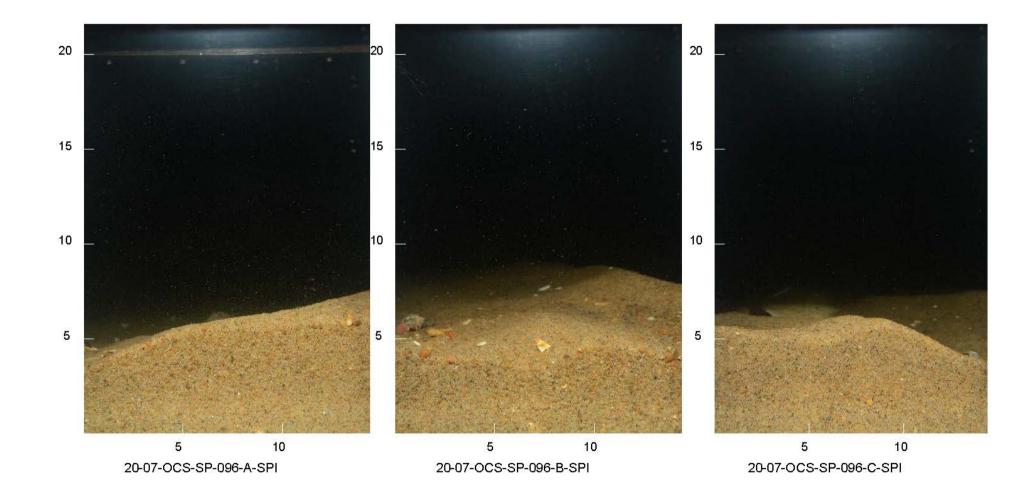


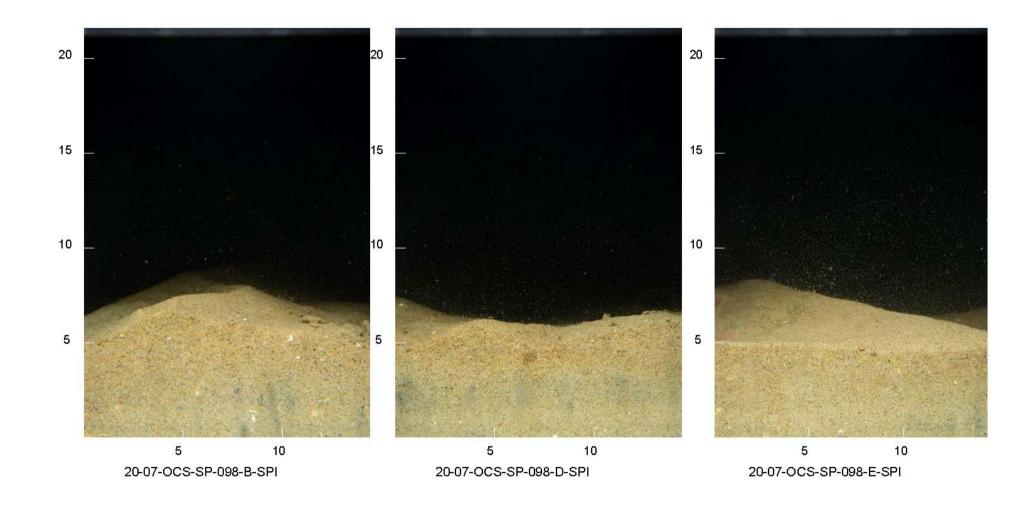


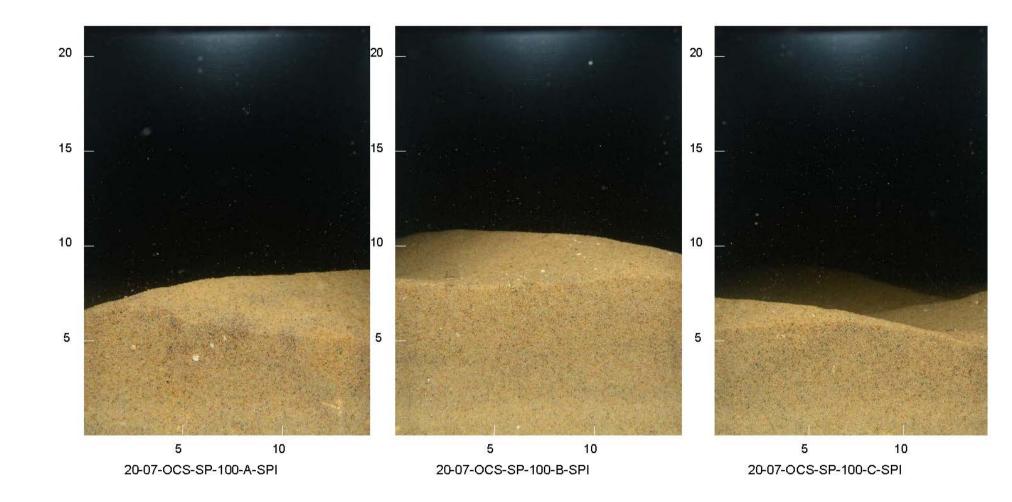


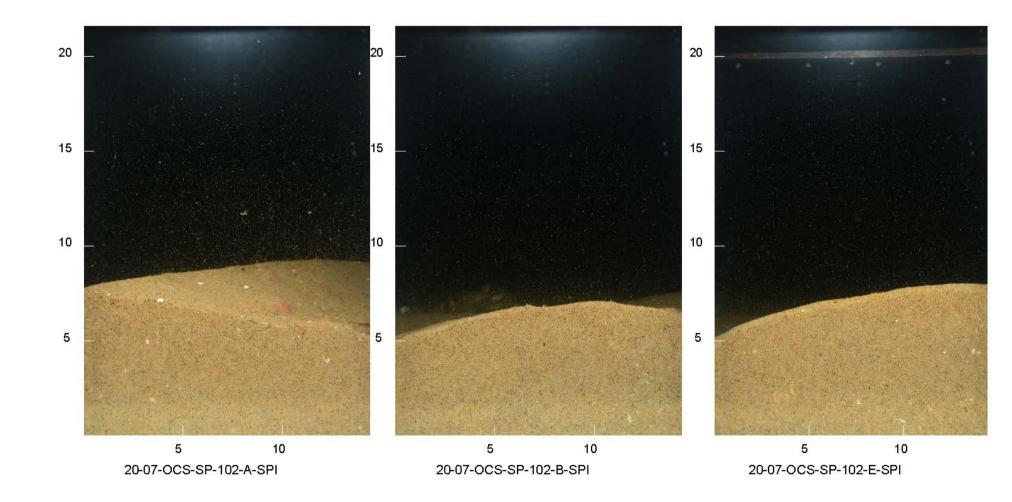


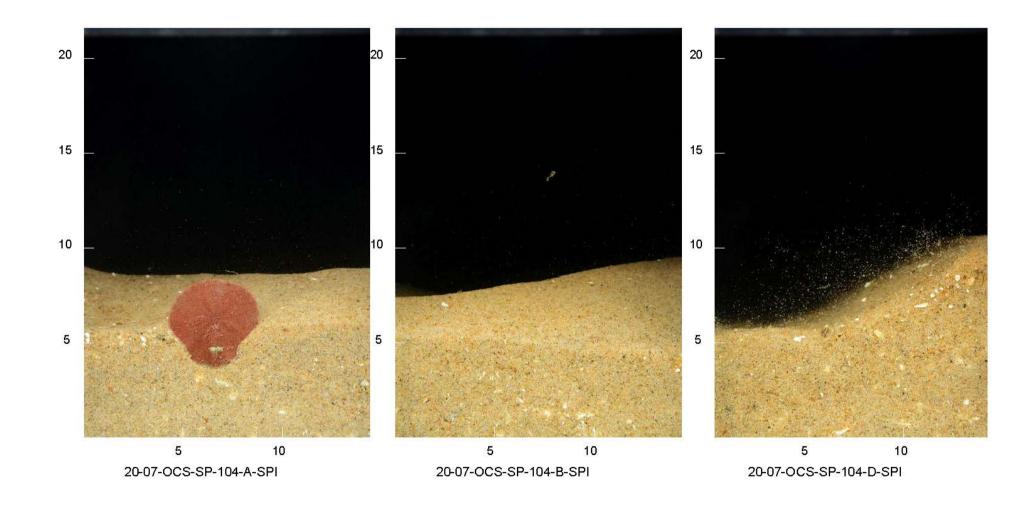


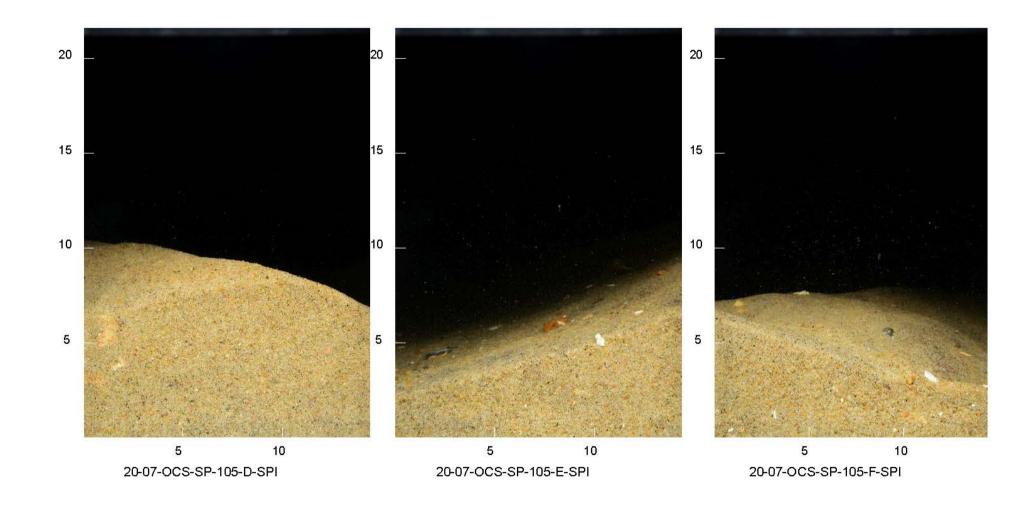


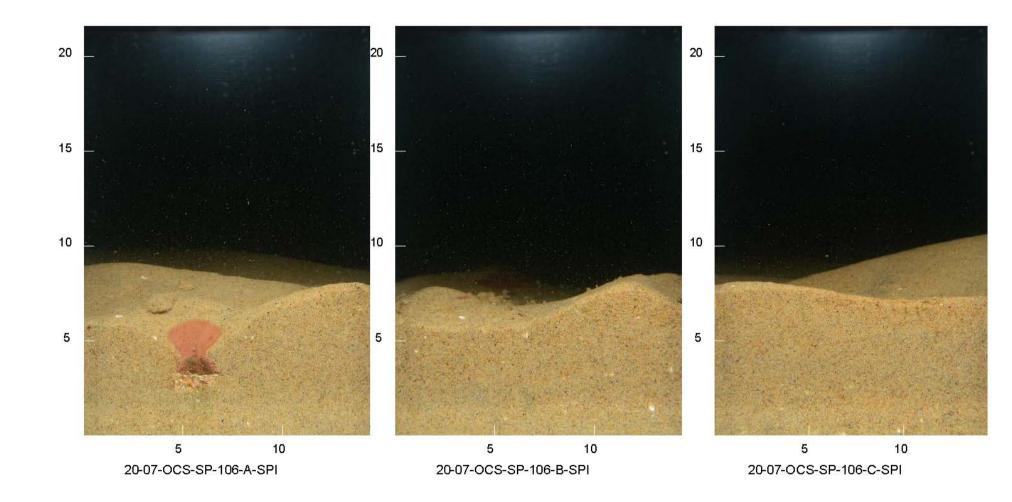


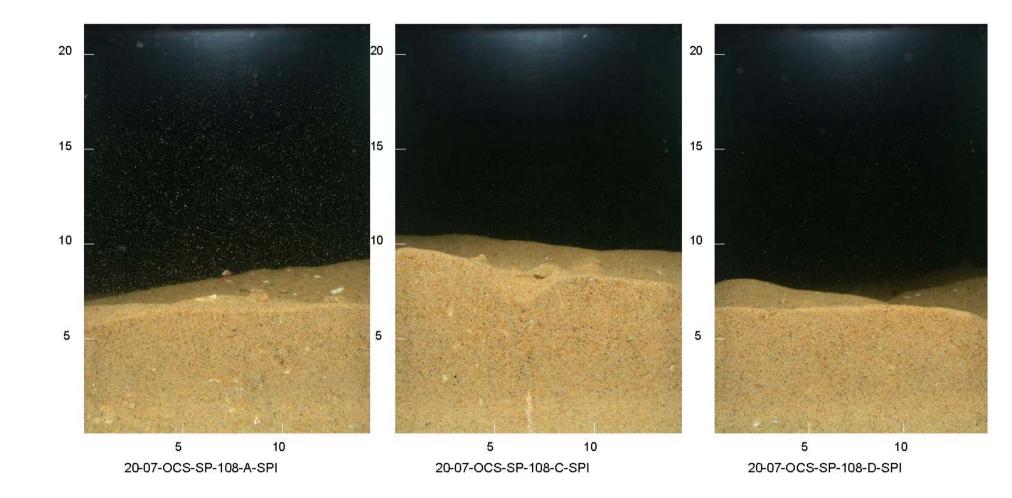


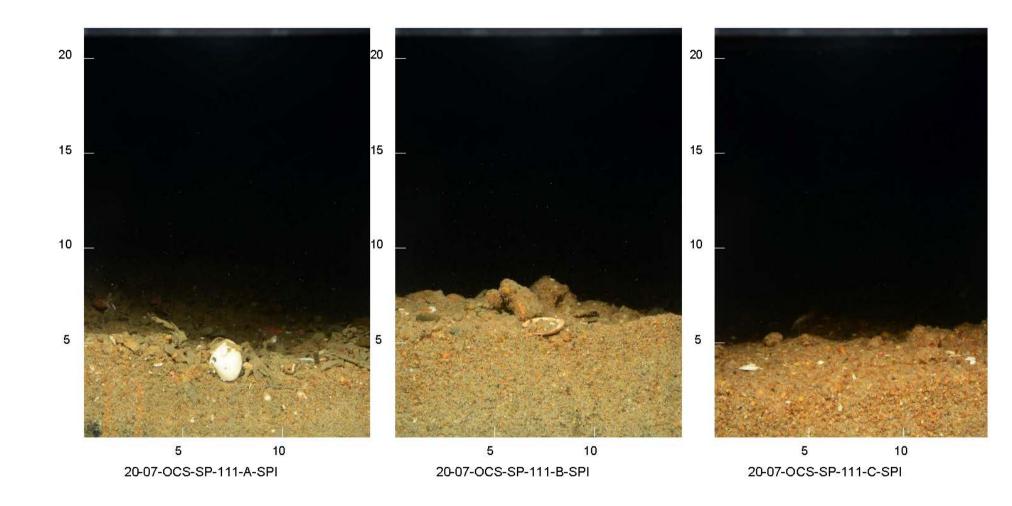


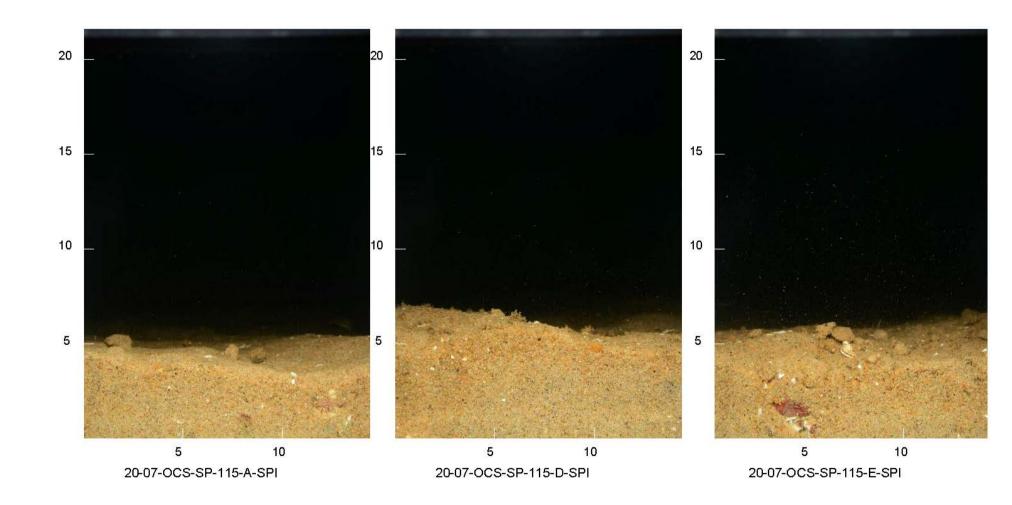


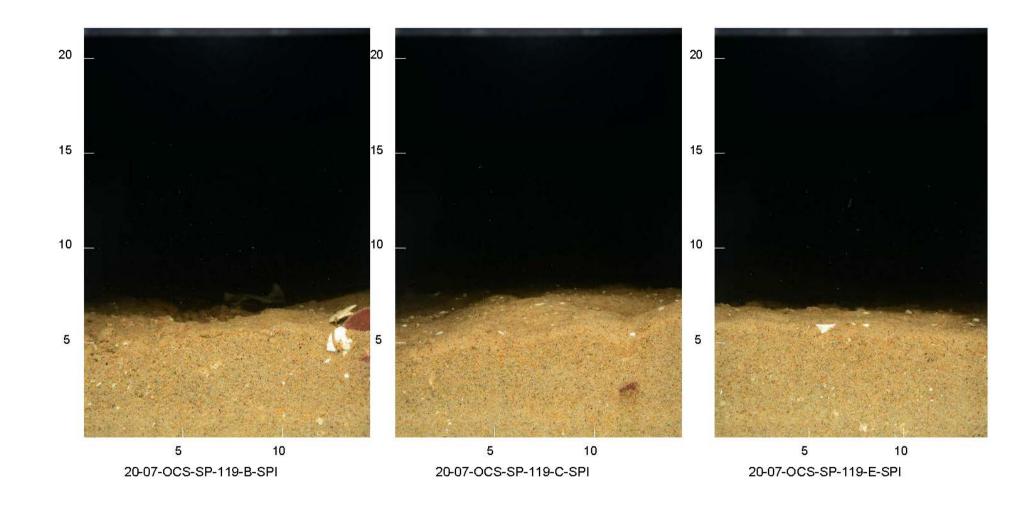


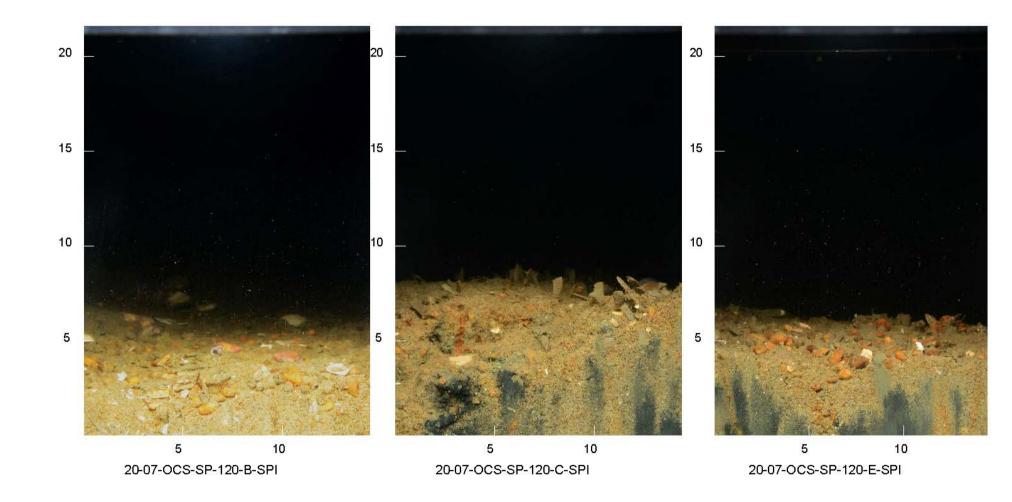


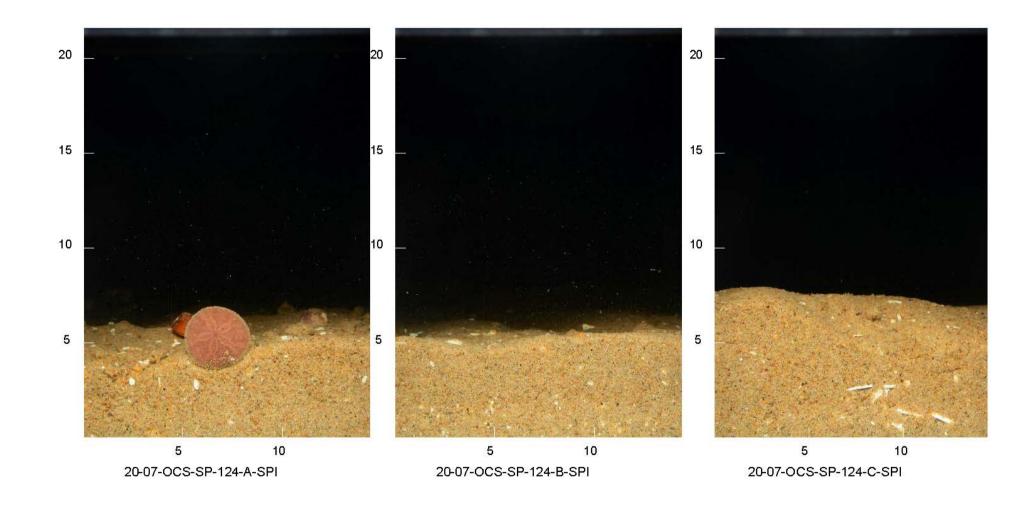


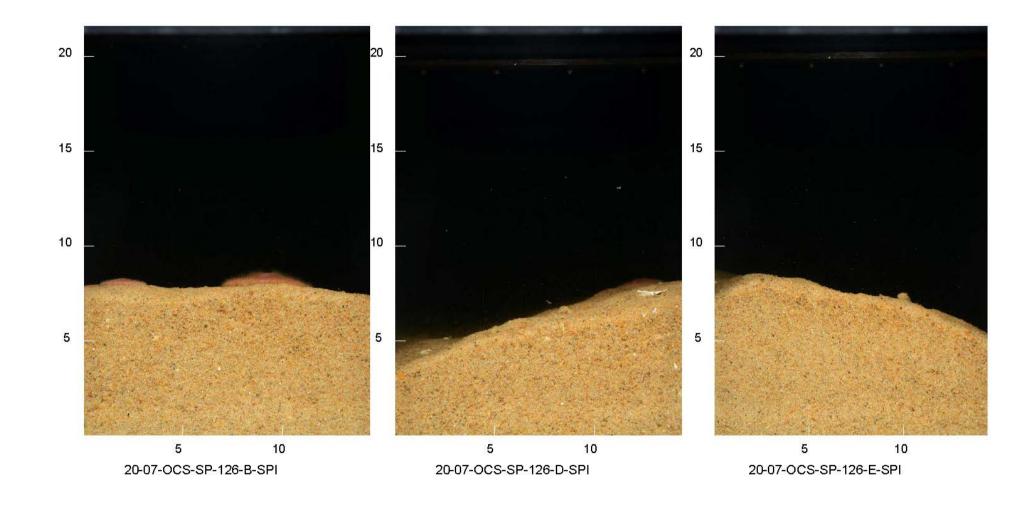


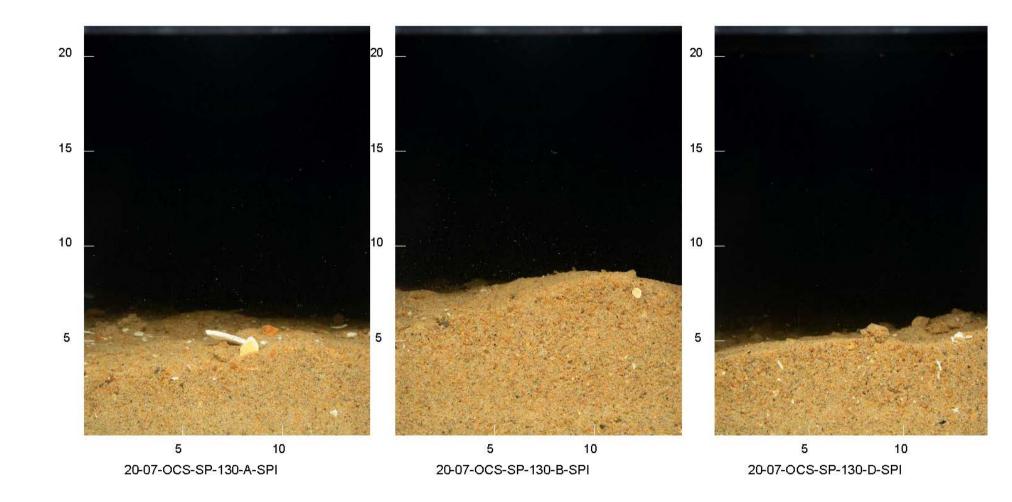


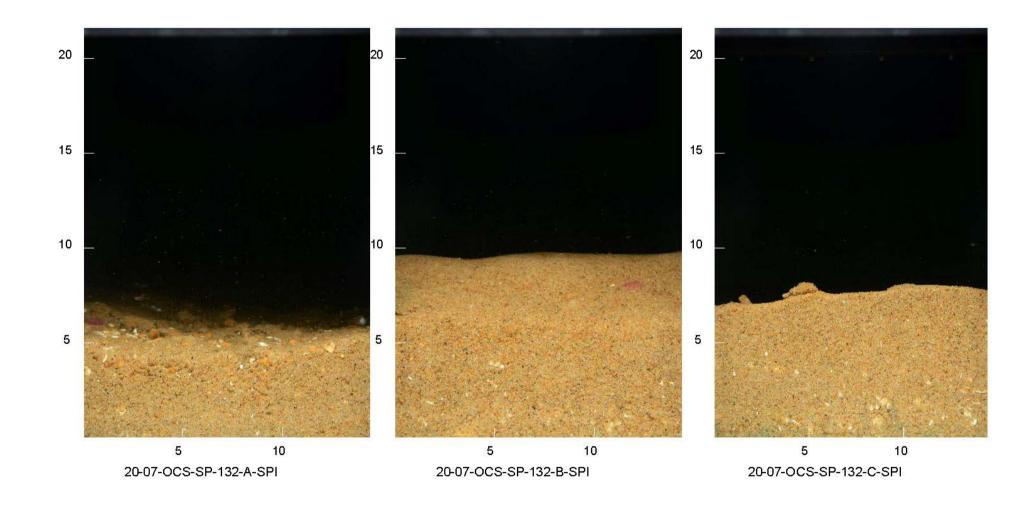


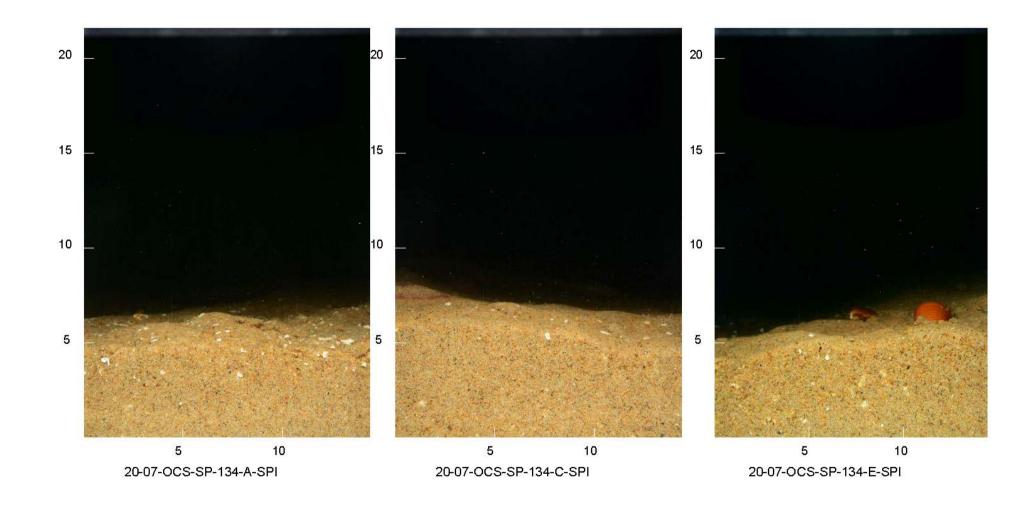


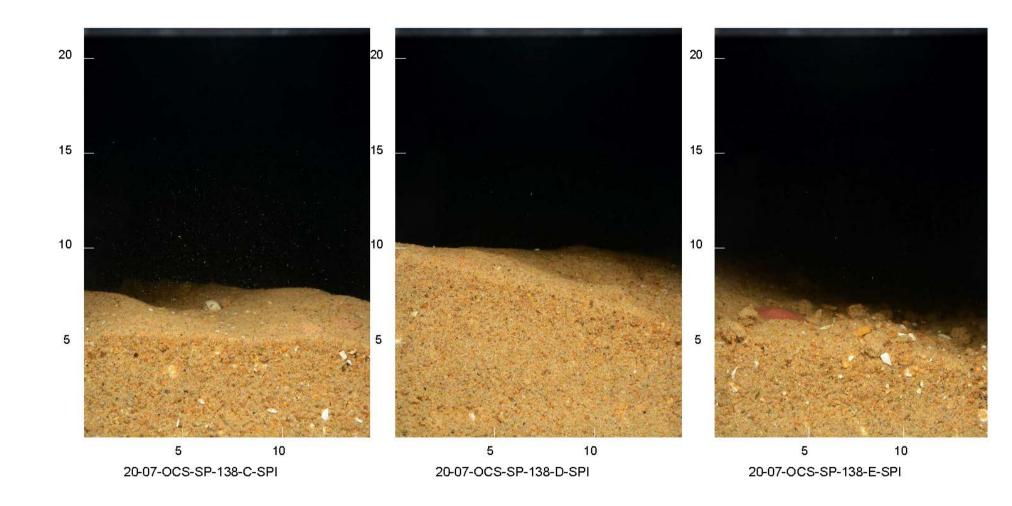


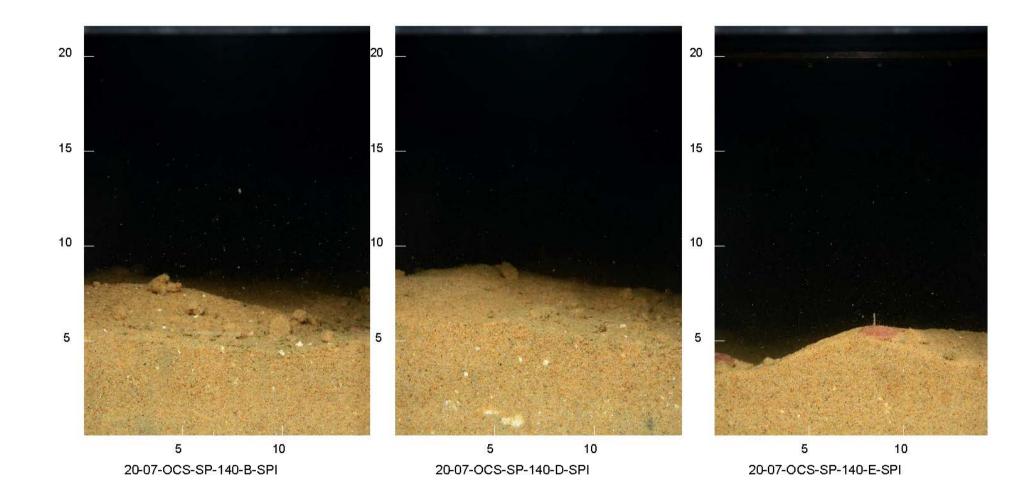


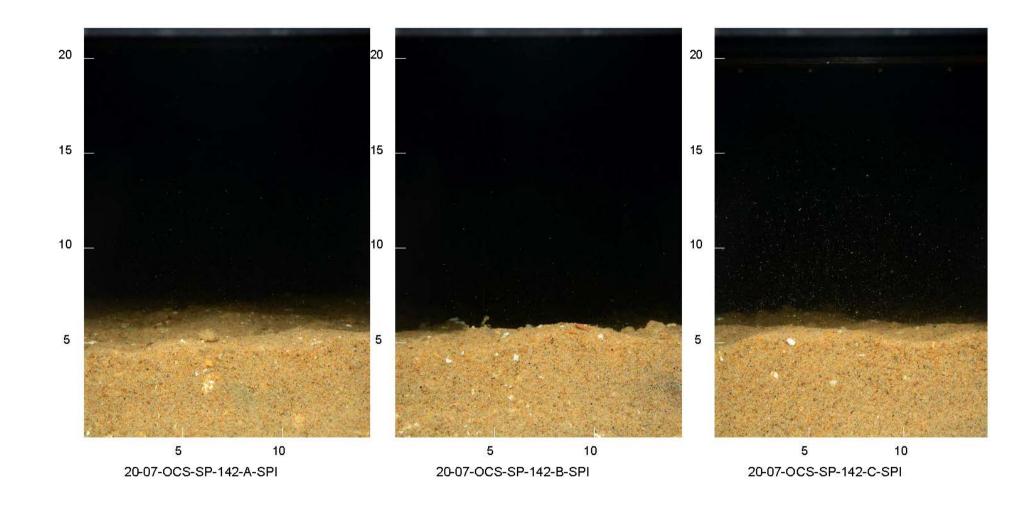


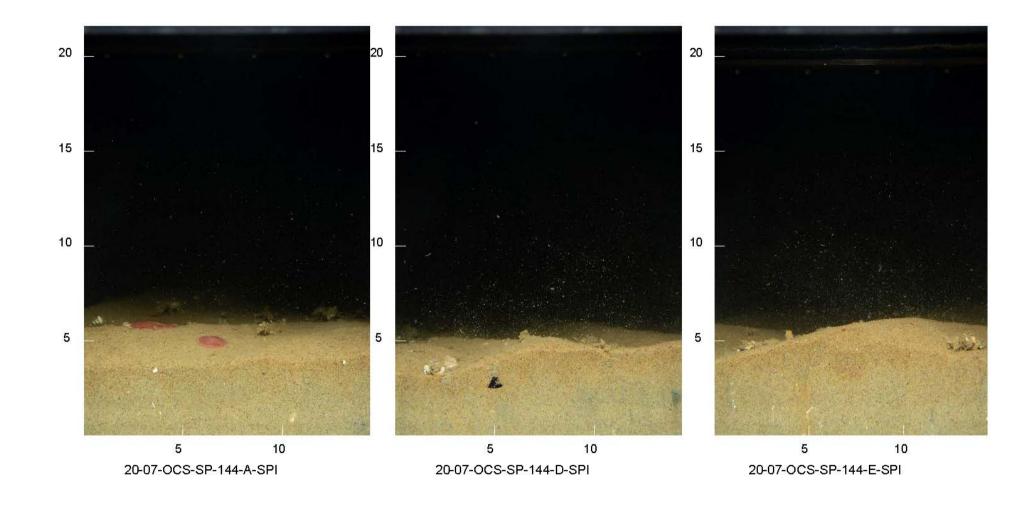


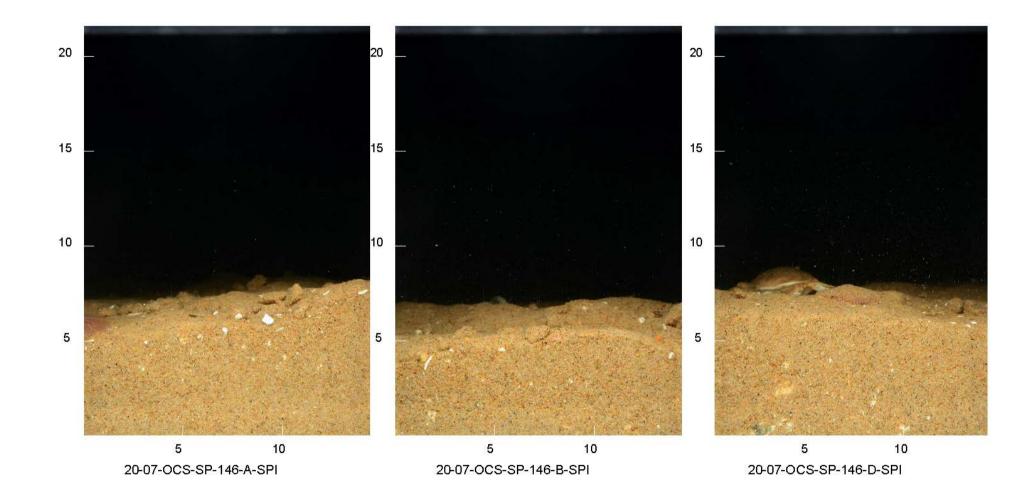


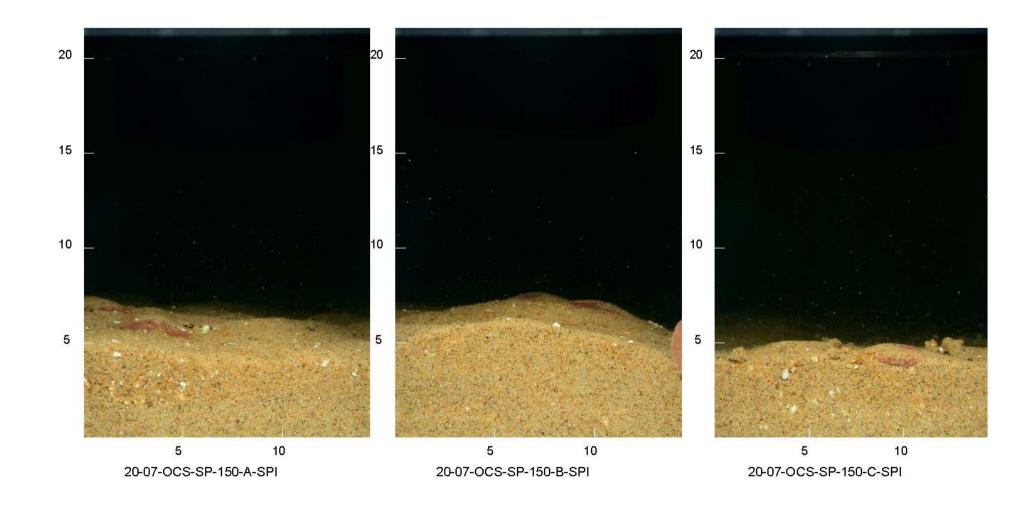


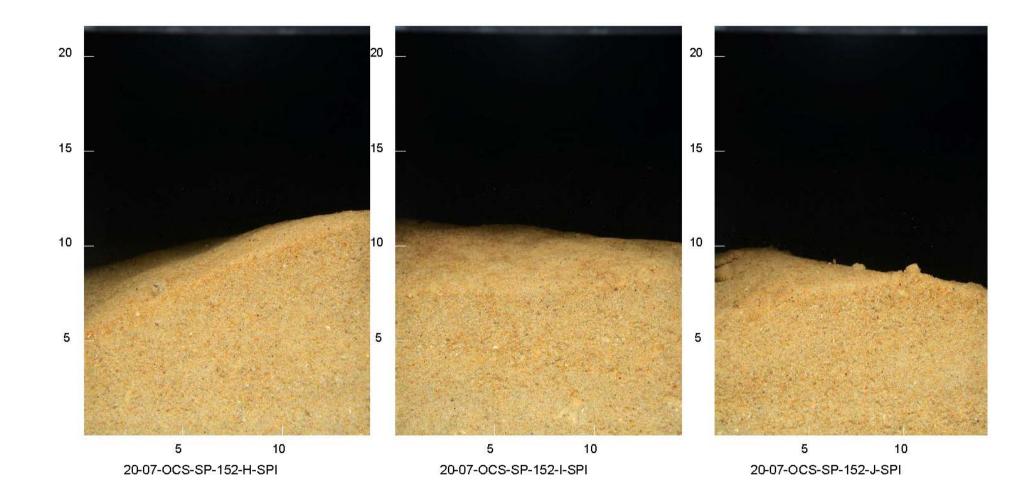


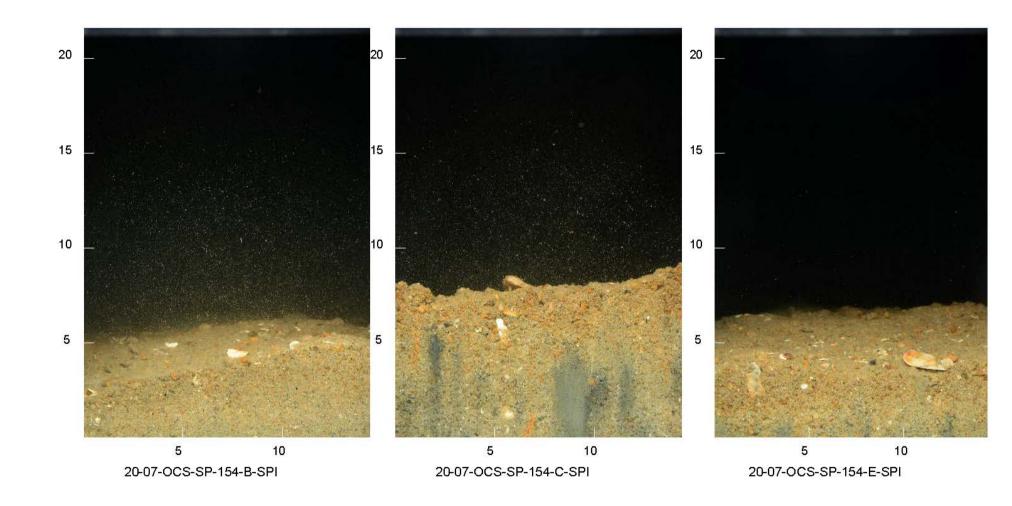


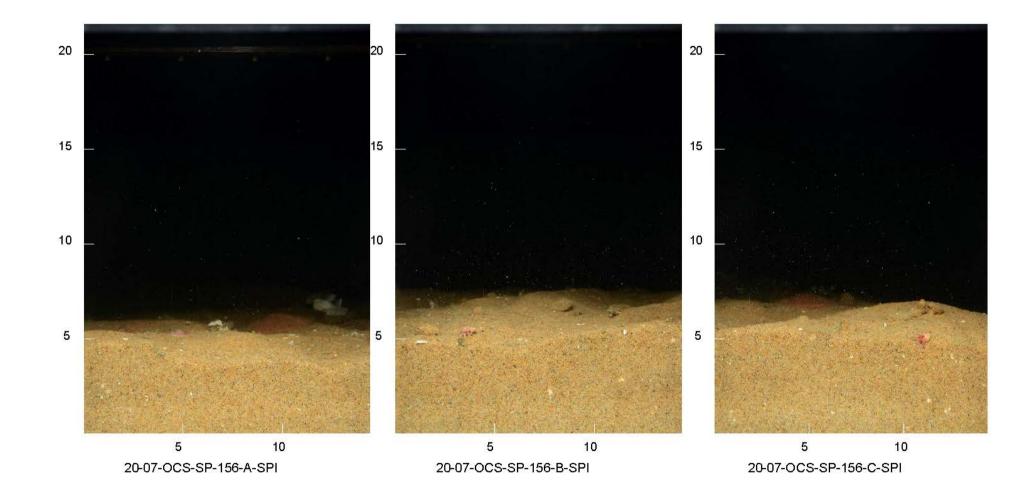


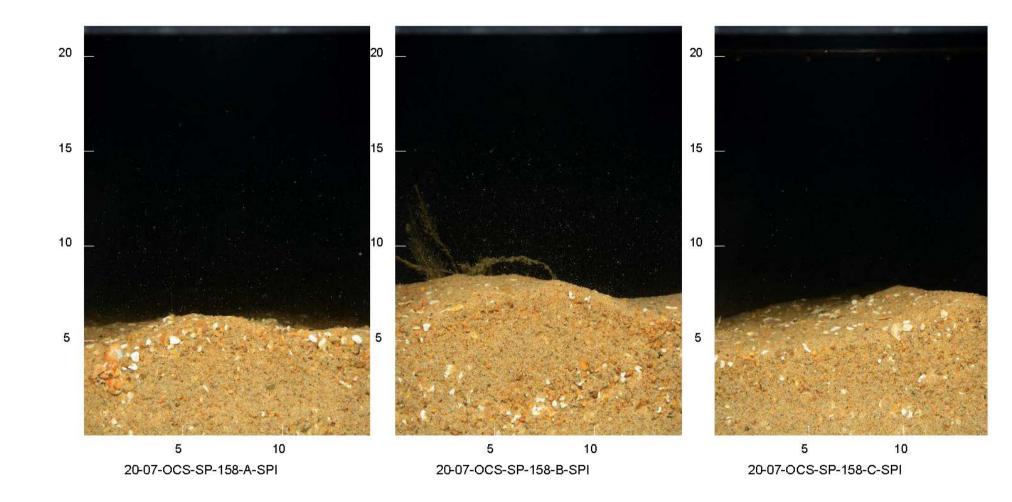


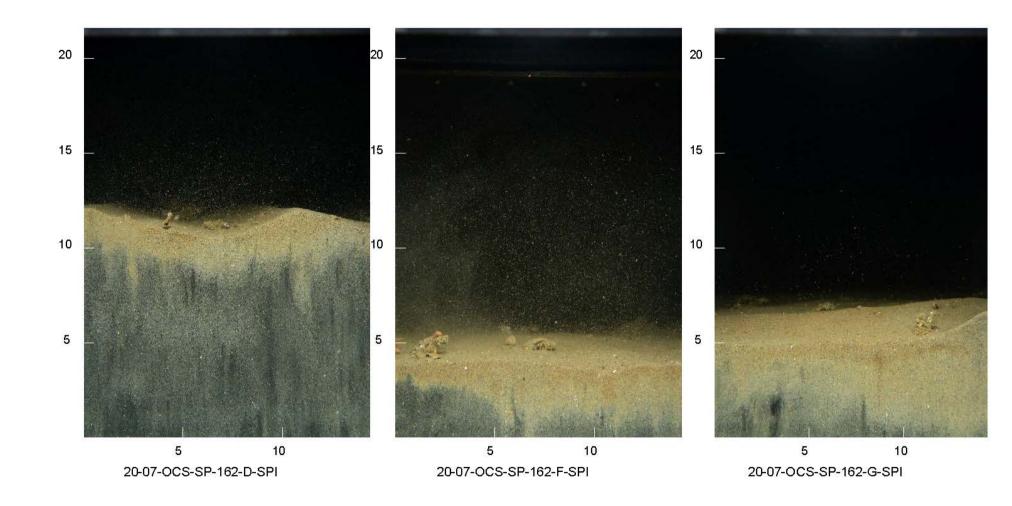


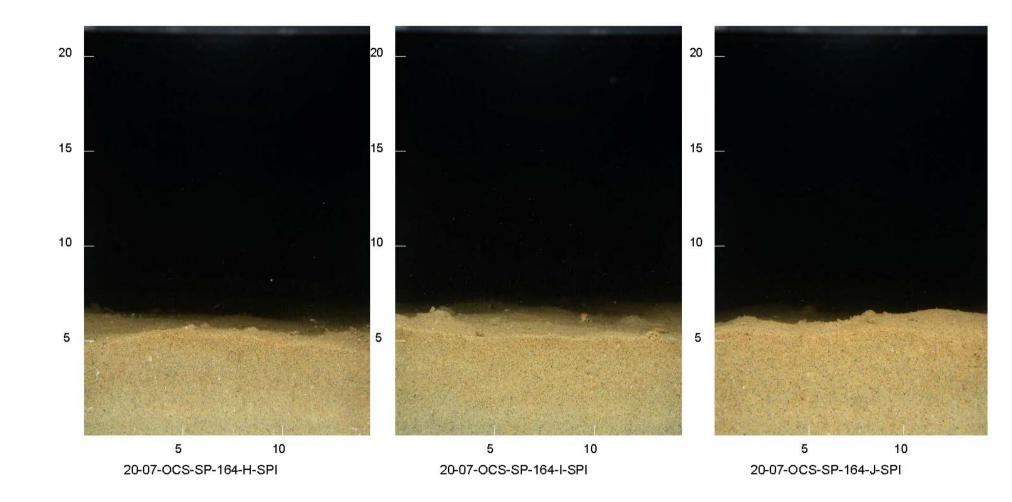


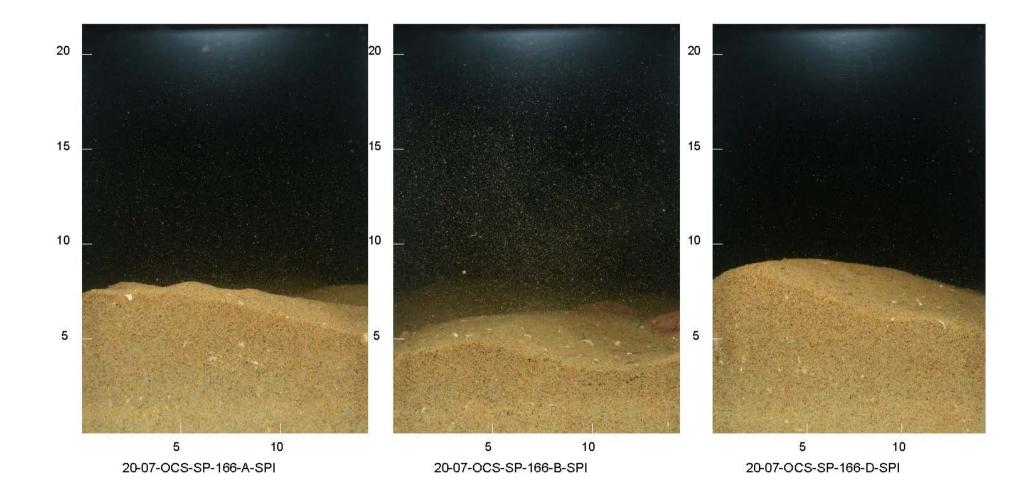


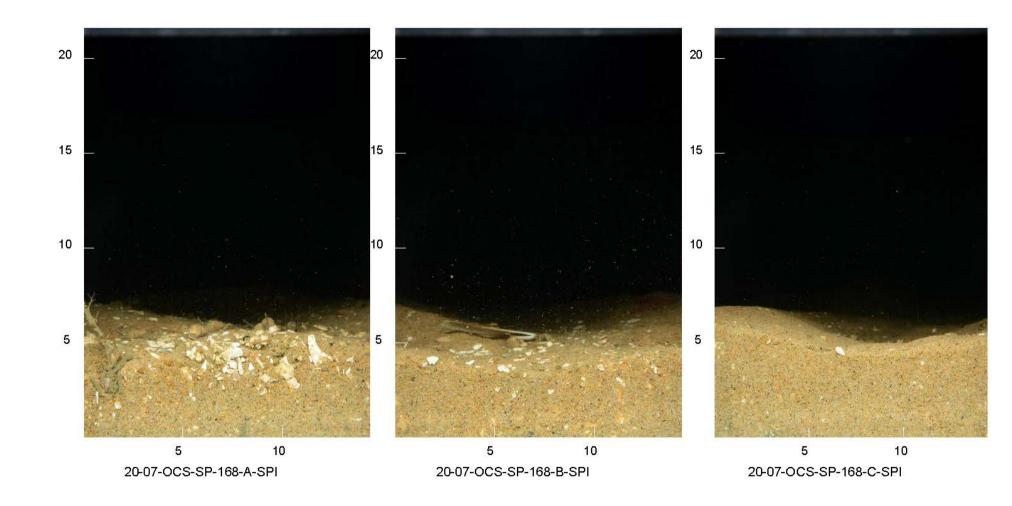


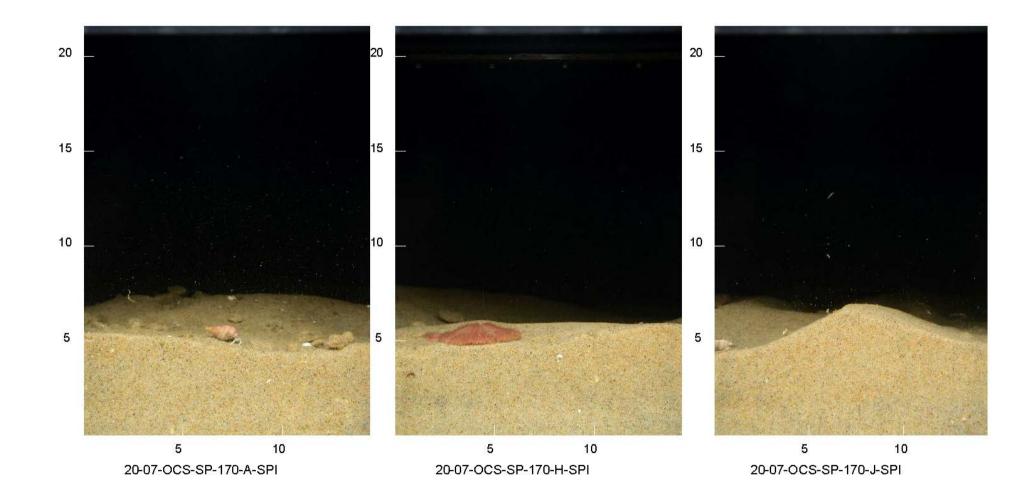


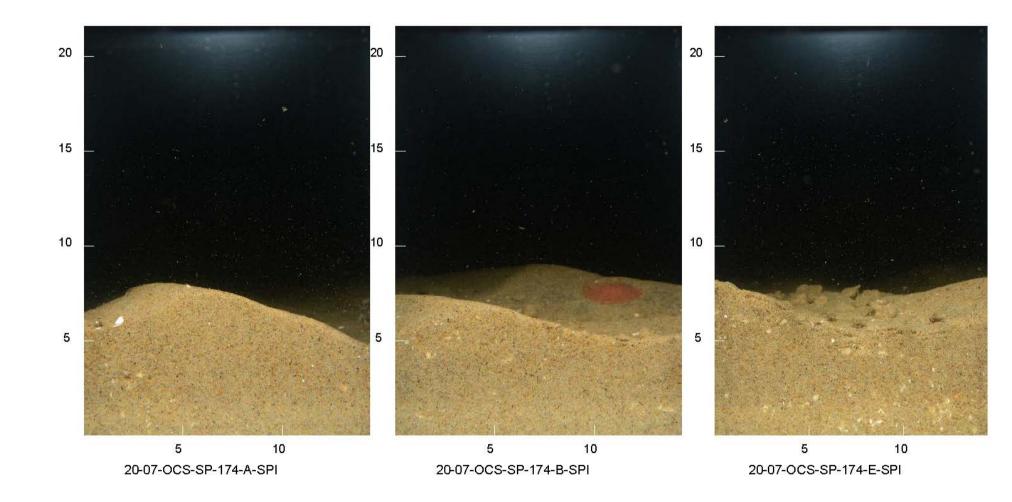


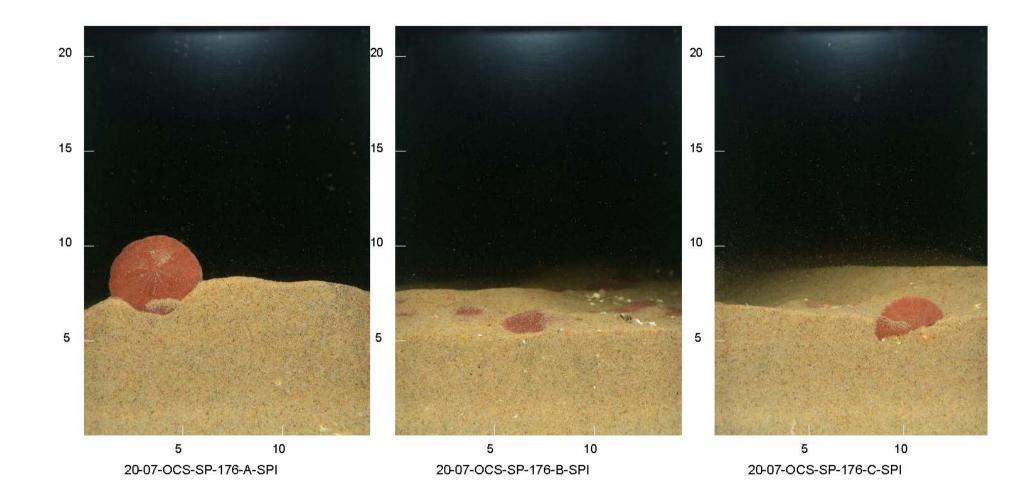


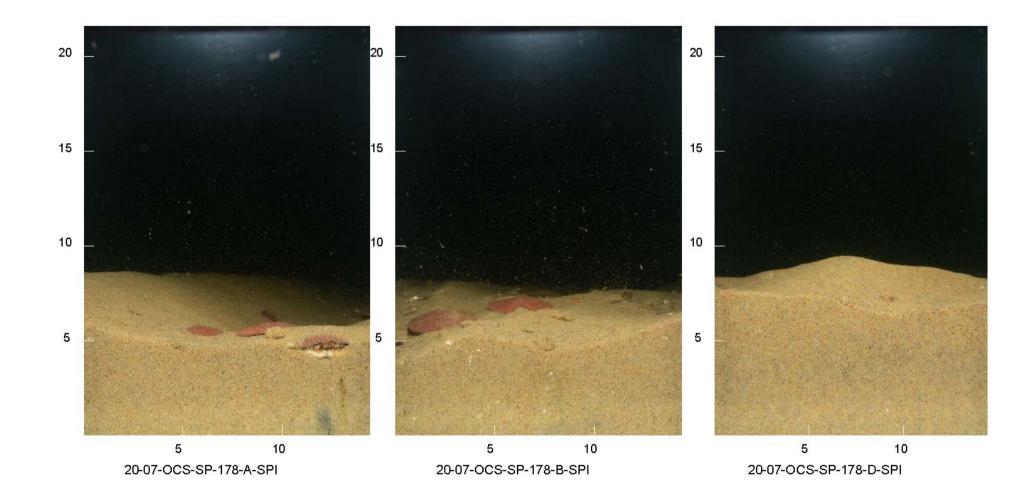


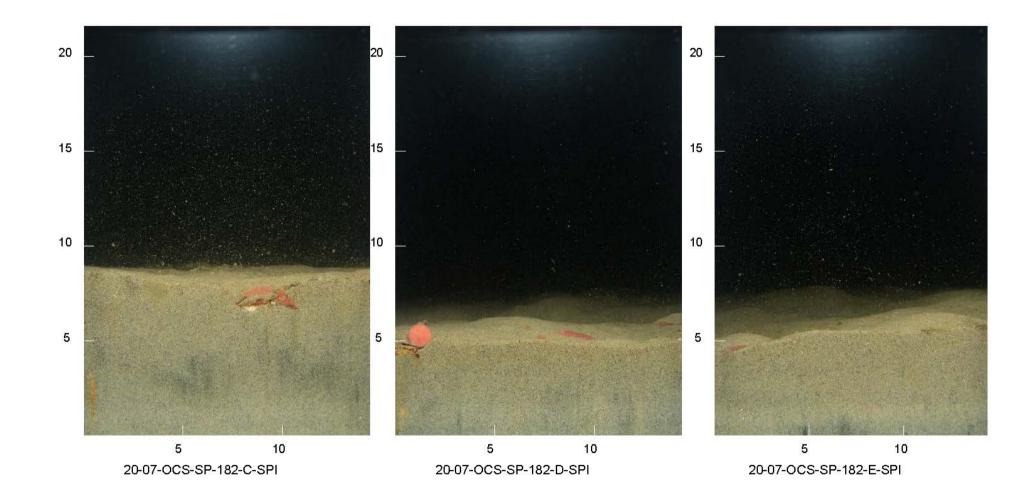


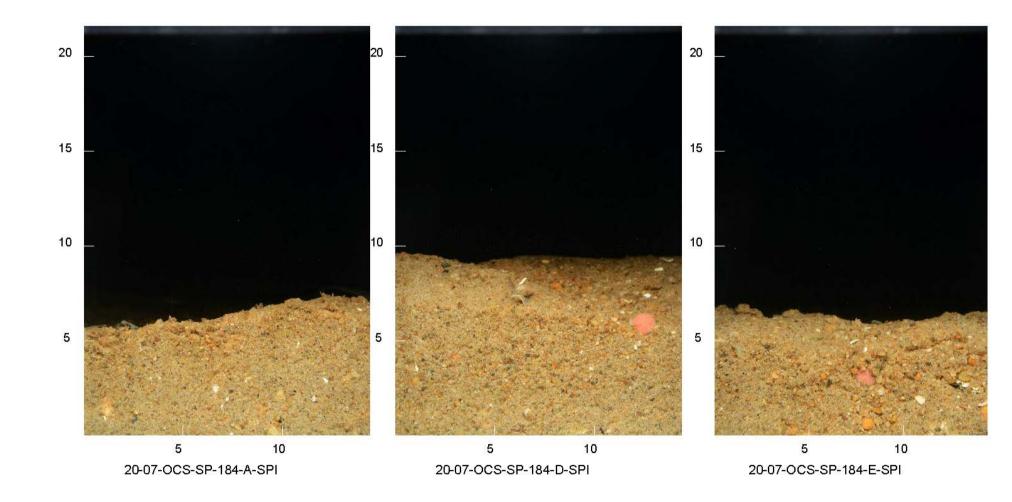


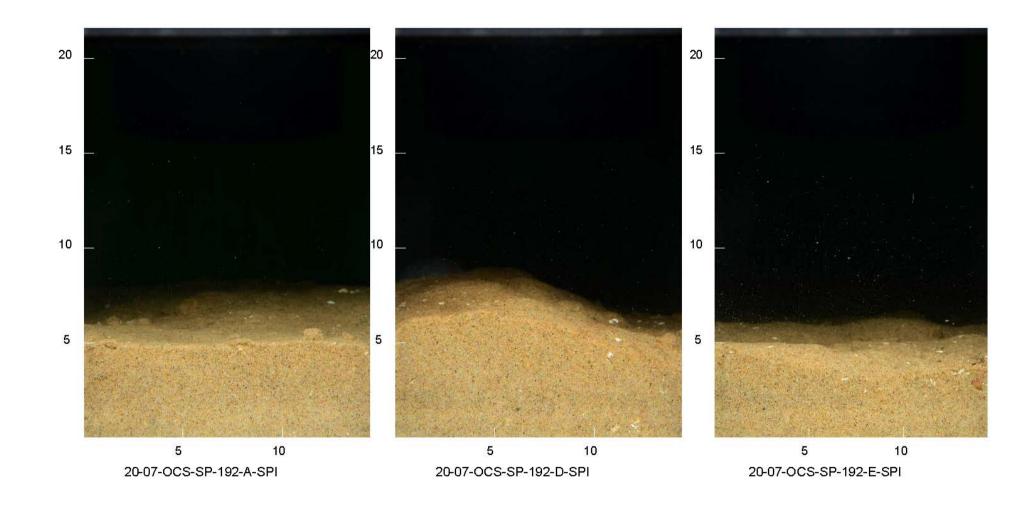


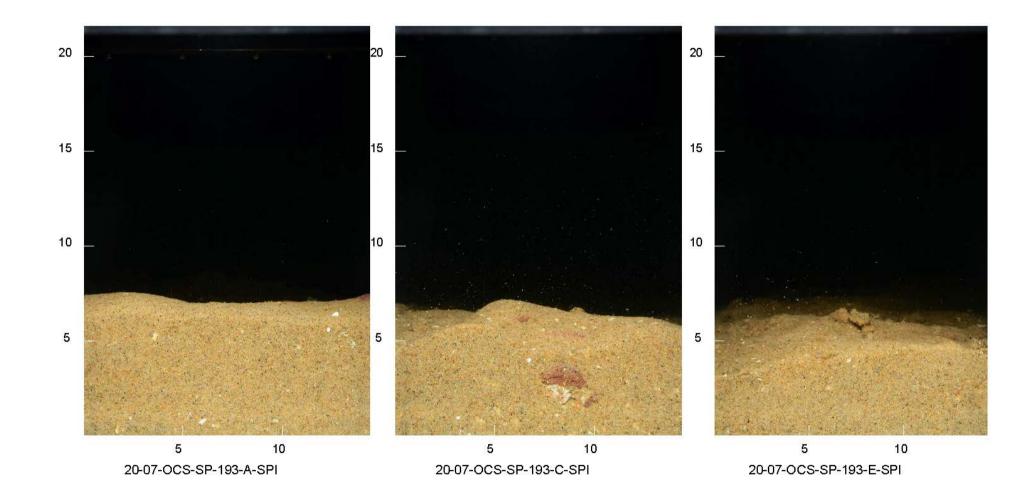


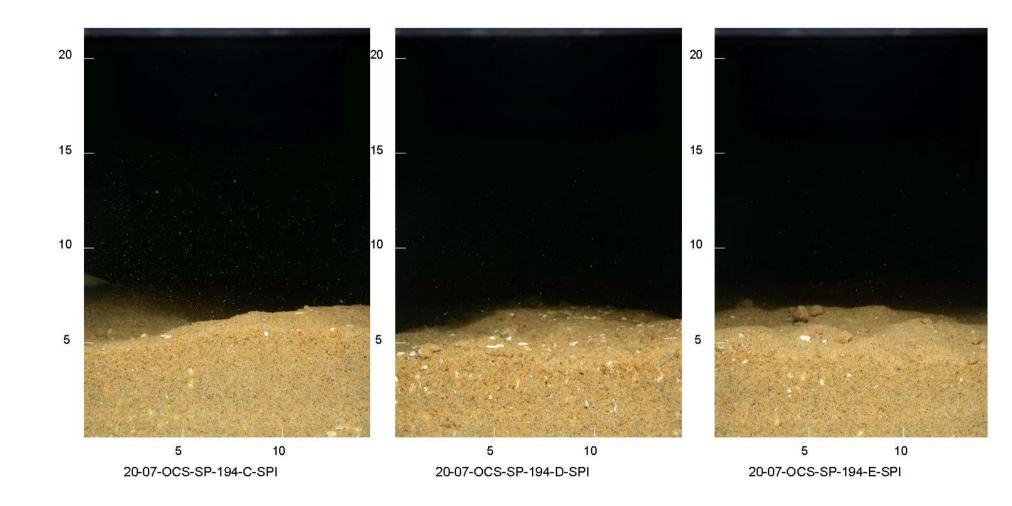


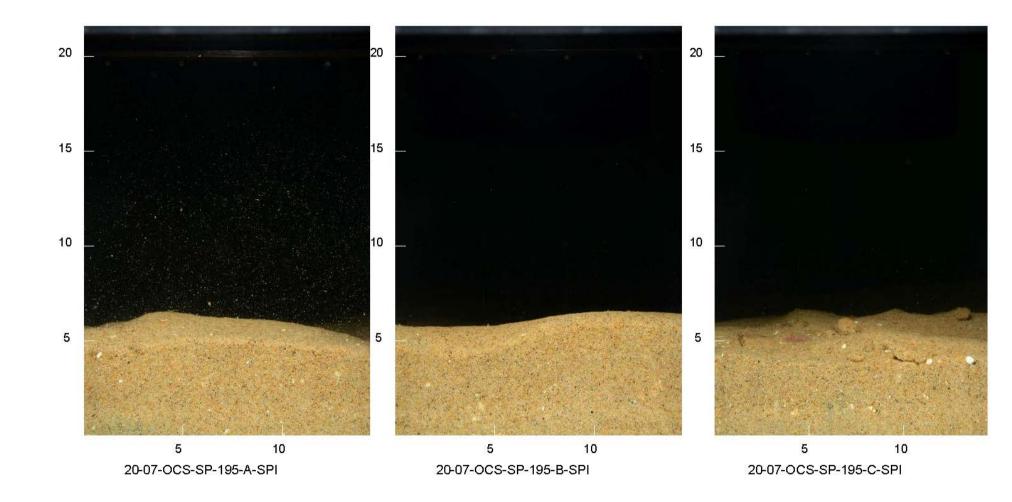


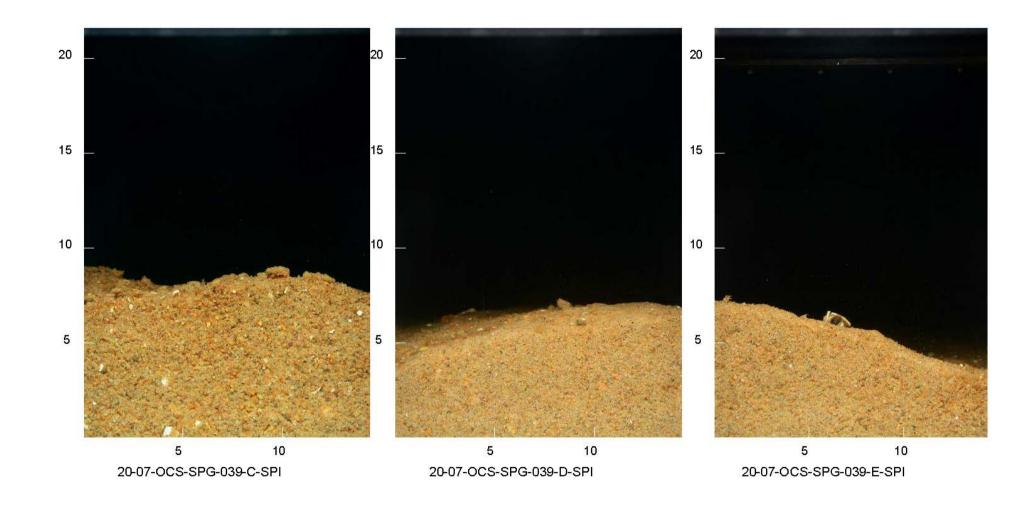


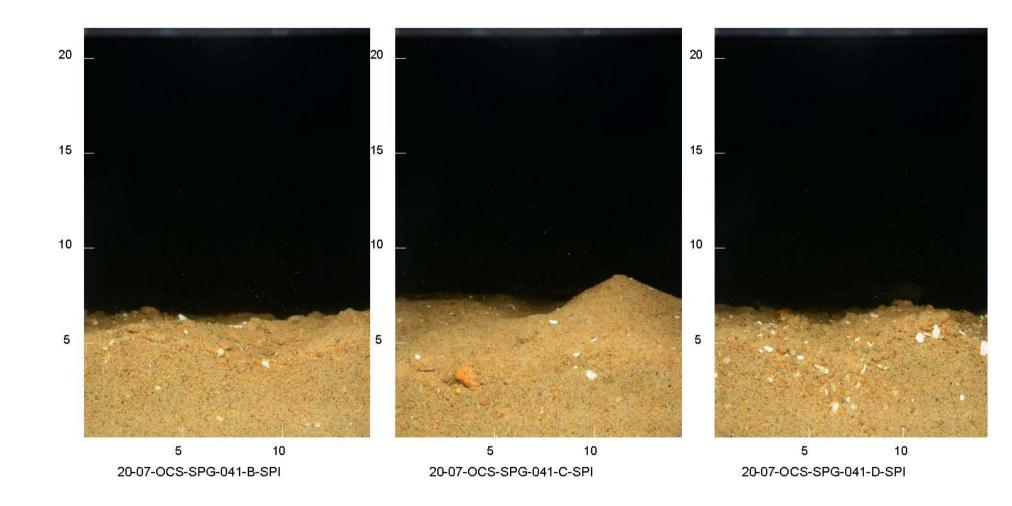


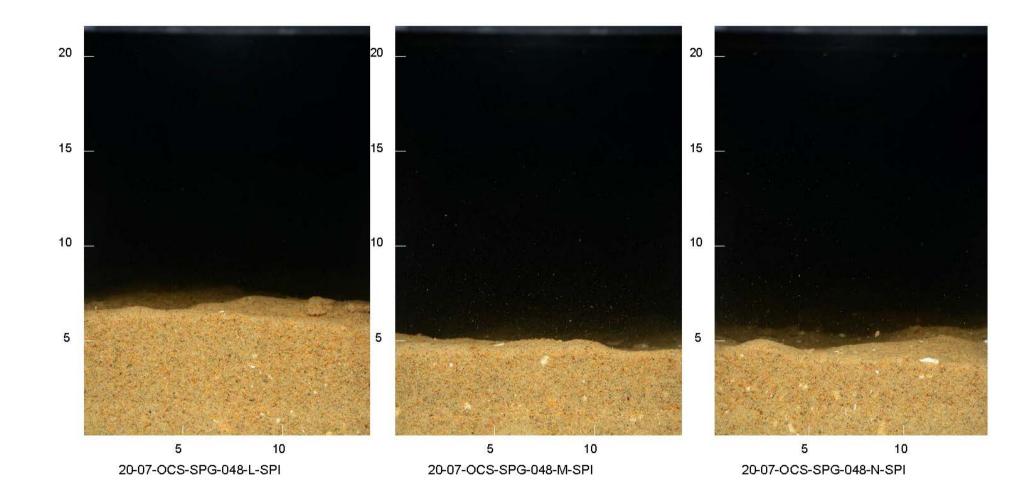


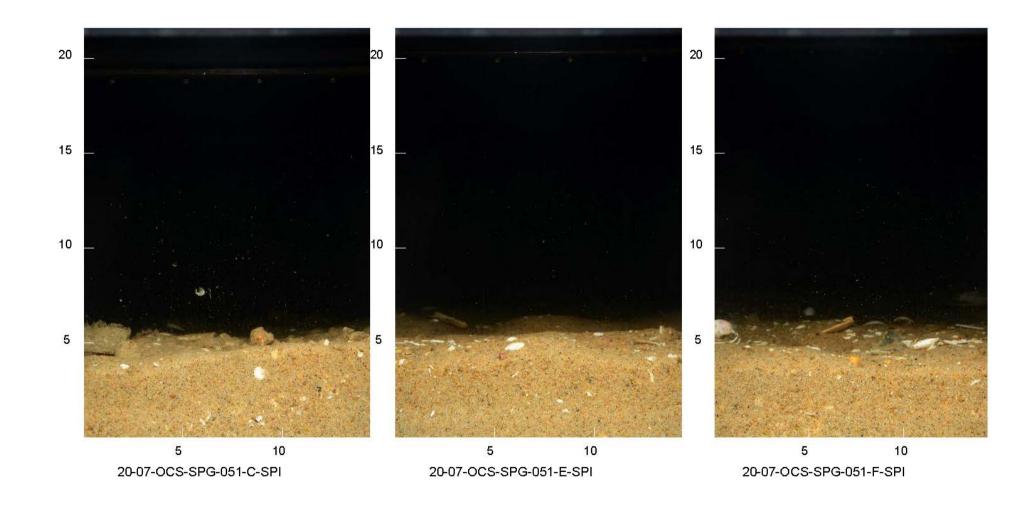


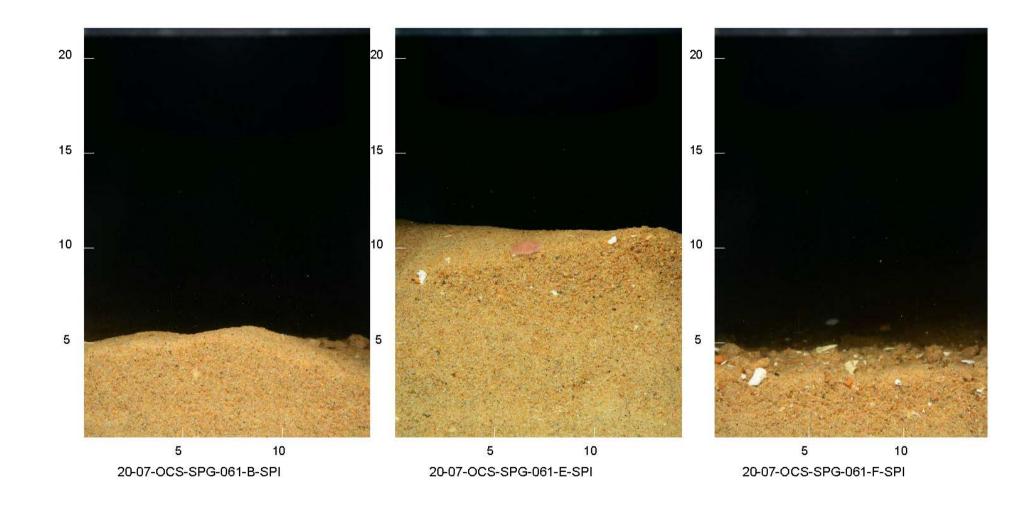


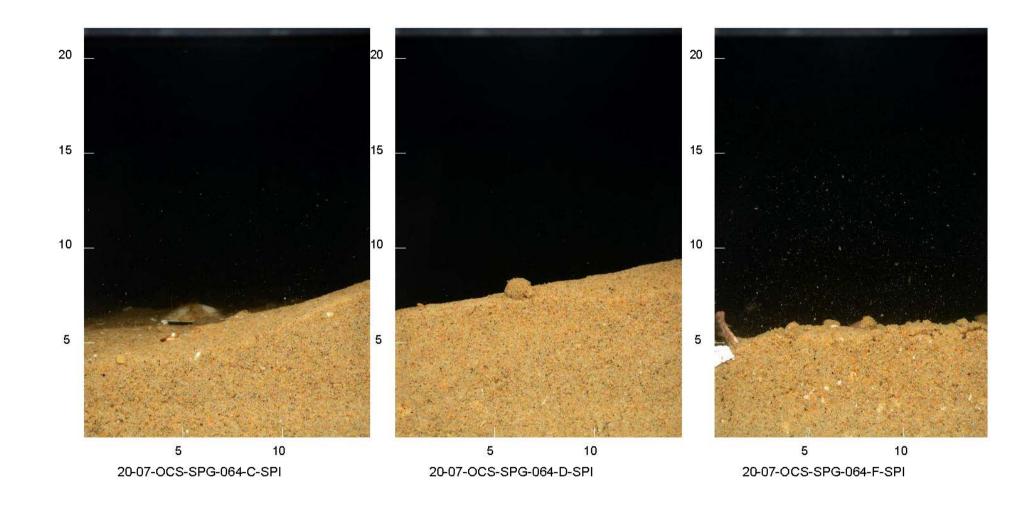


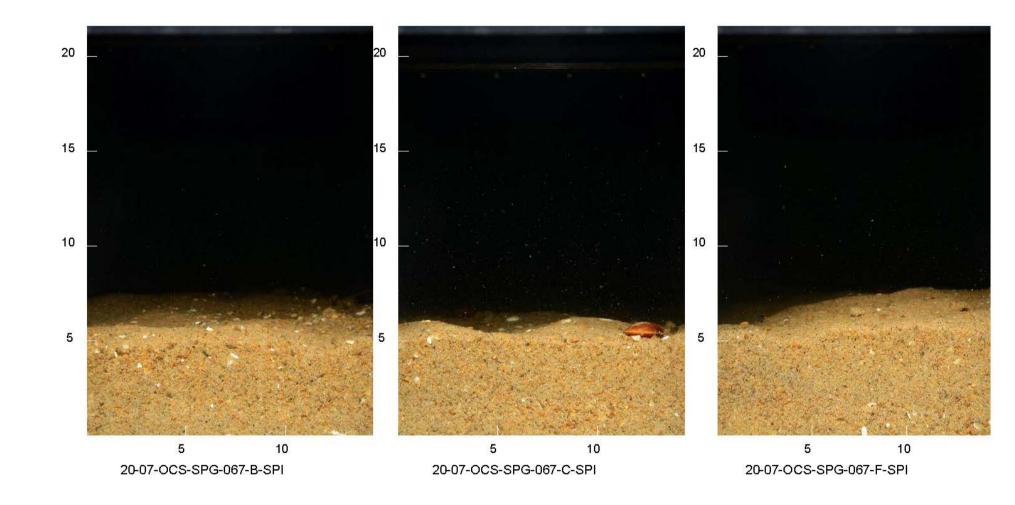


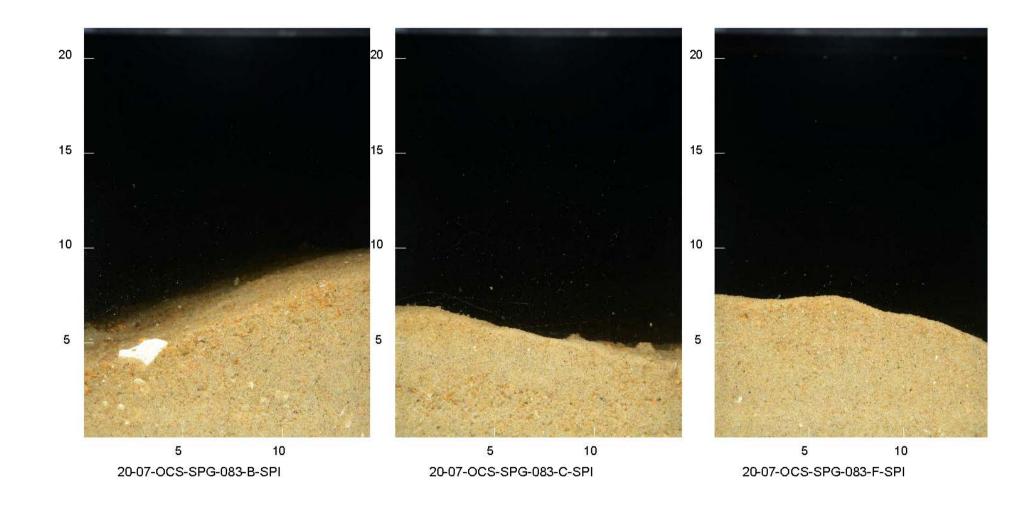


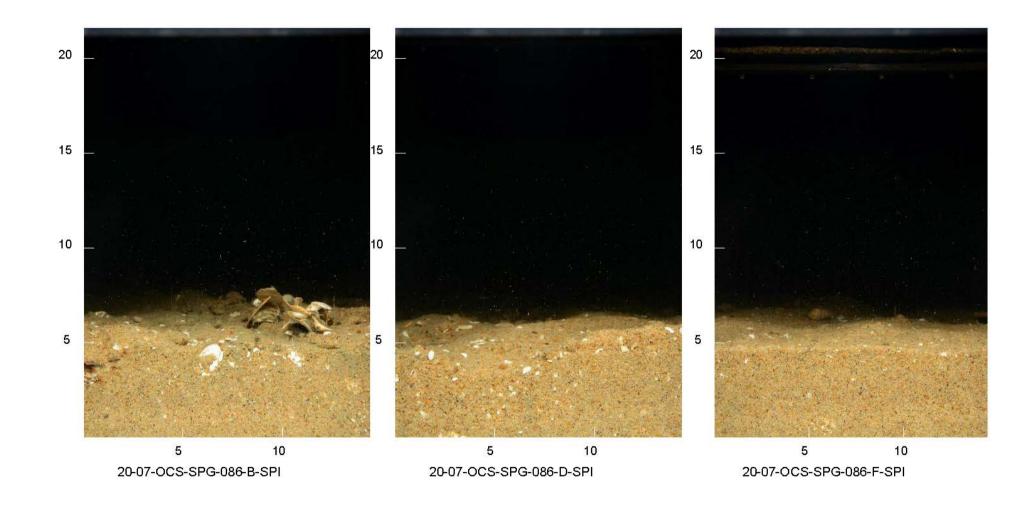


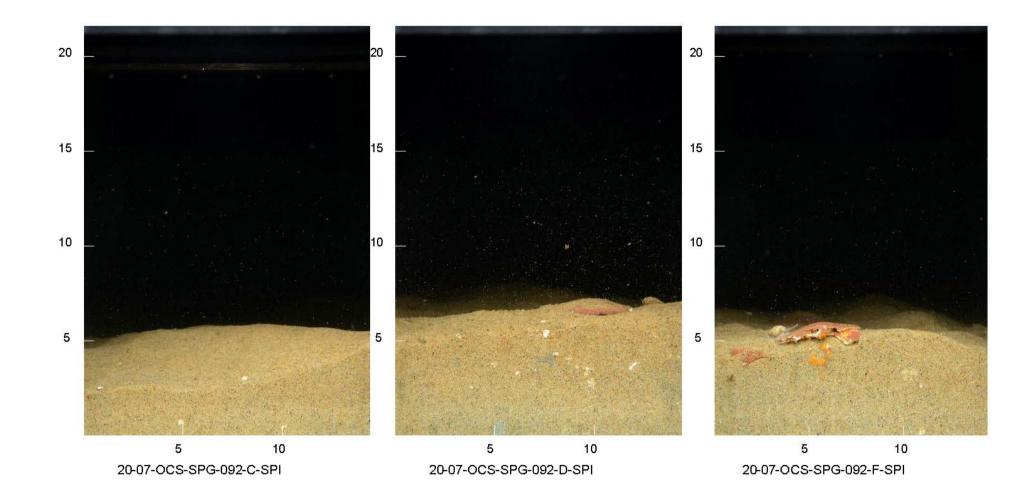


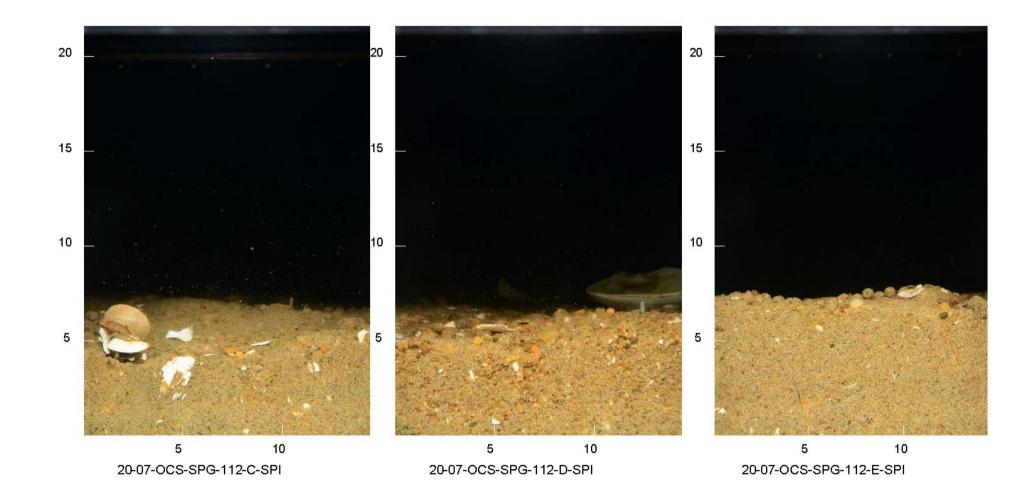


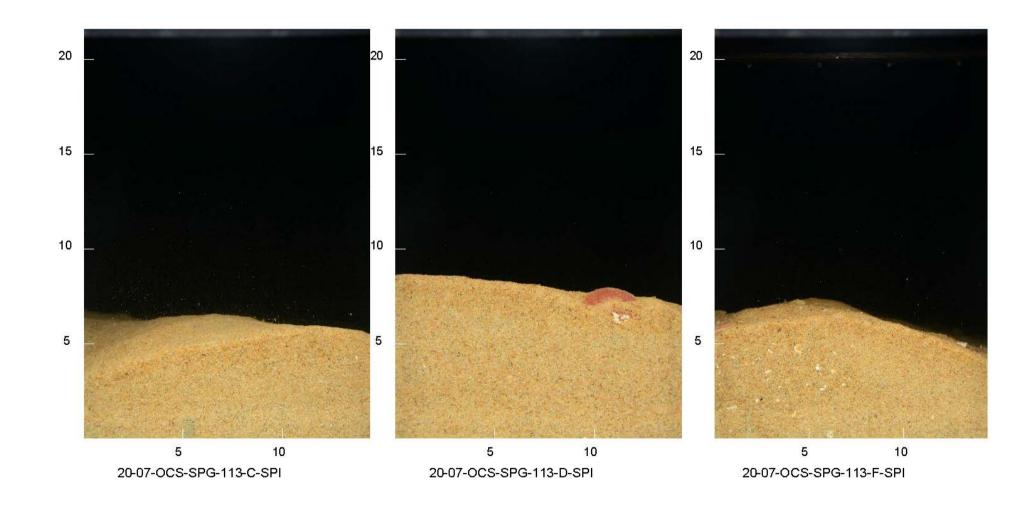


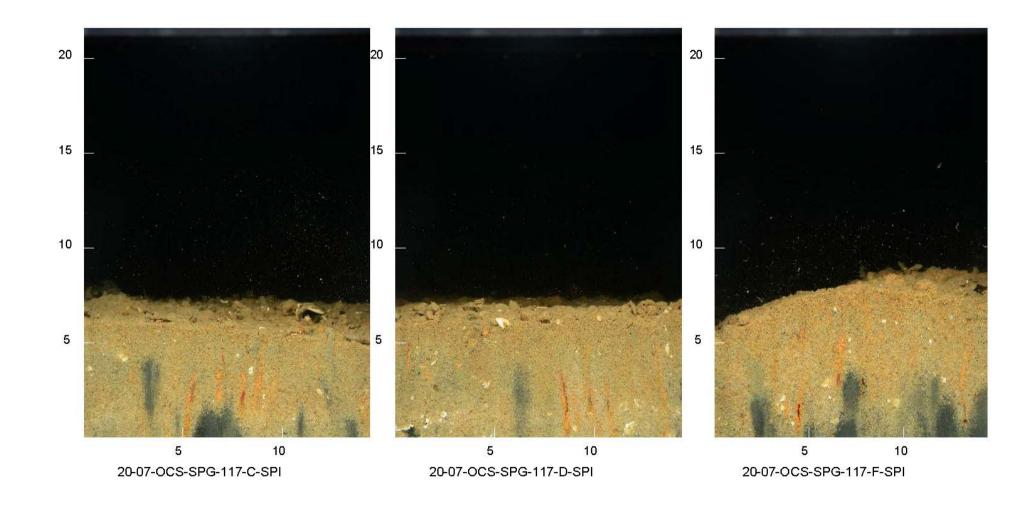


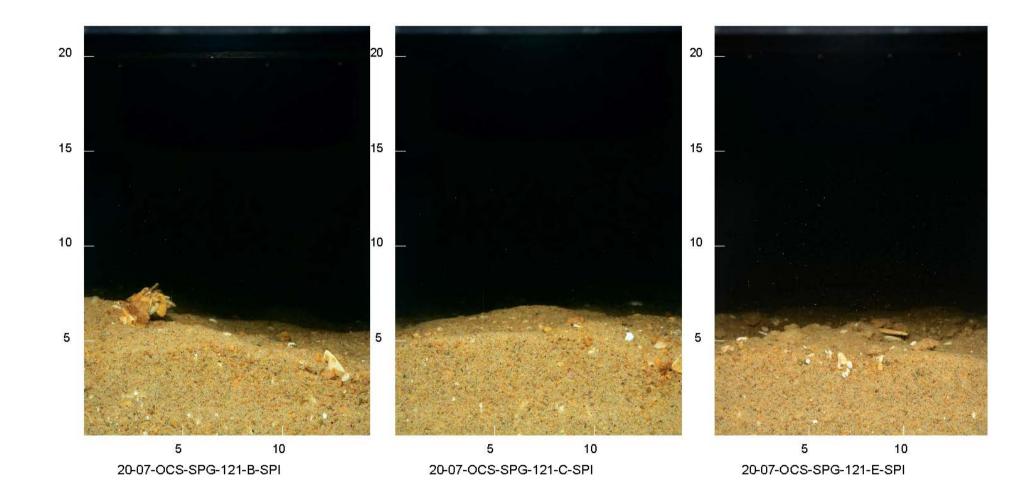


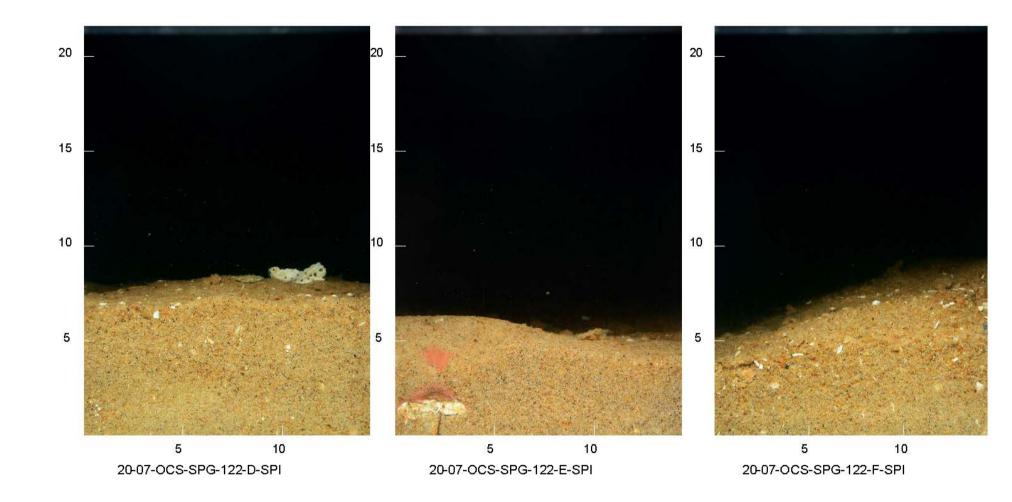


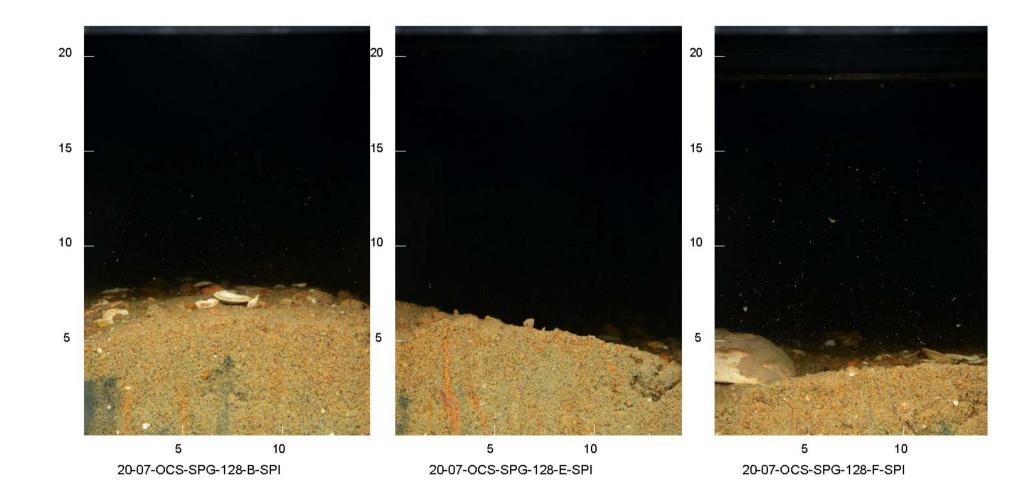


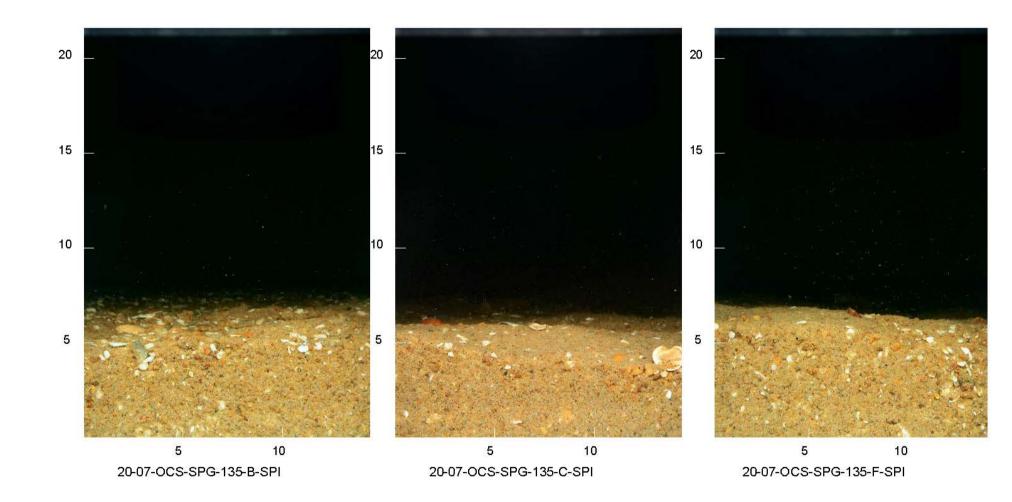


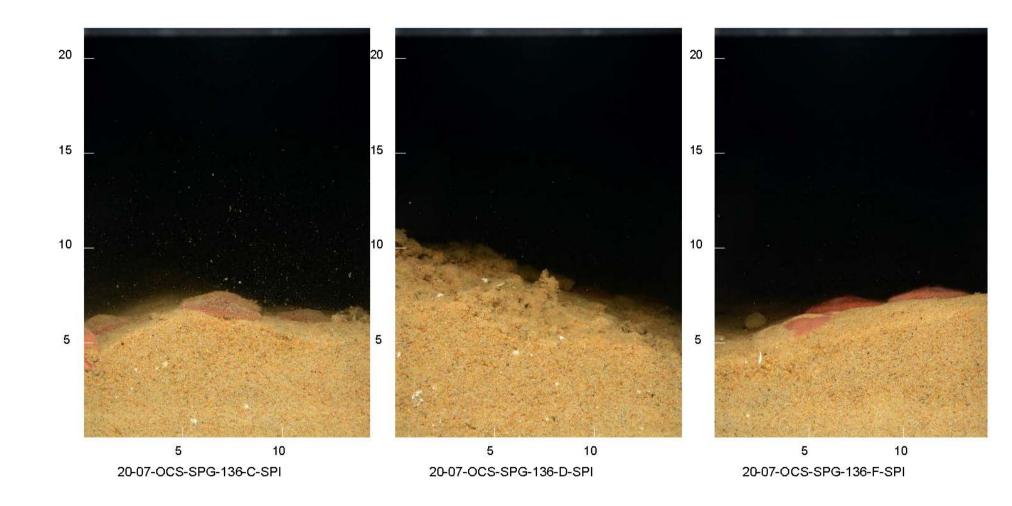


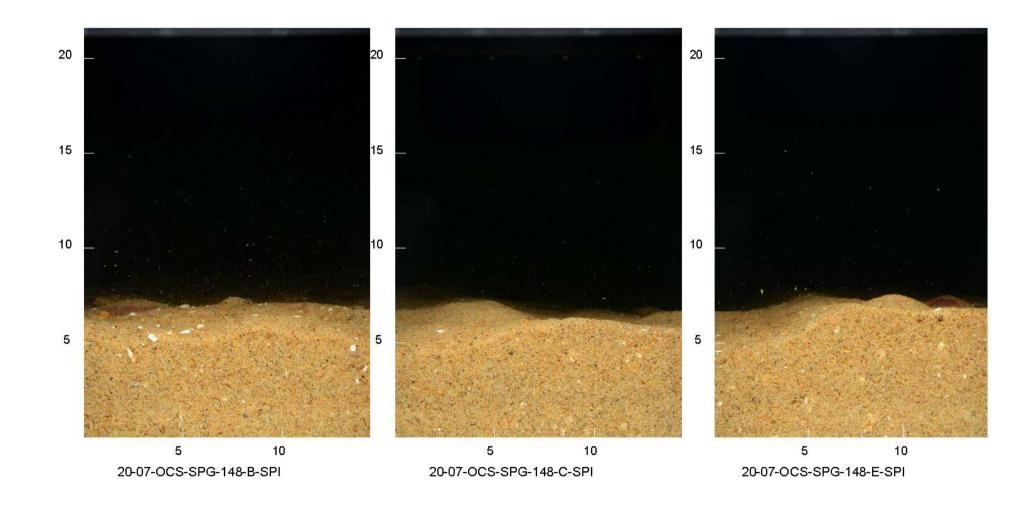


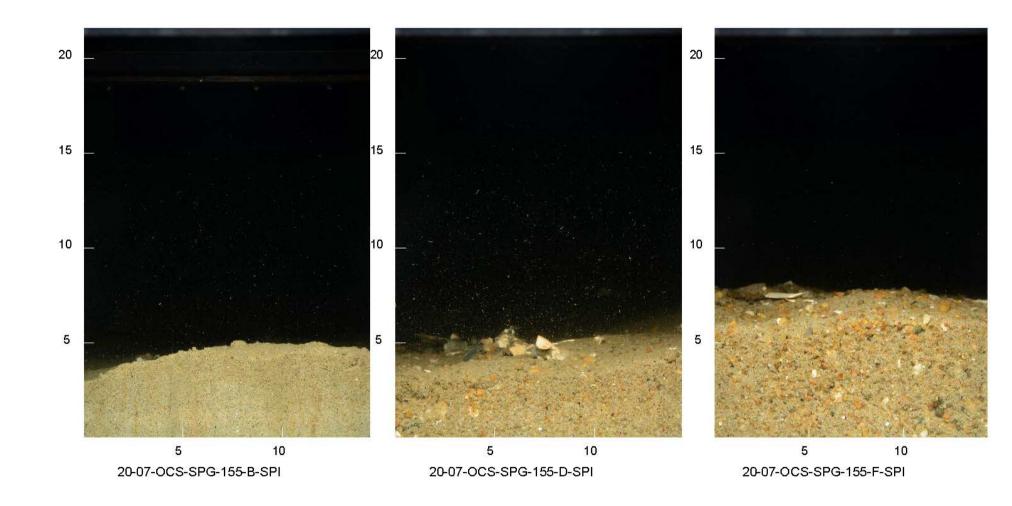


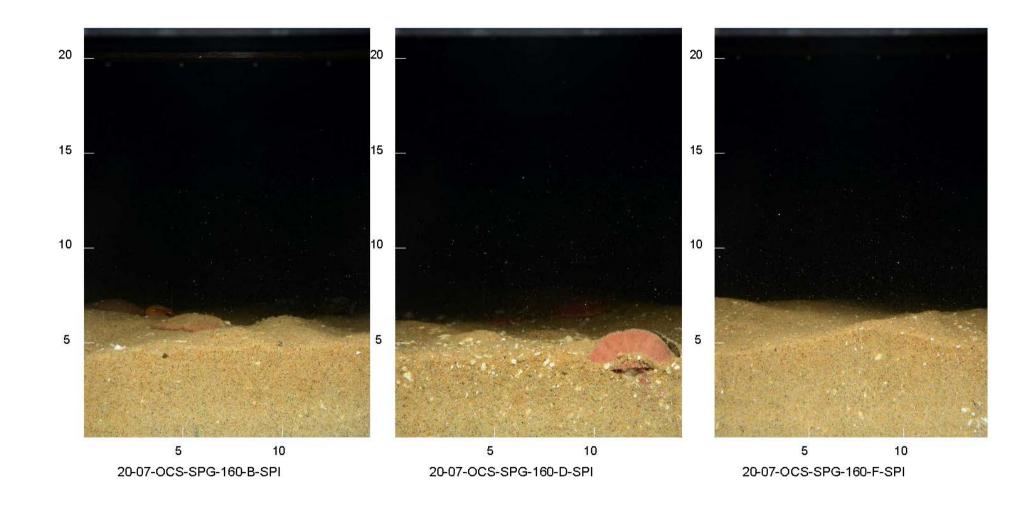


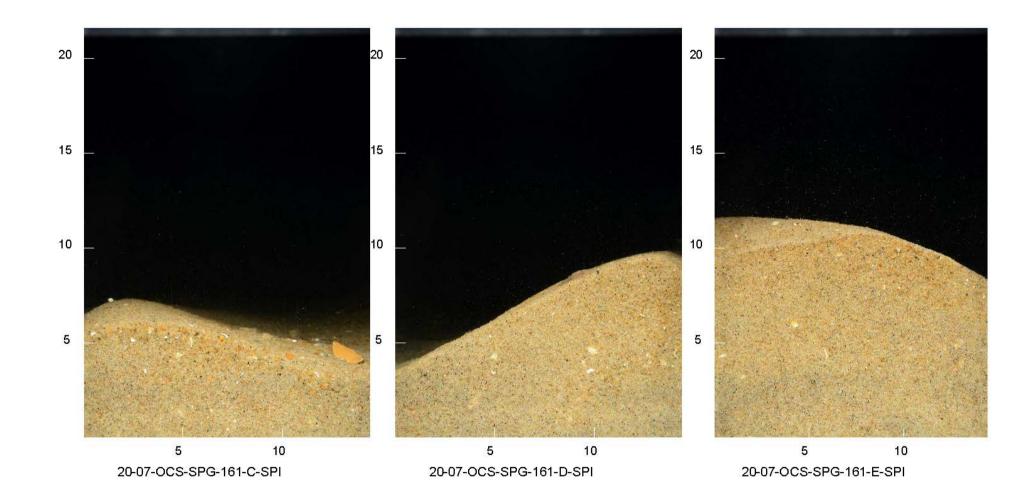


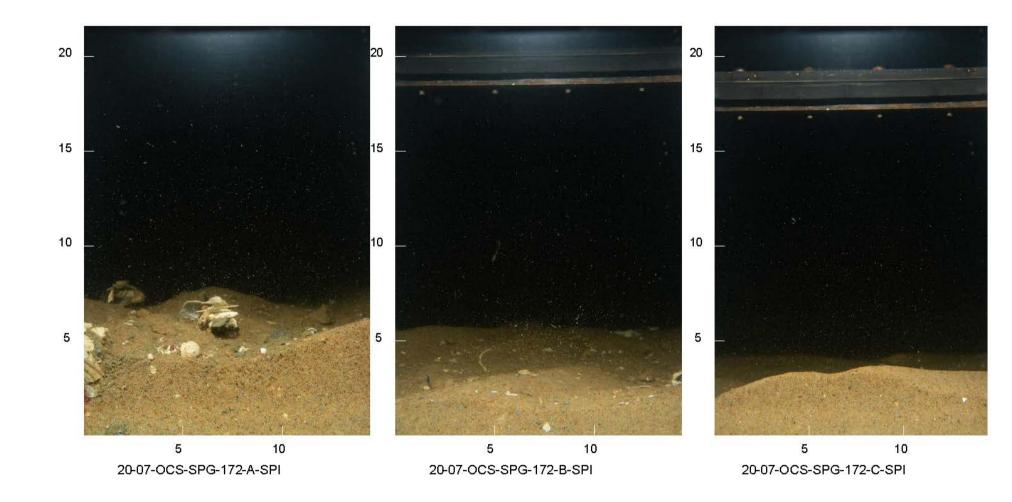


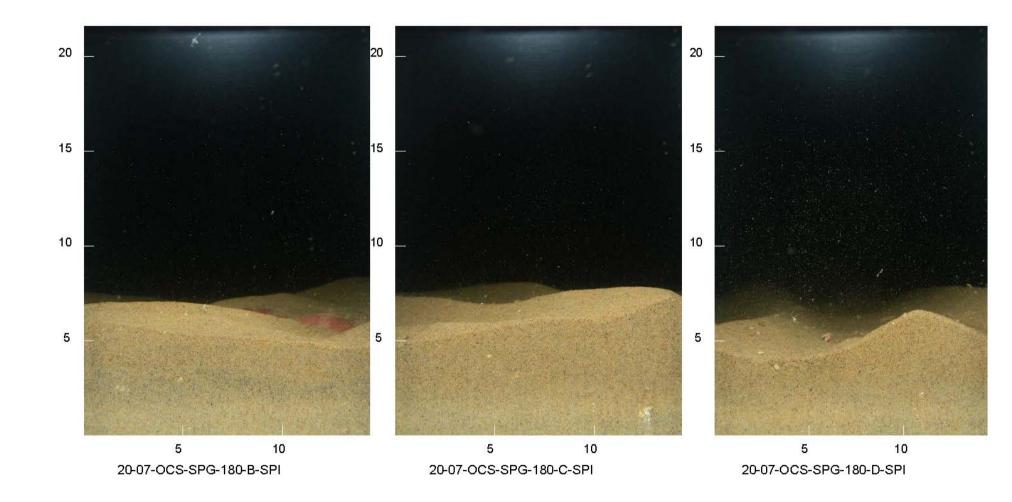


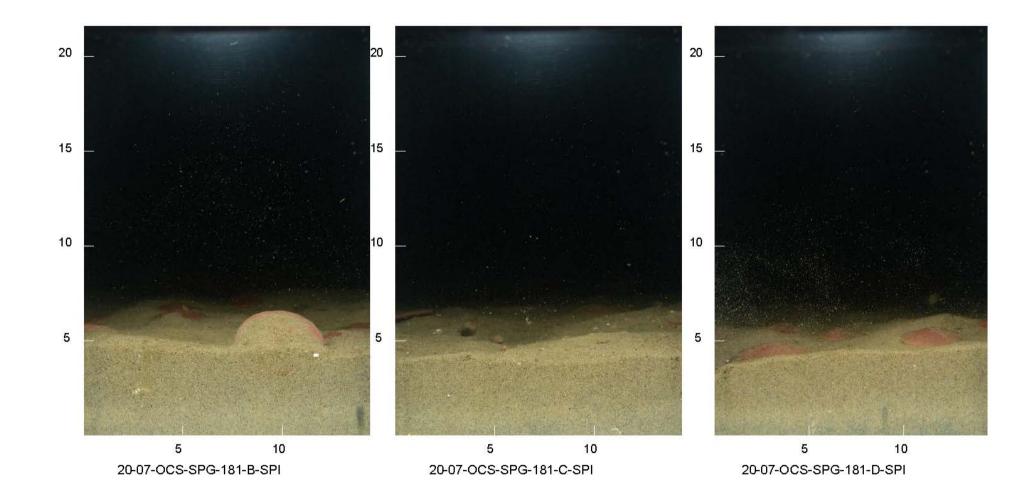


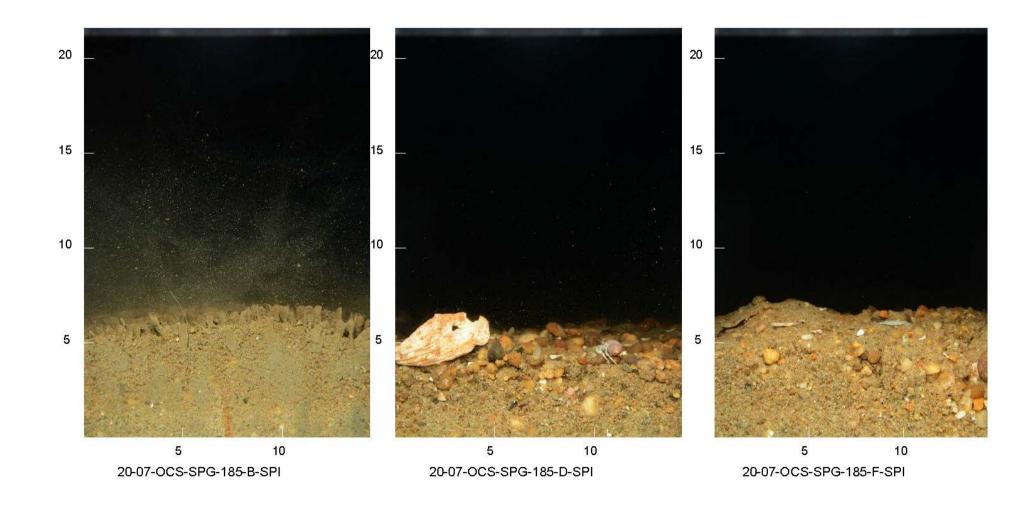


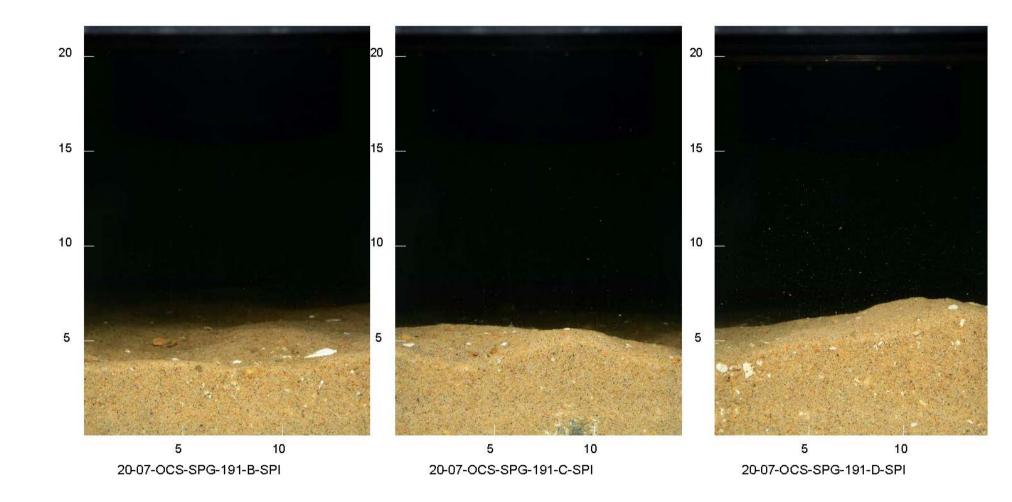


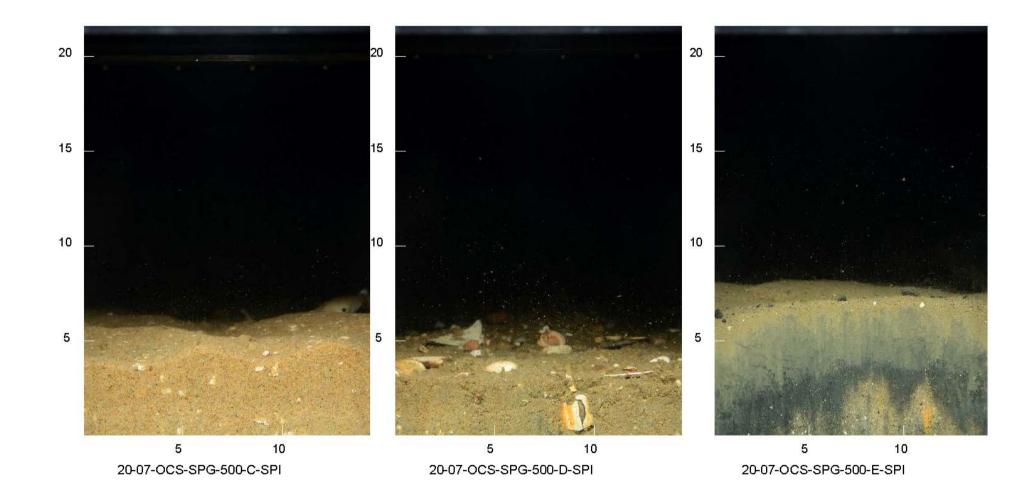










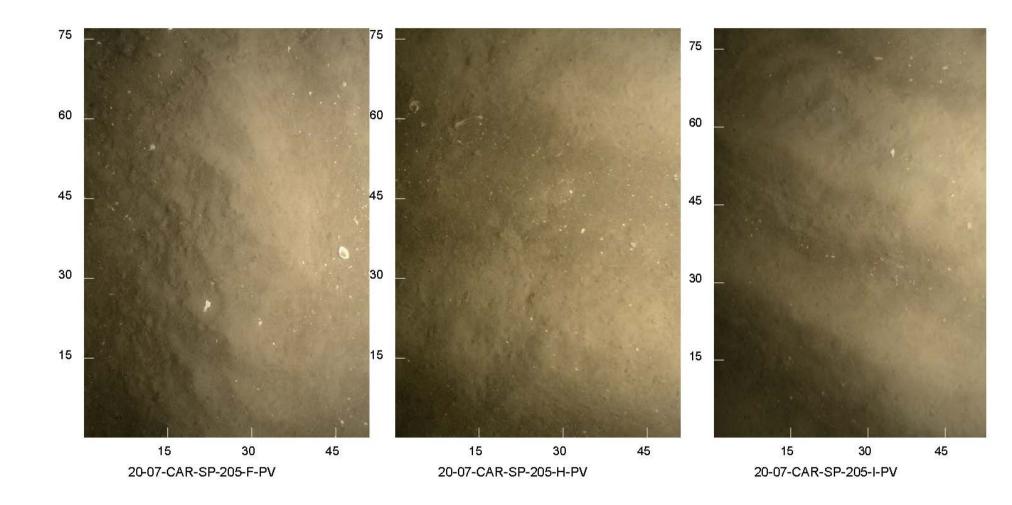


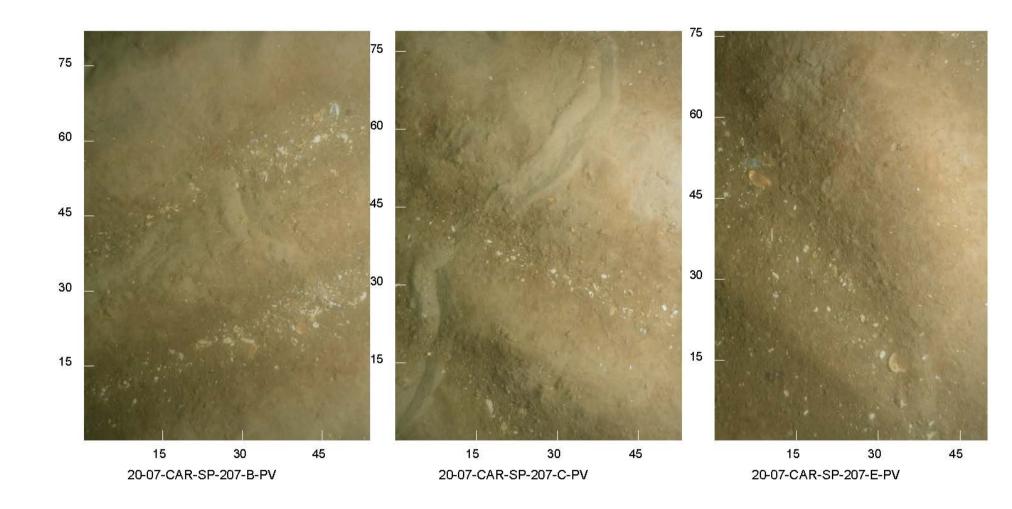
## **Appendix B2**

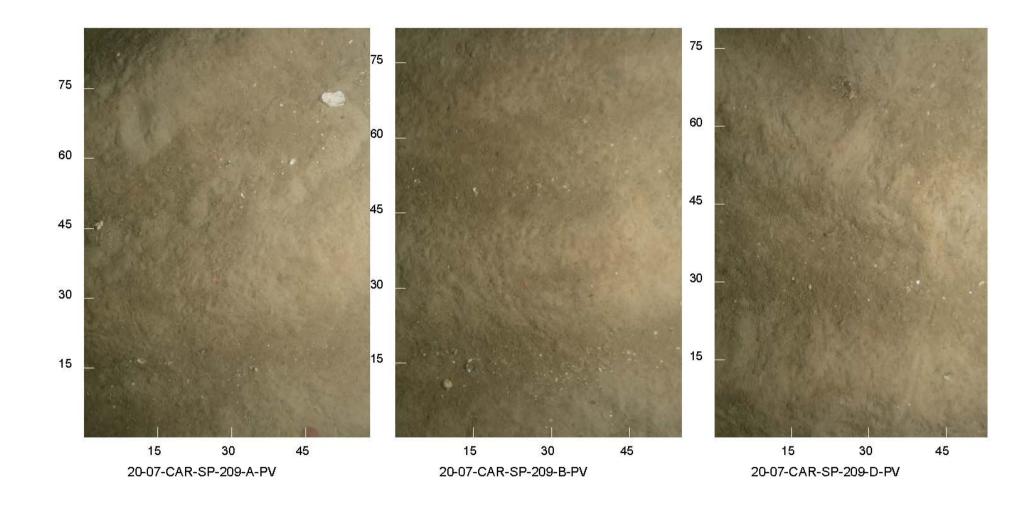
## Plan View Images

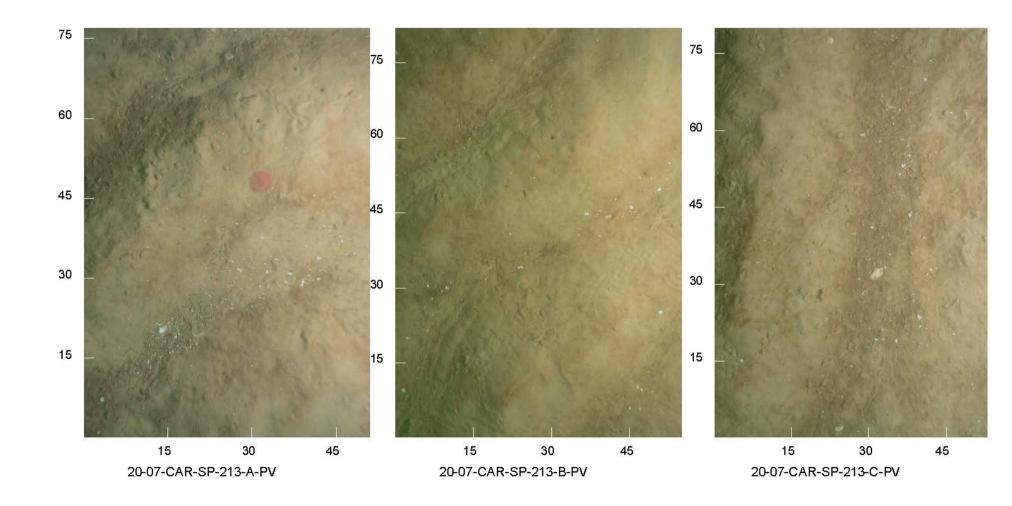
Scale: The width and height of each PV image is provided in Appendix C2 (PV Image Data Set).

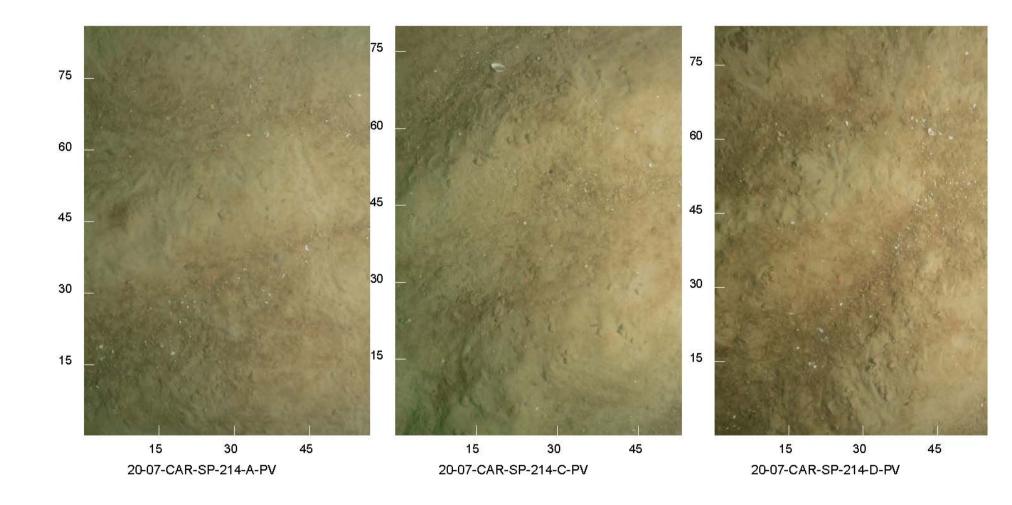
Tick mark units on the following images are cm.

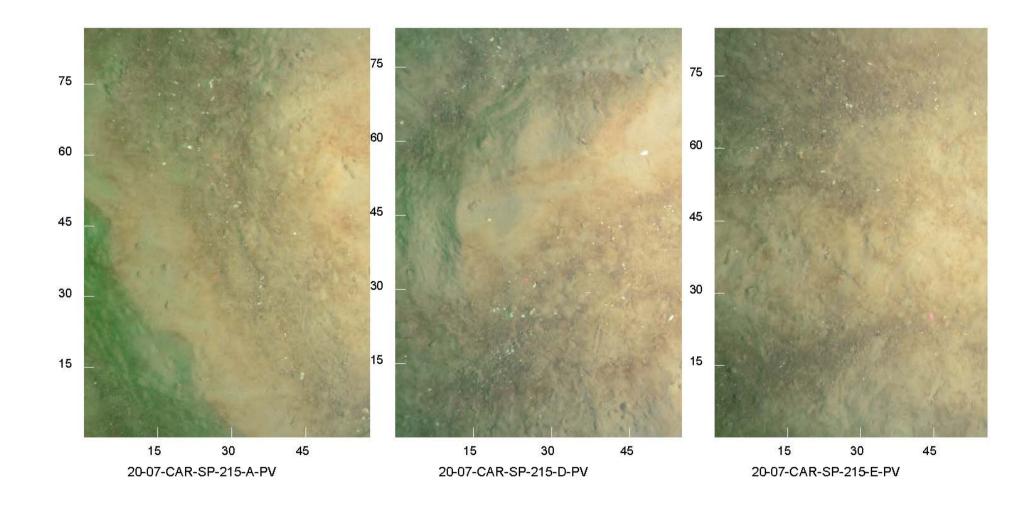


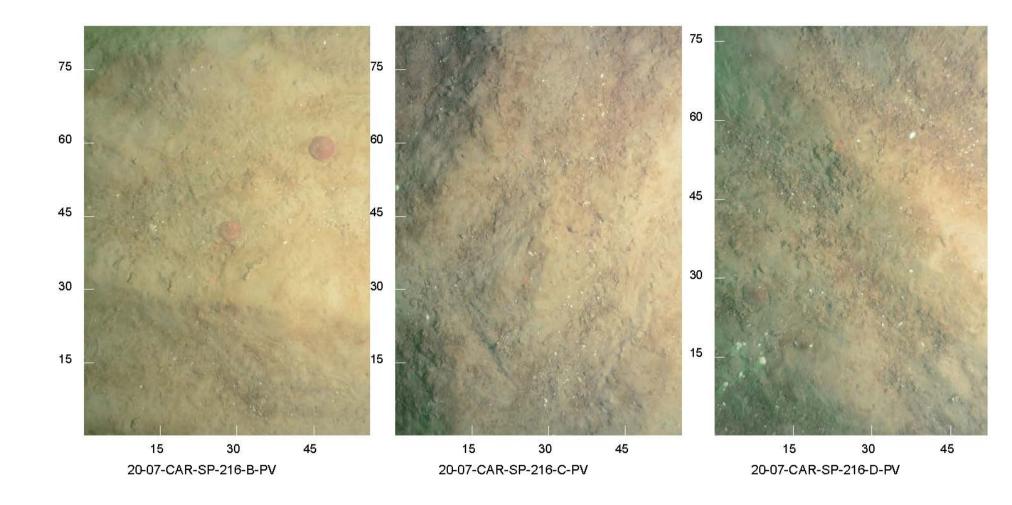


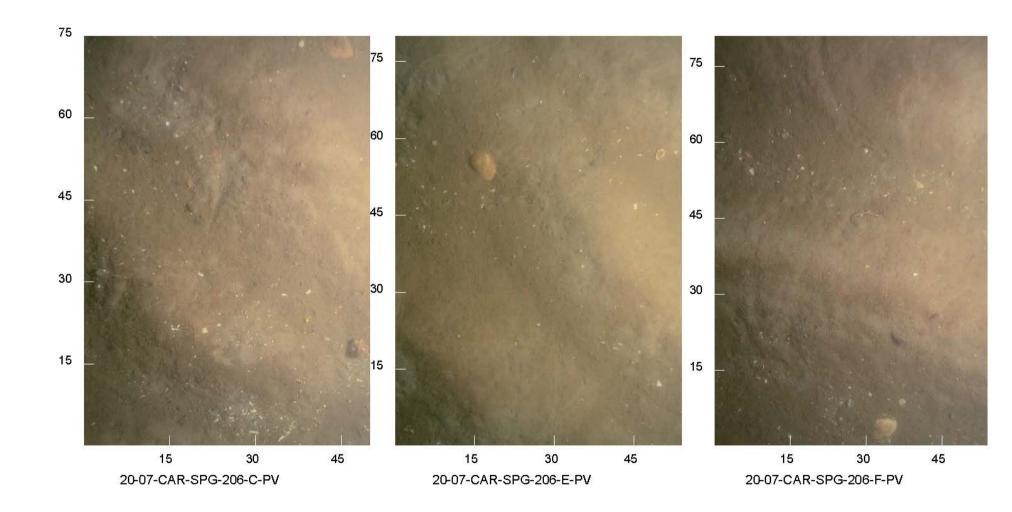


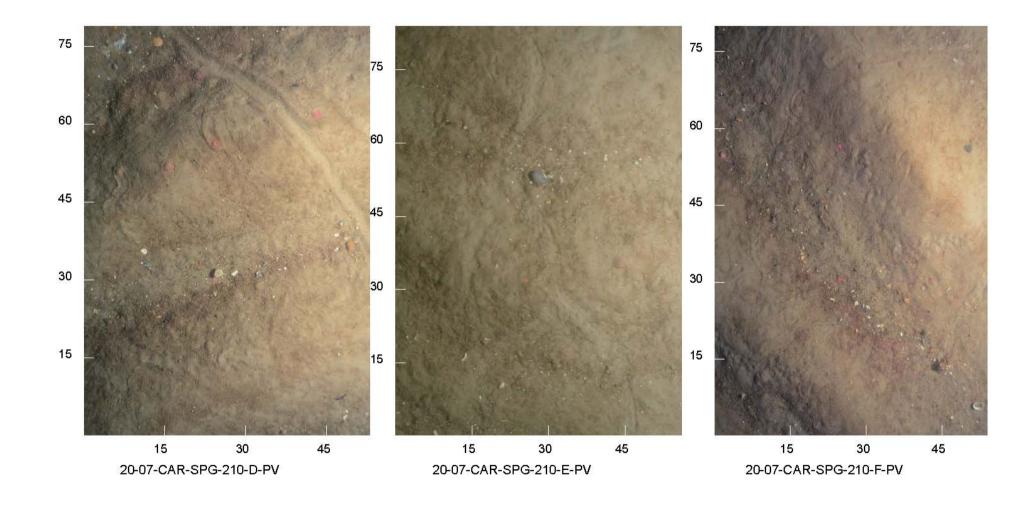


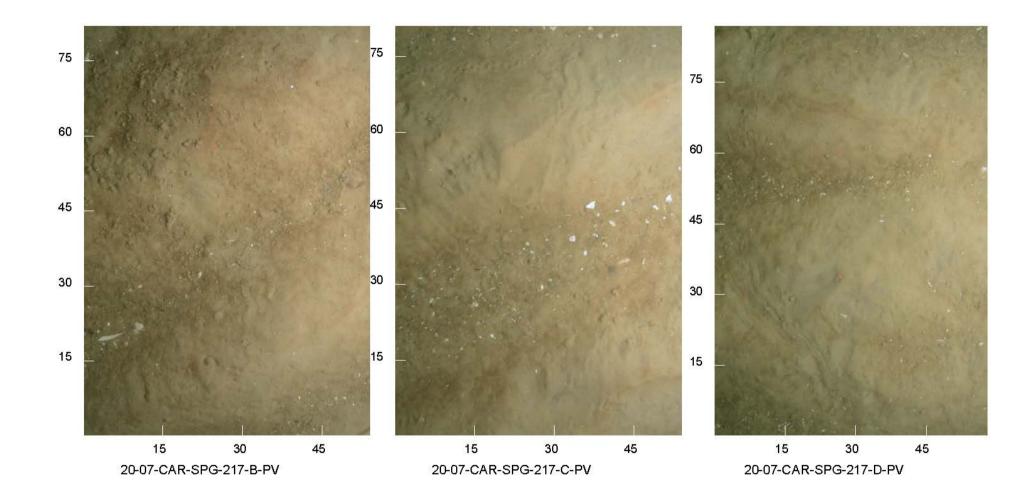


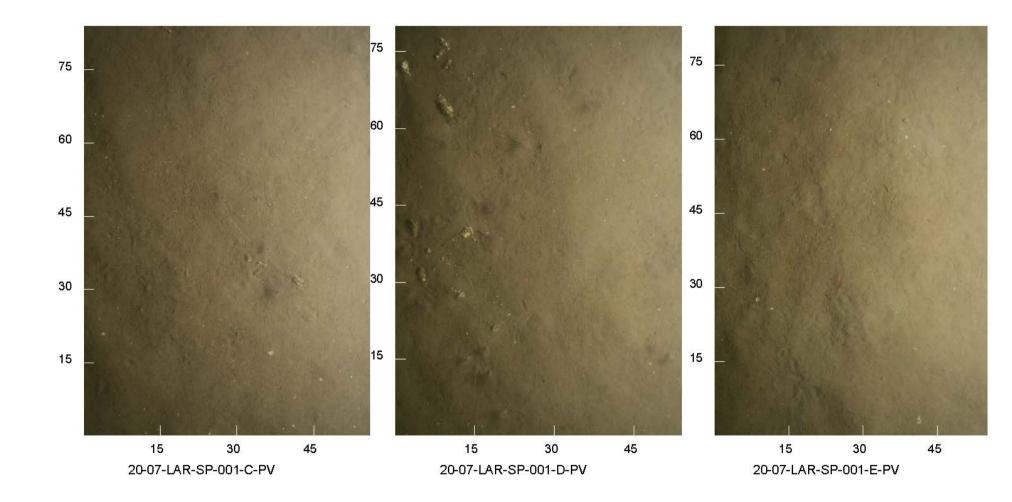


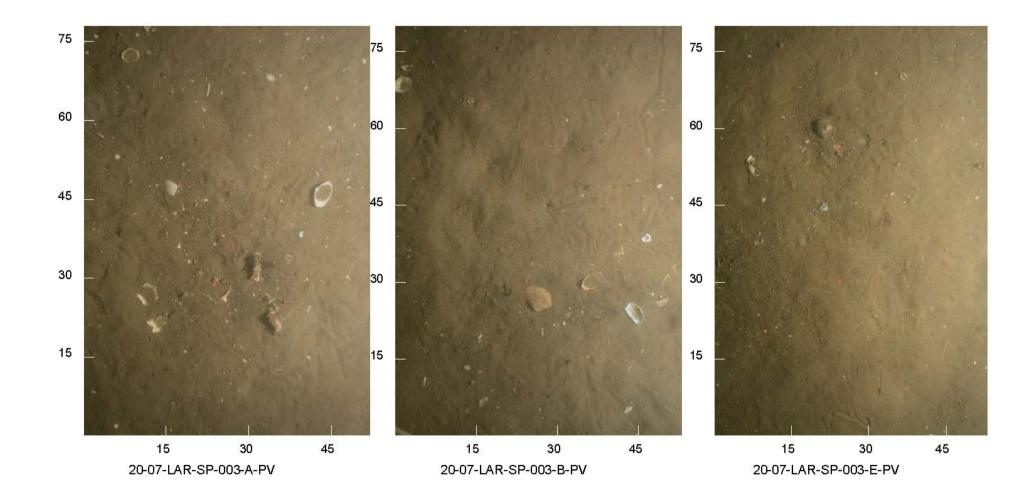


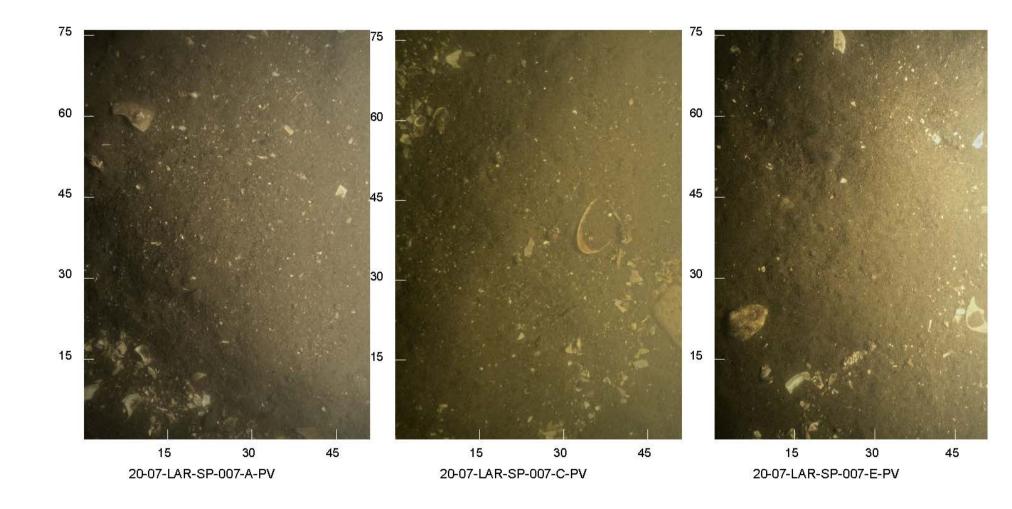


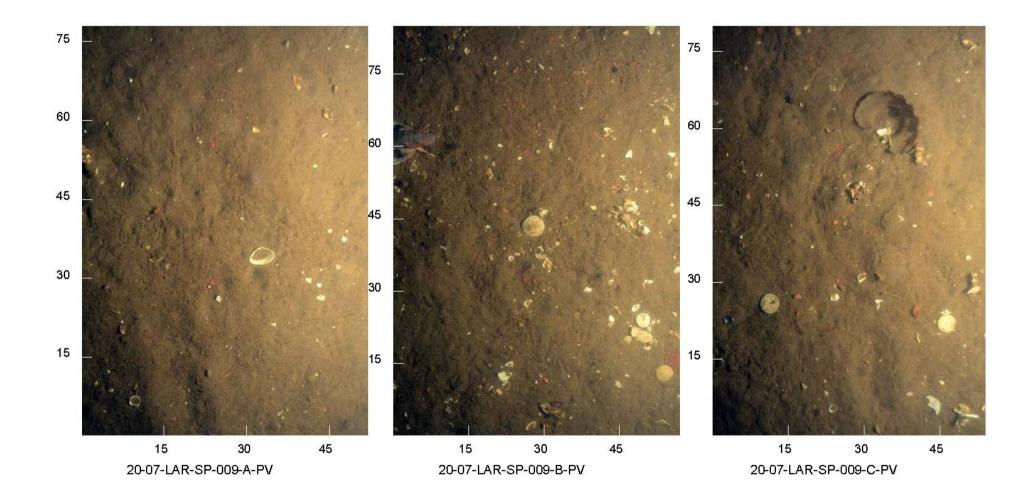


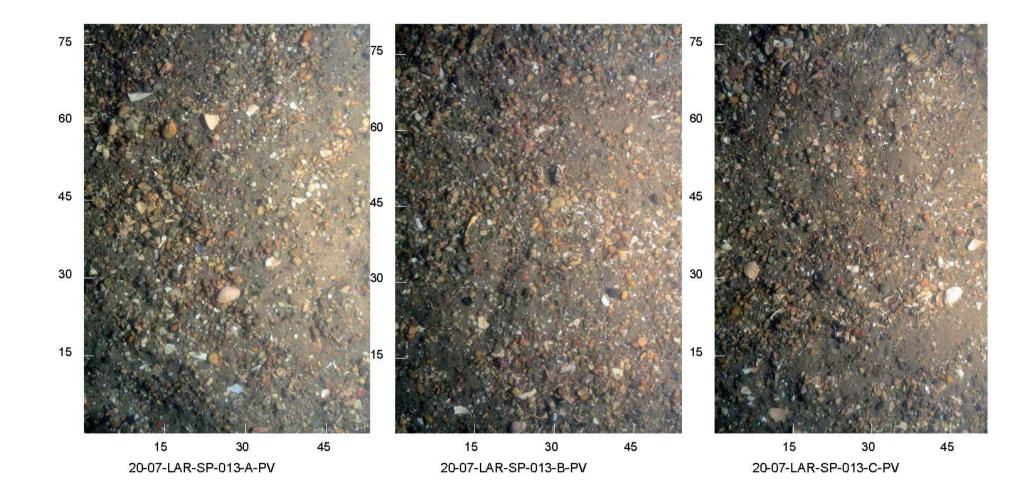


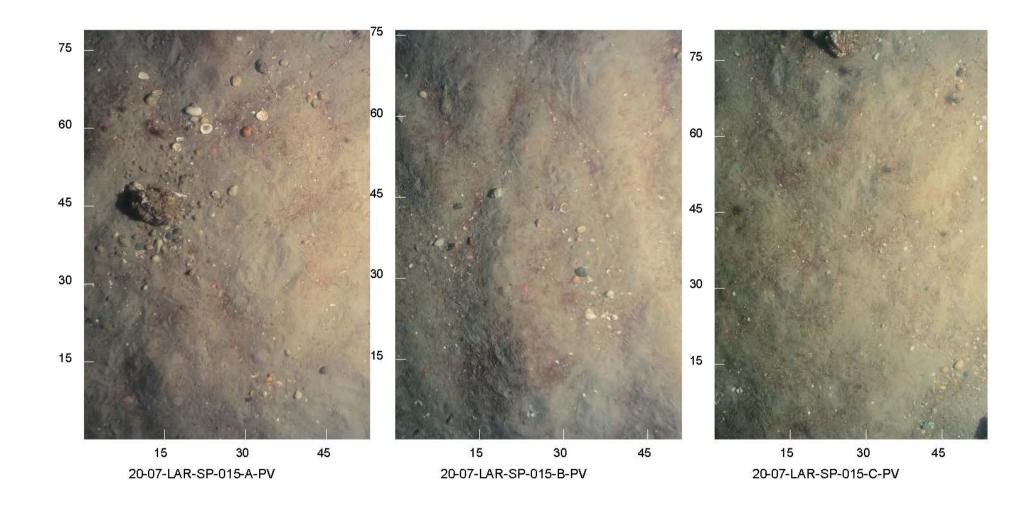


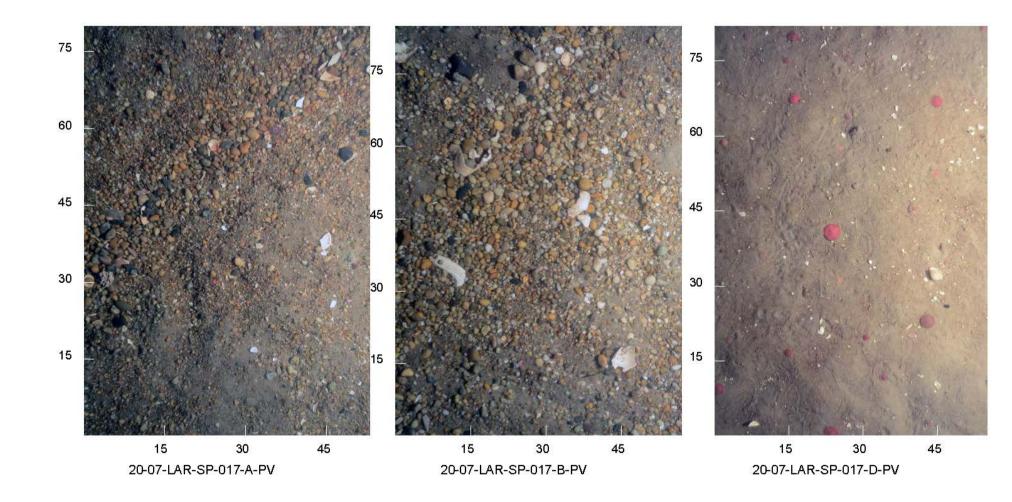


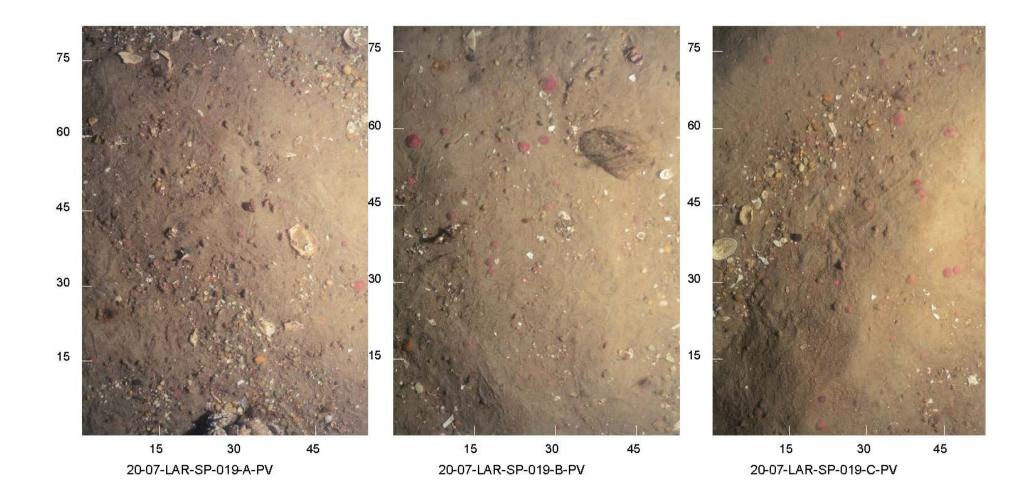


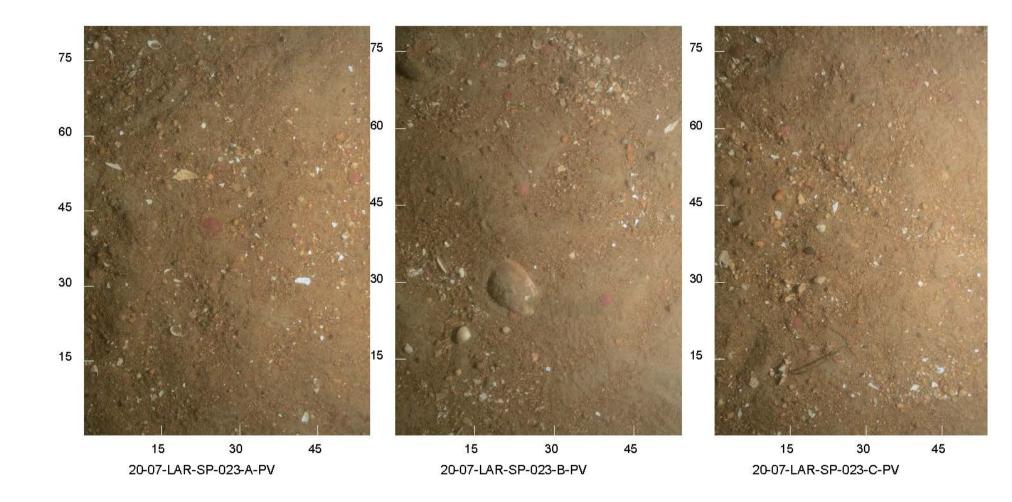


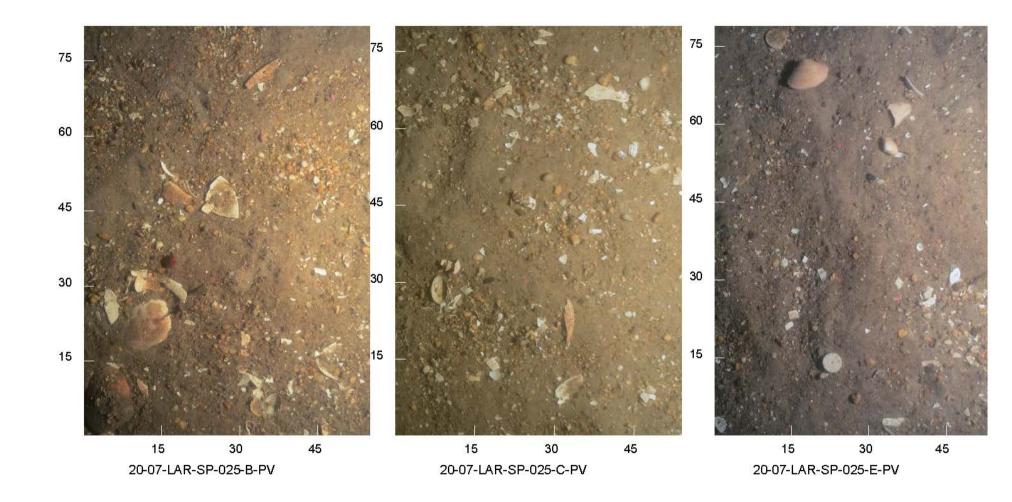


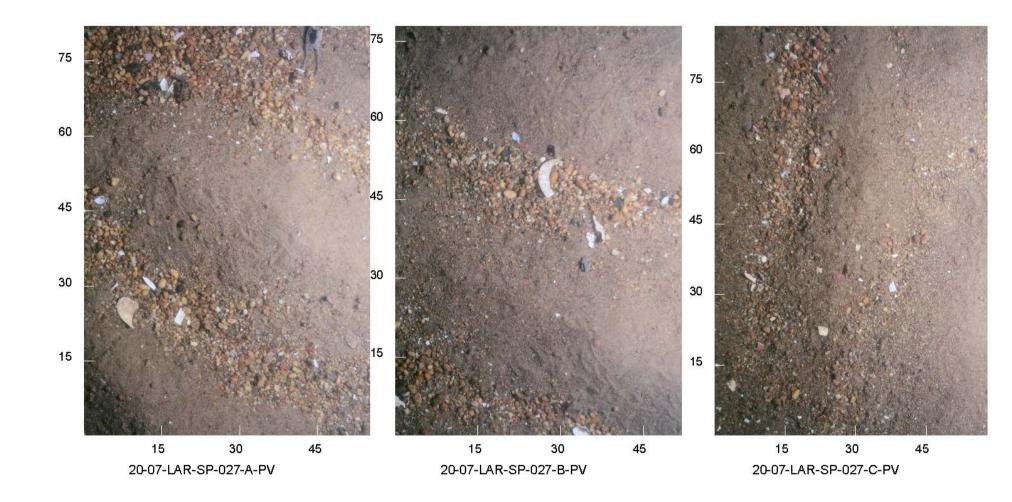


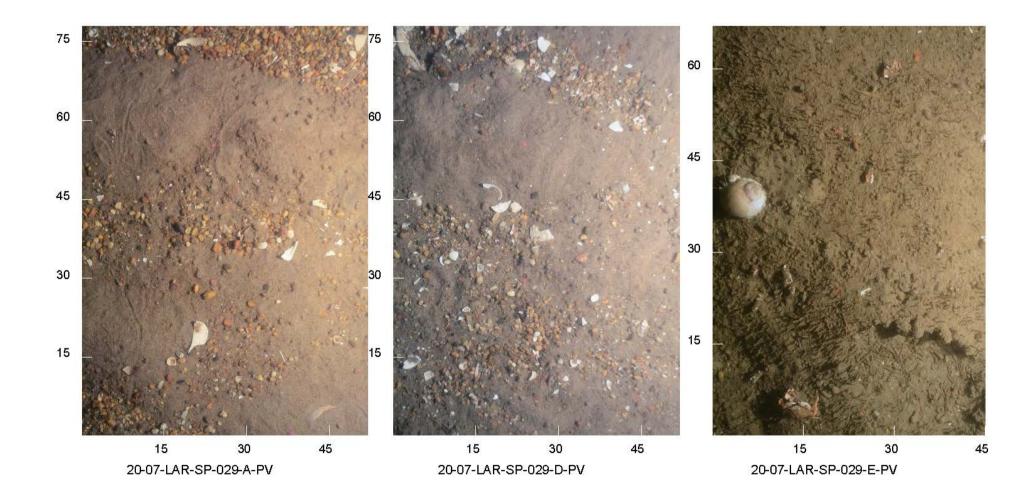


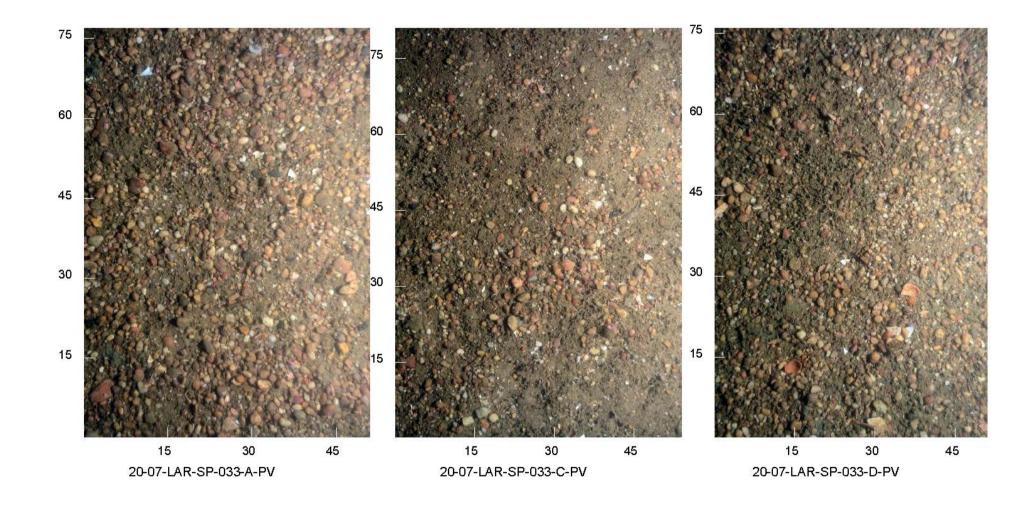


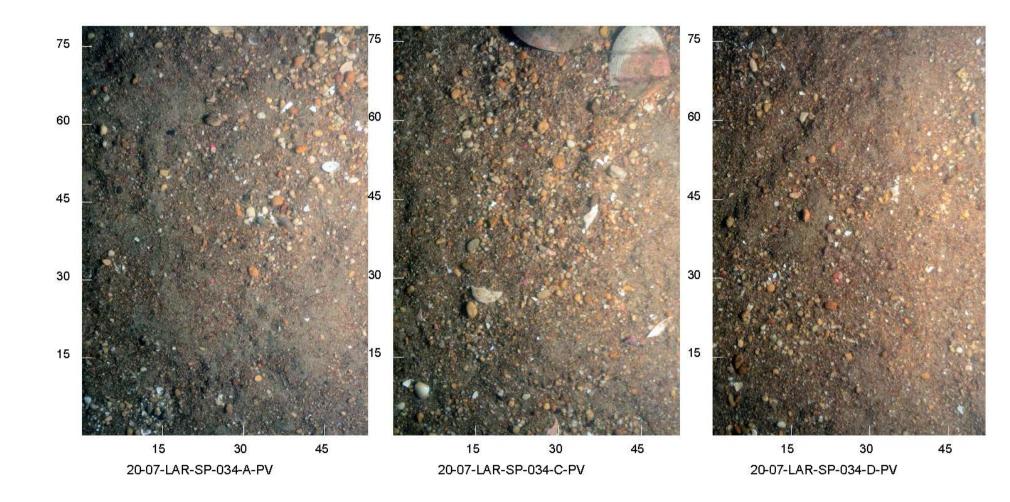


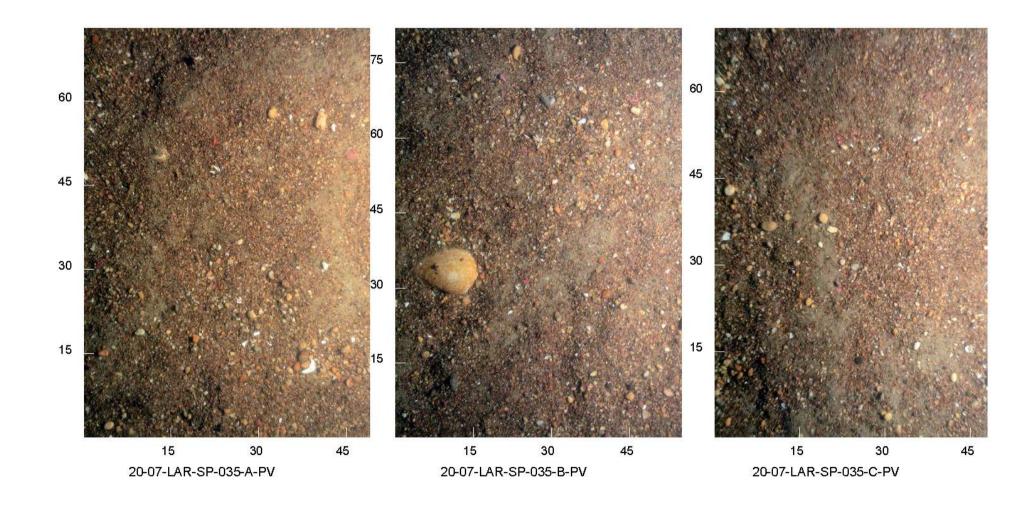


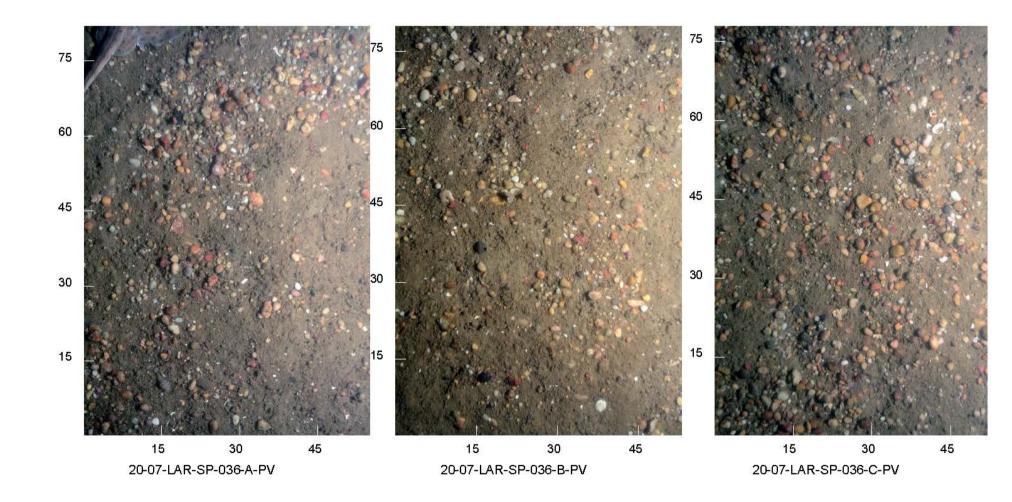


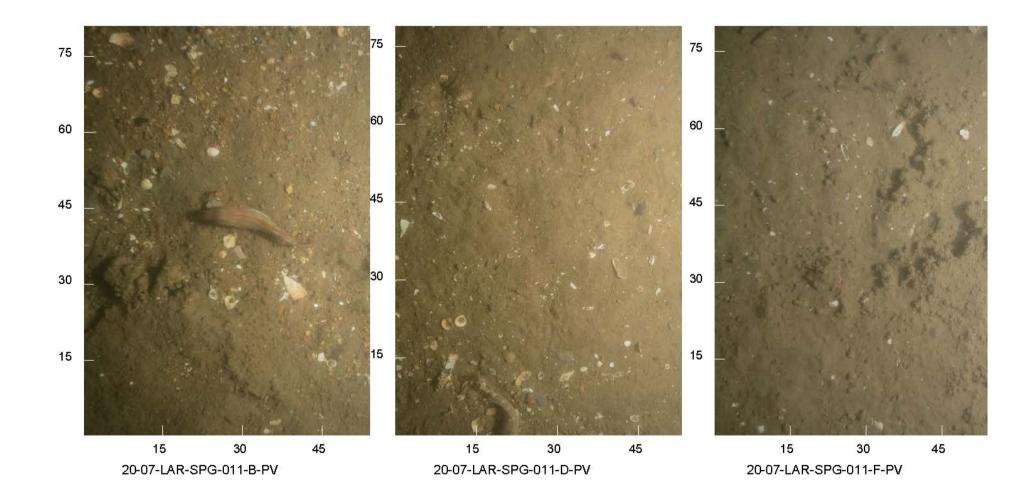


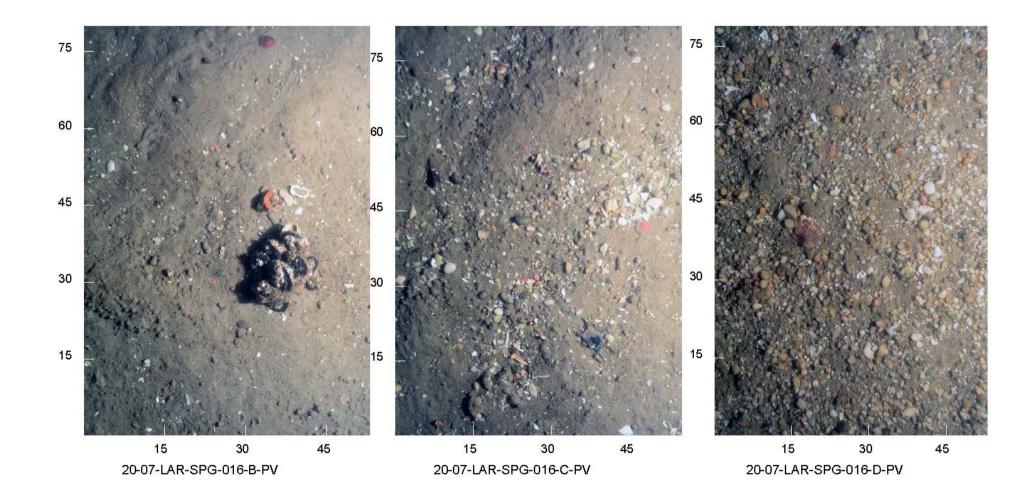


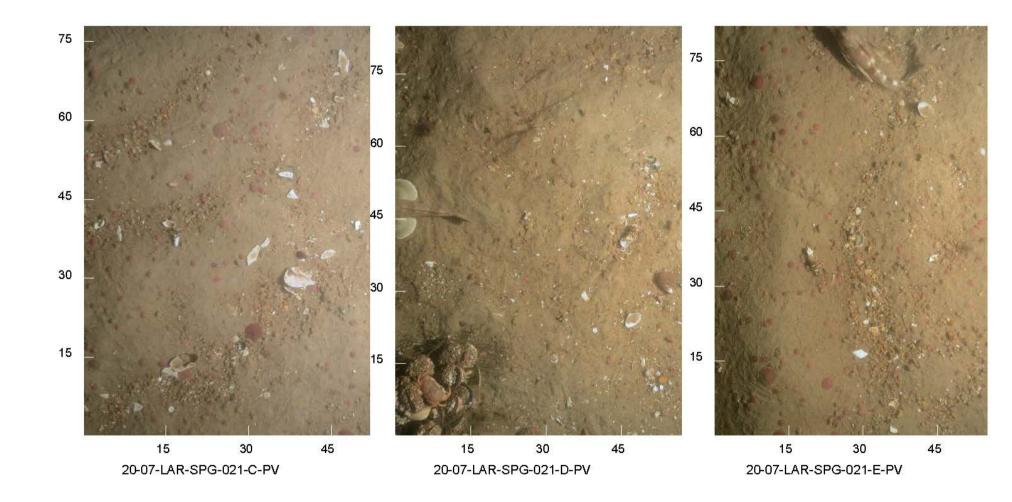


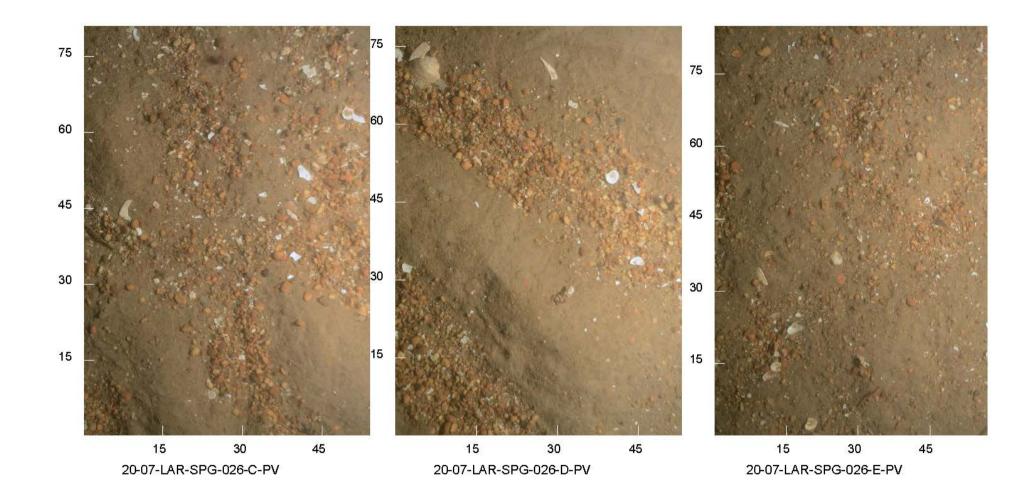


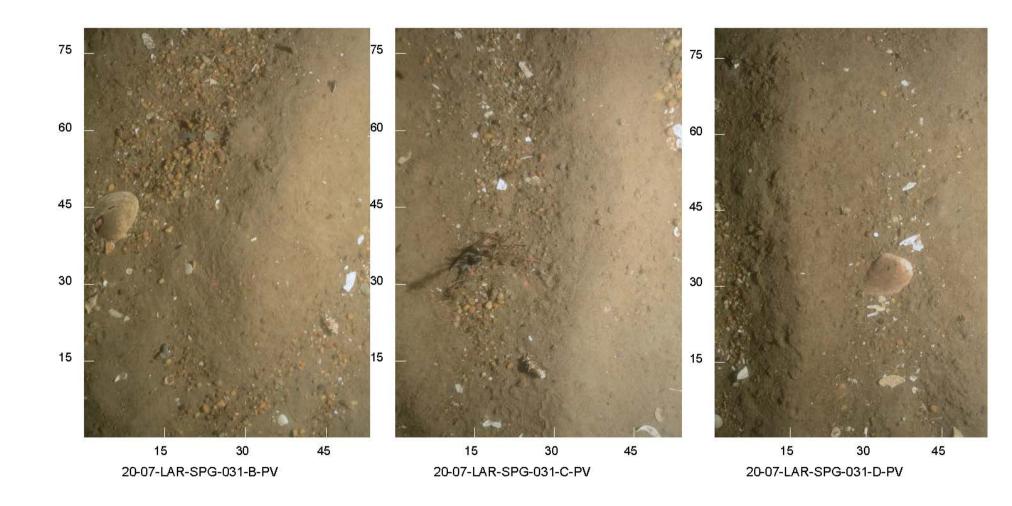


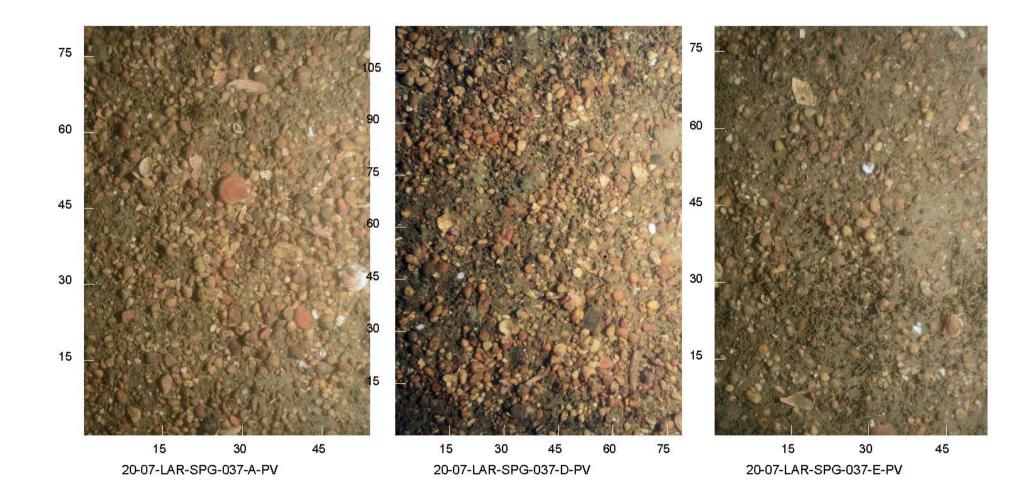


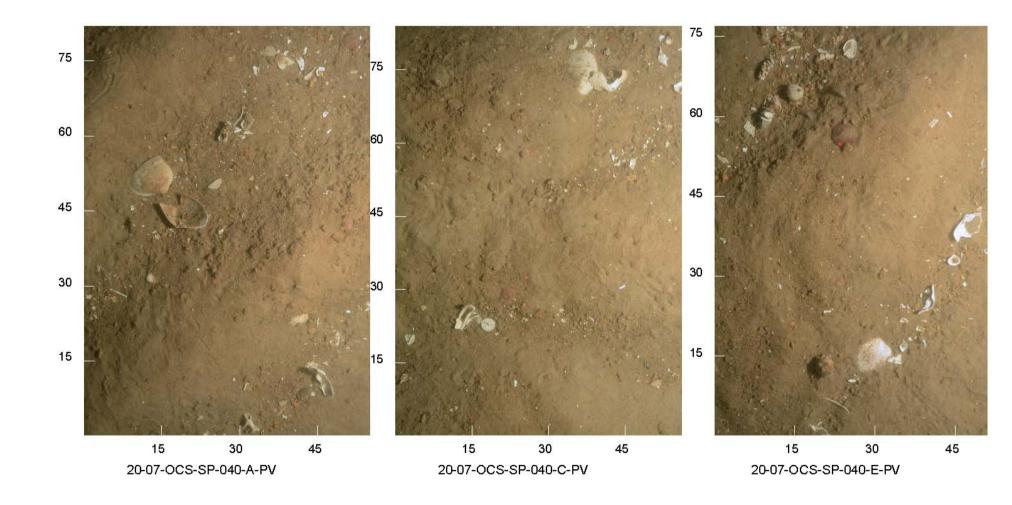


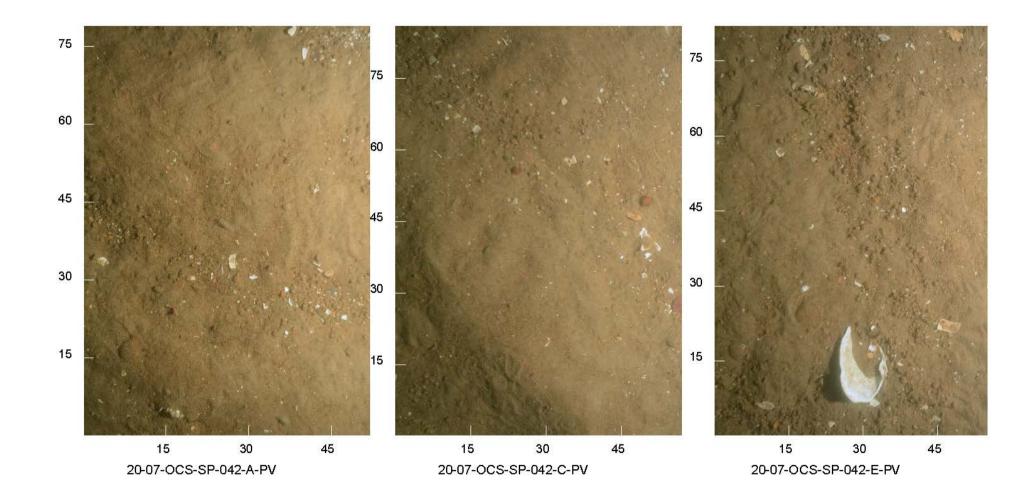


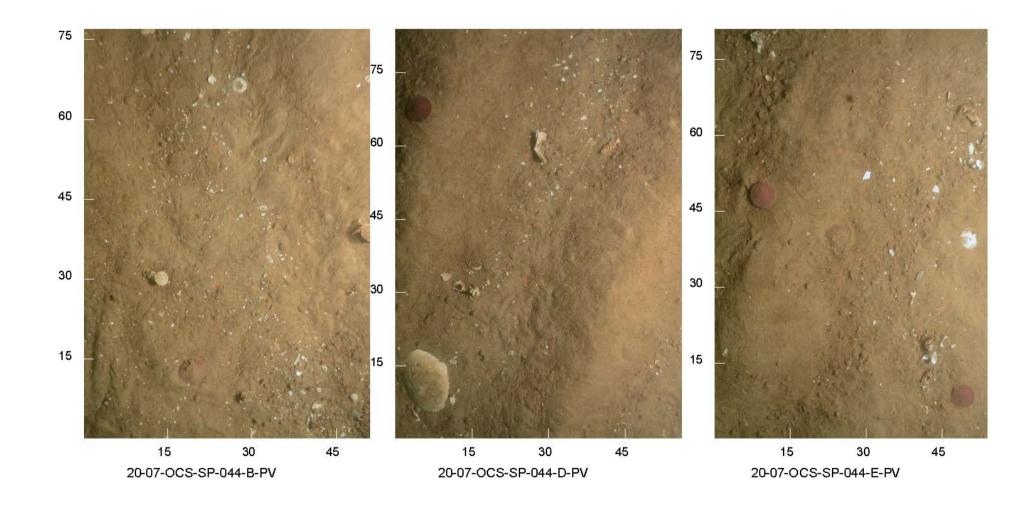


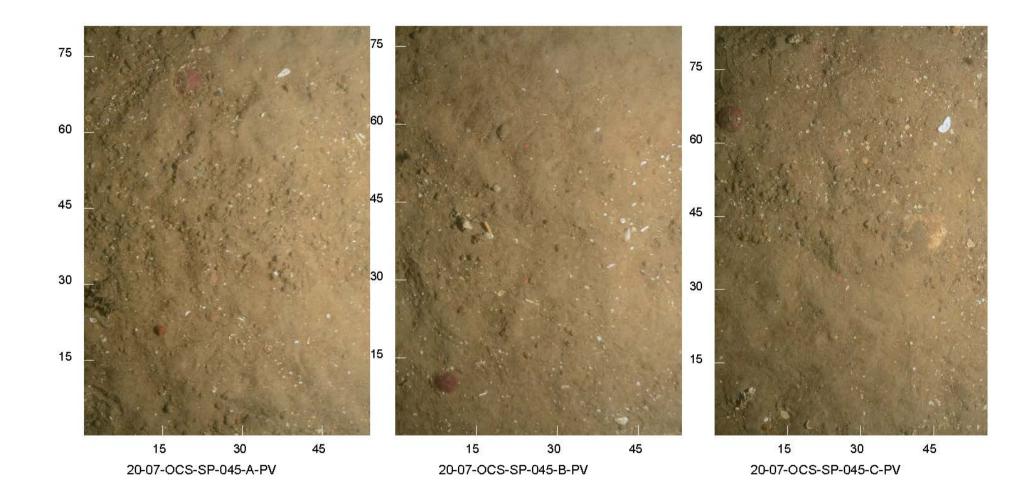


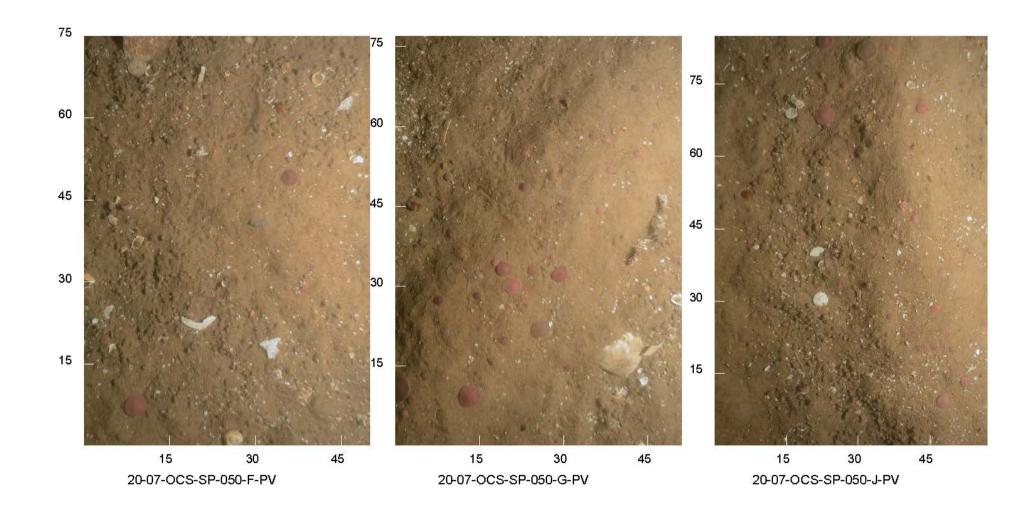


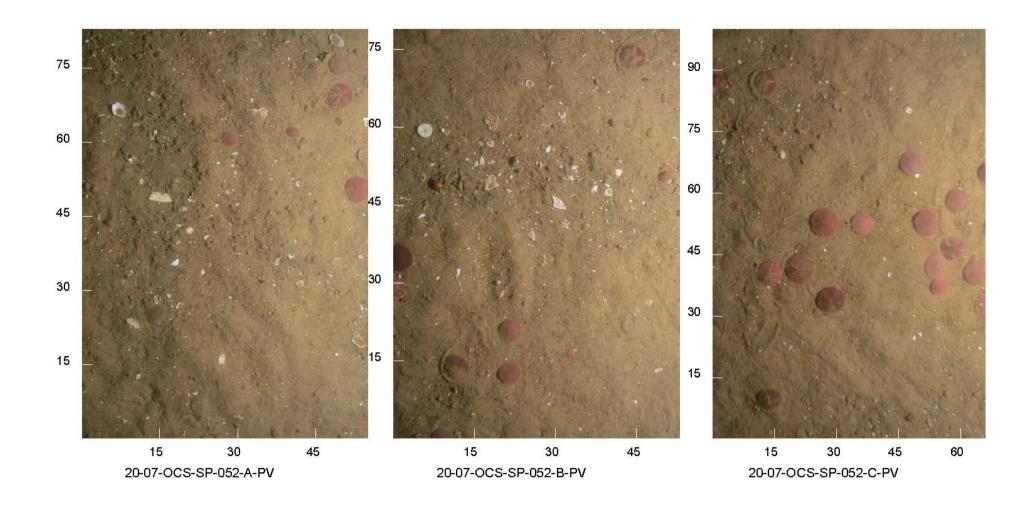


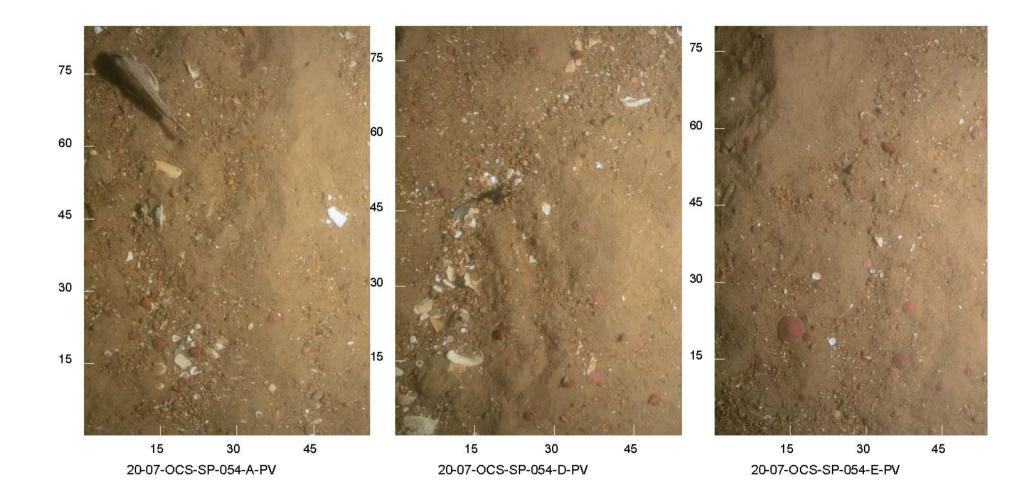


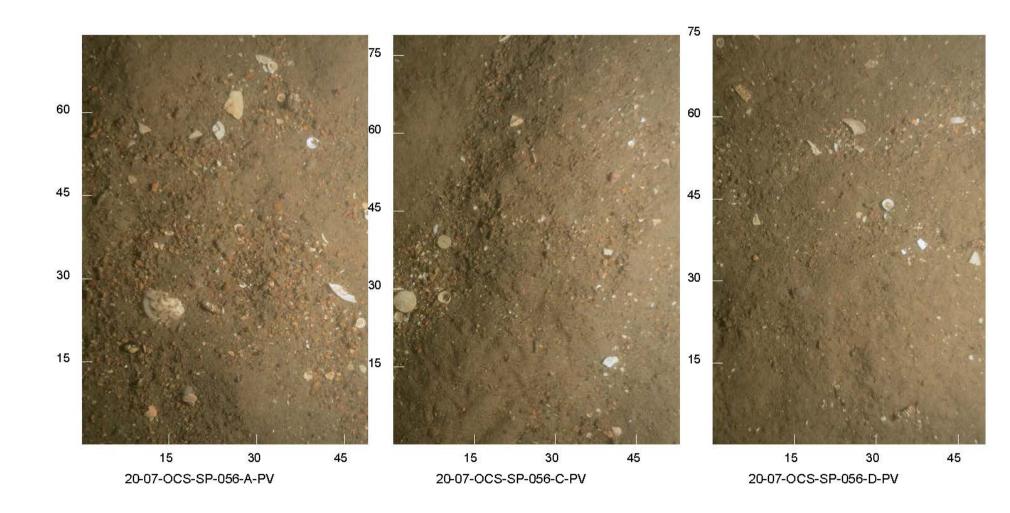


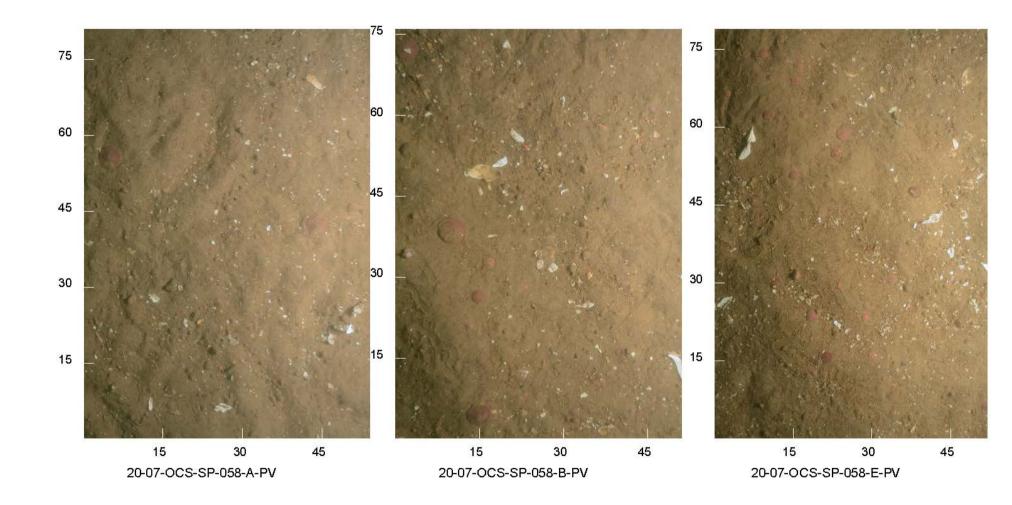


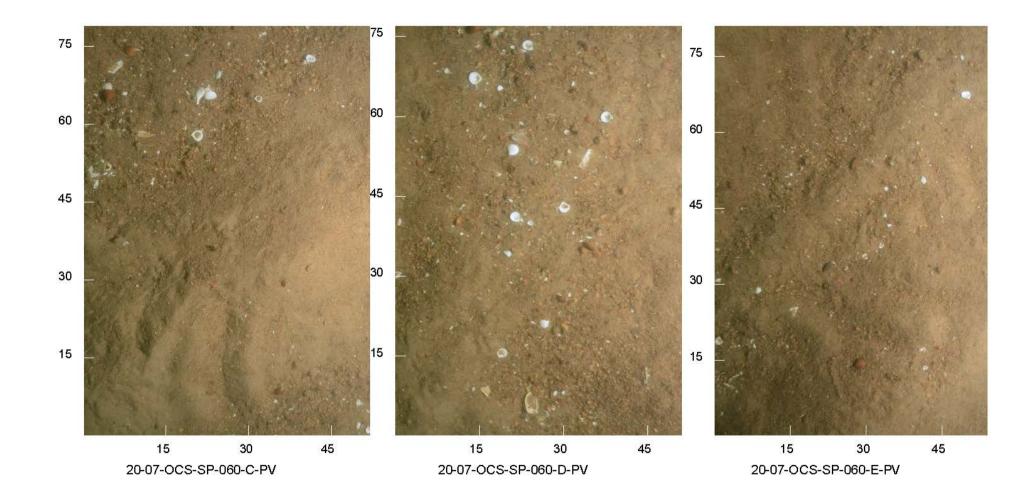


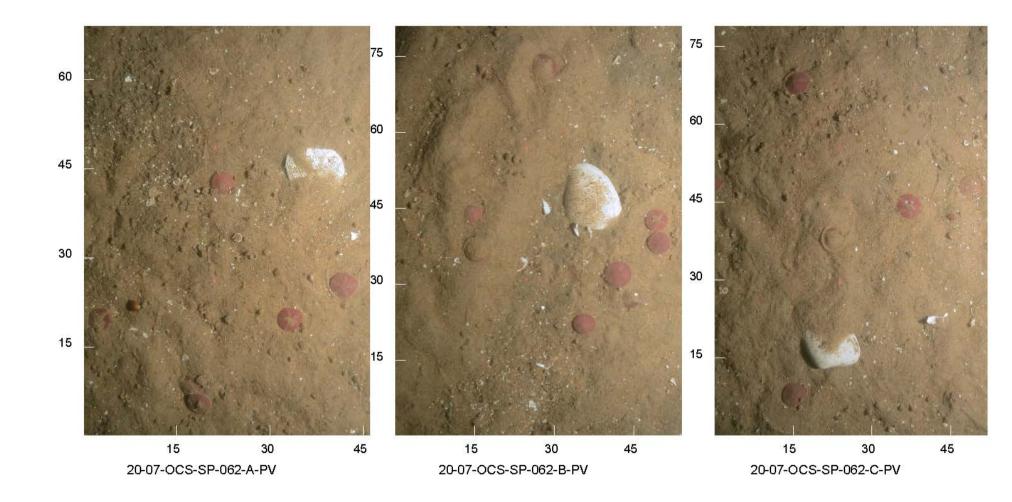


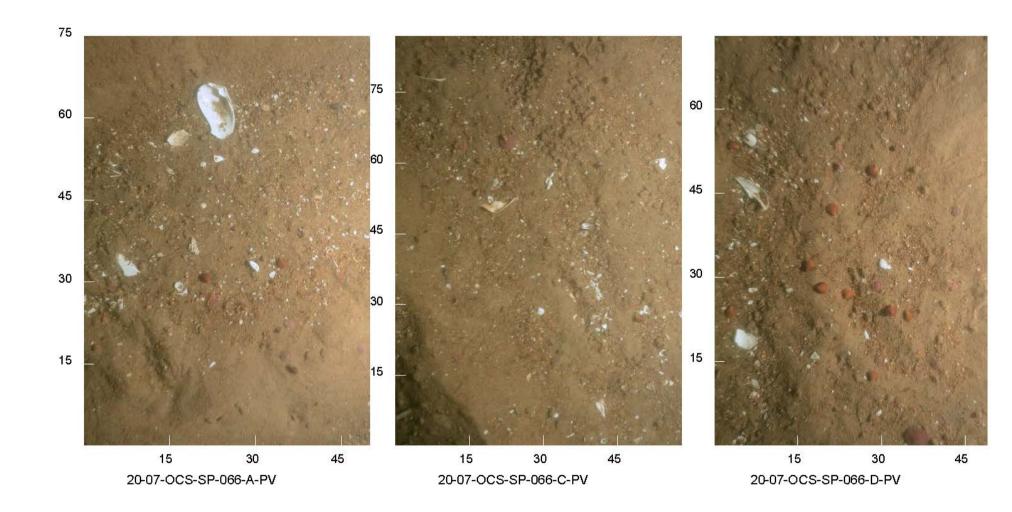


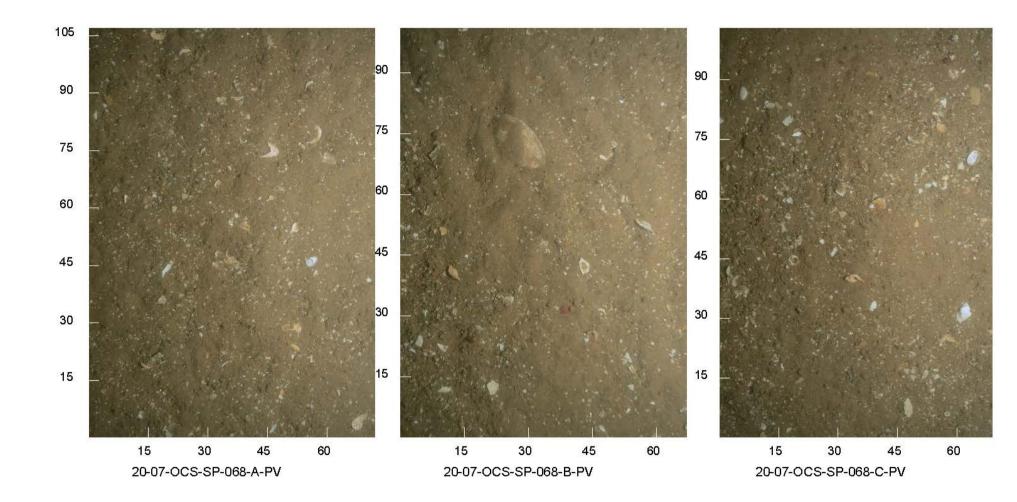


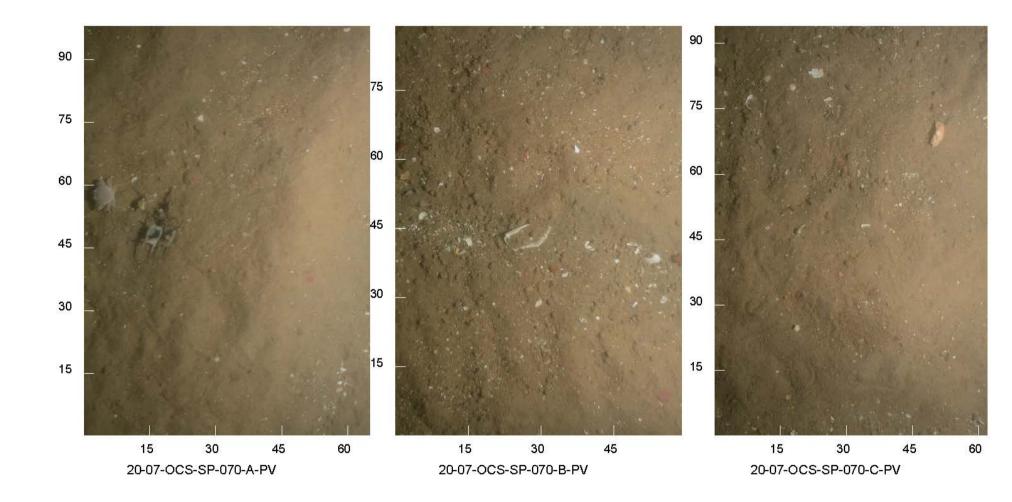


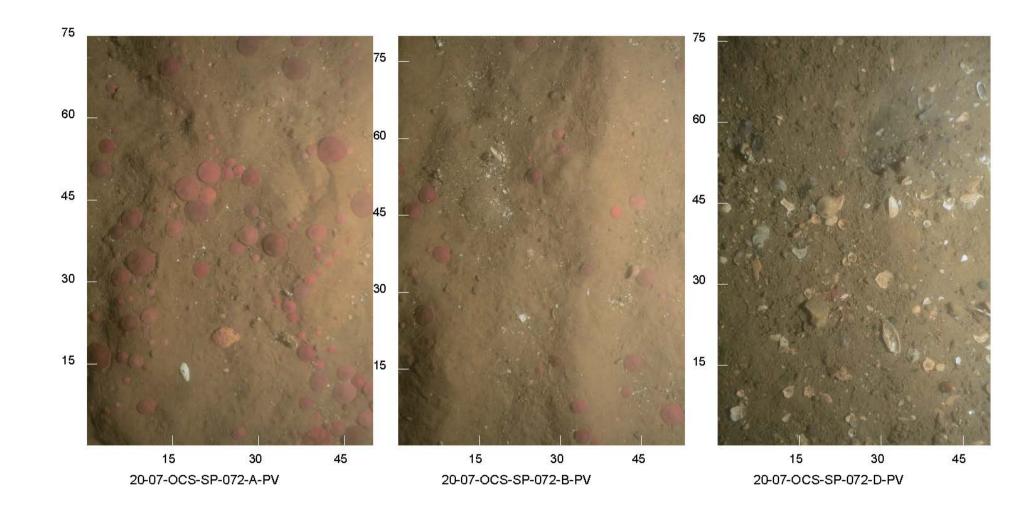


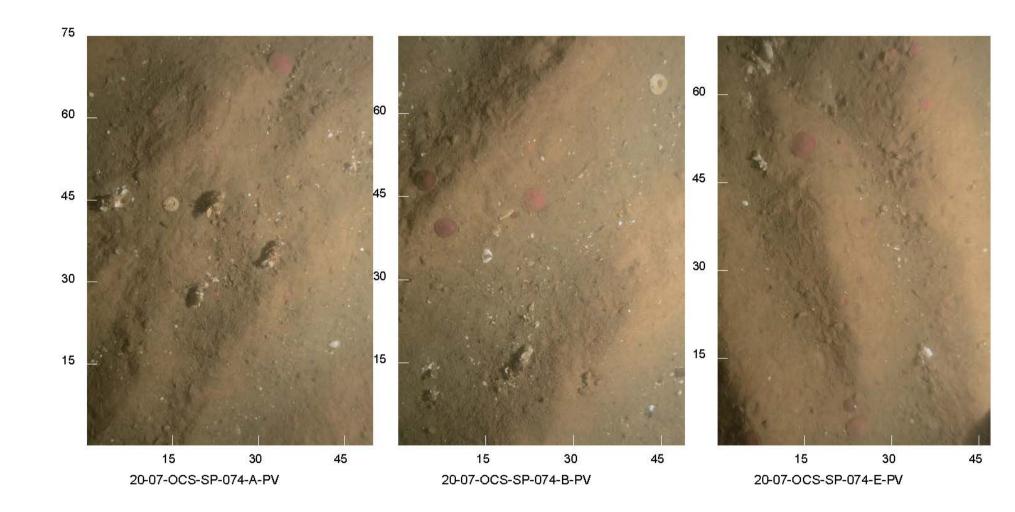


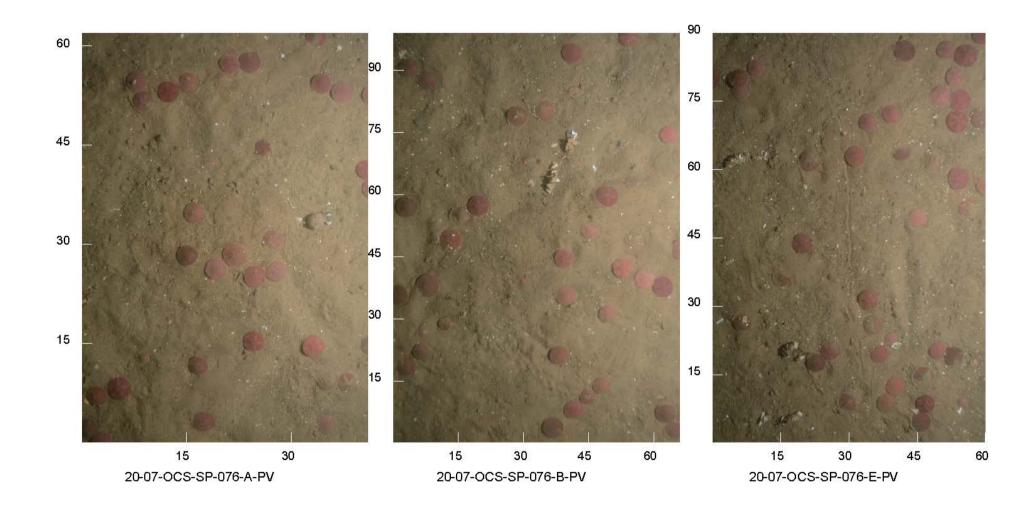


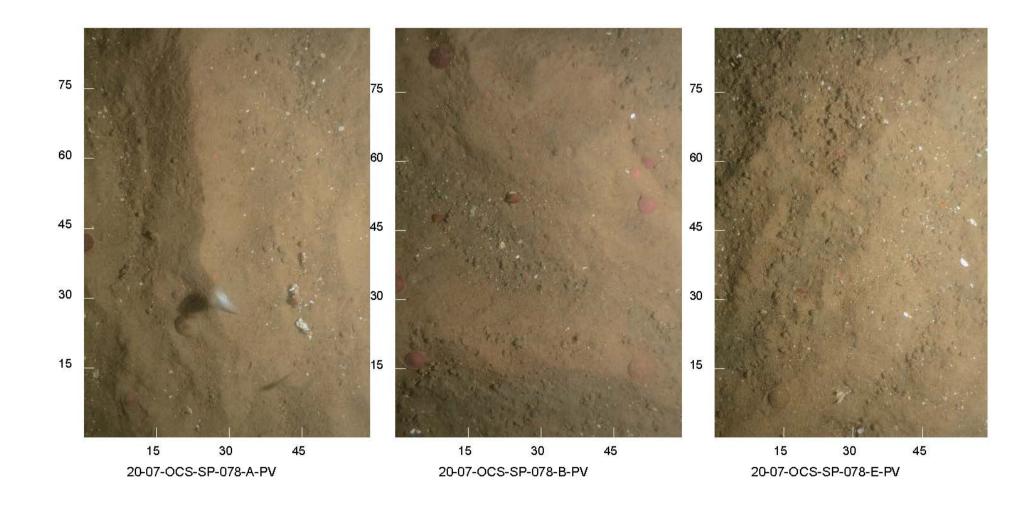


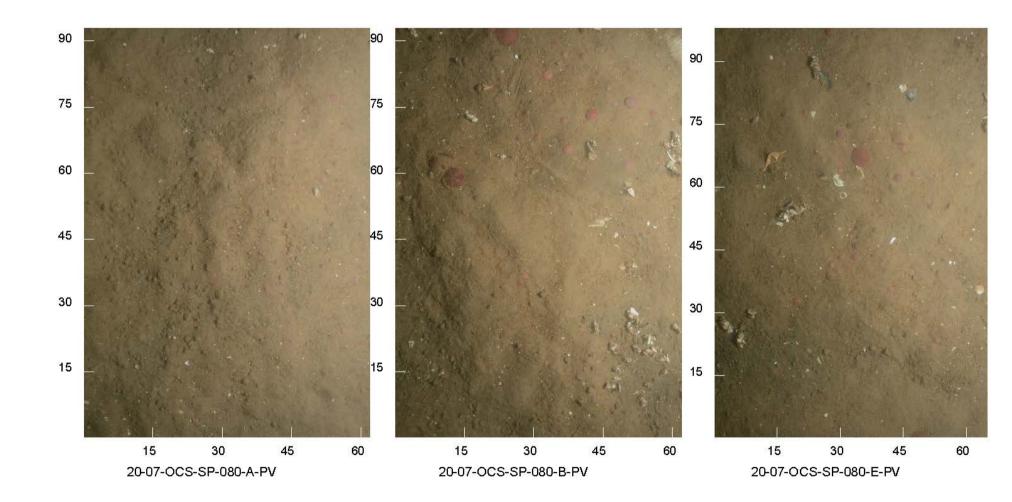


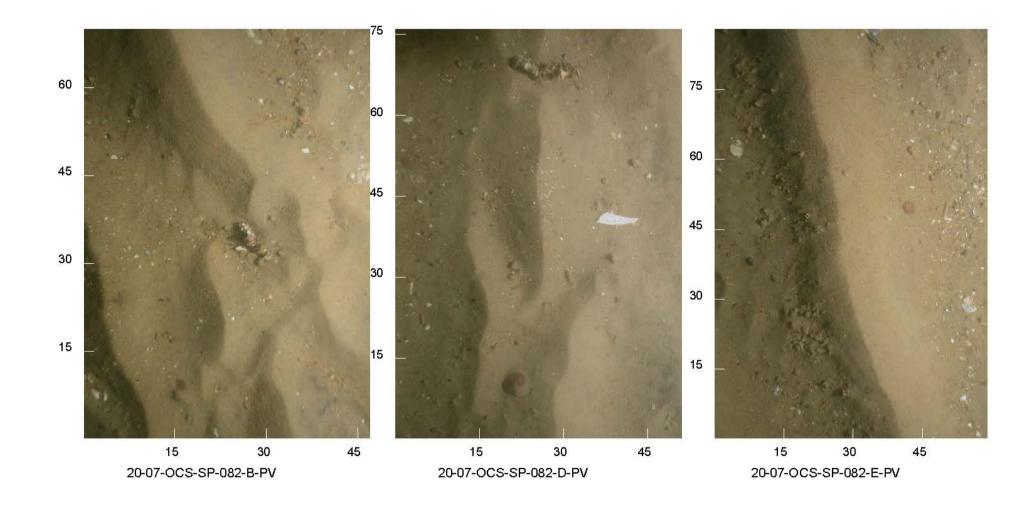


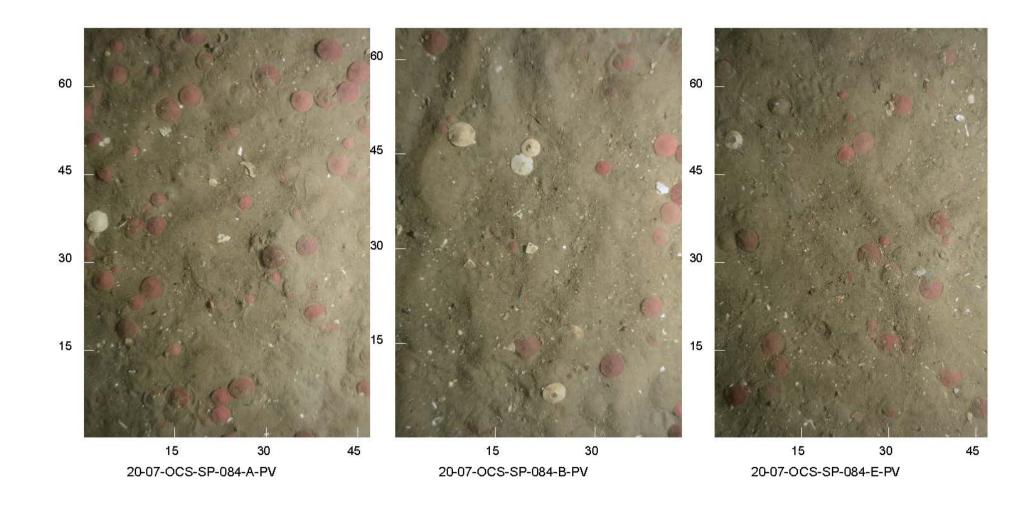


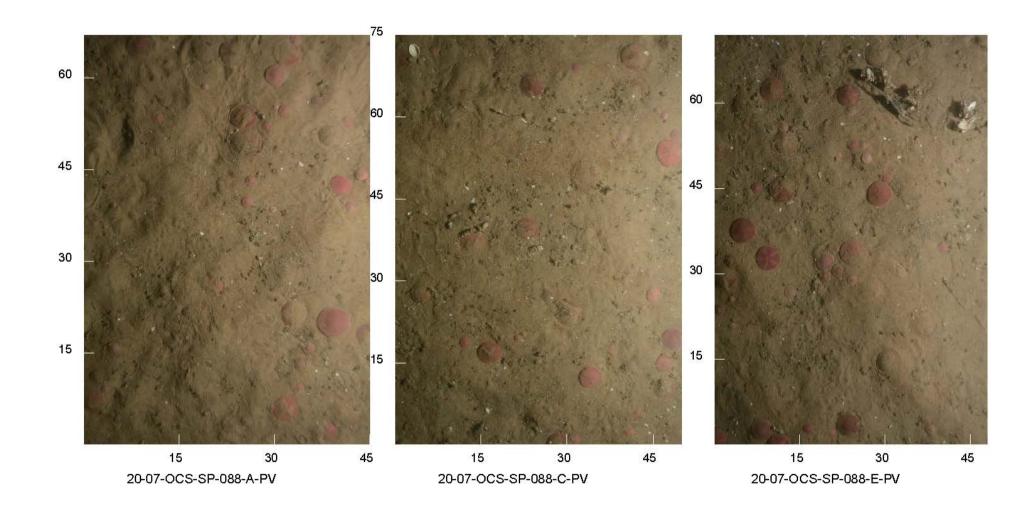


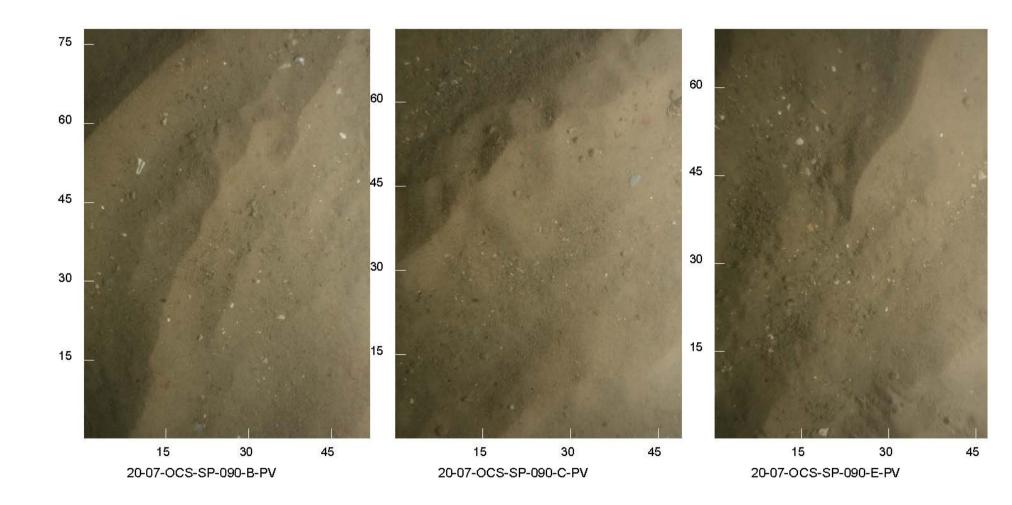


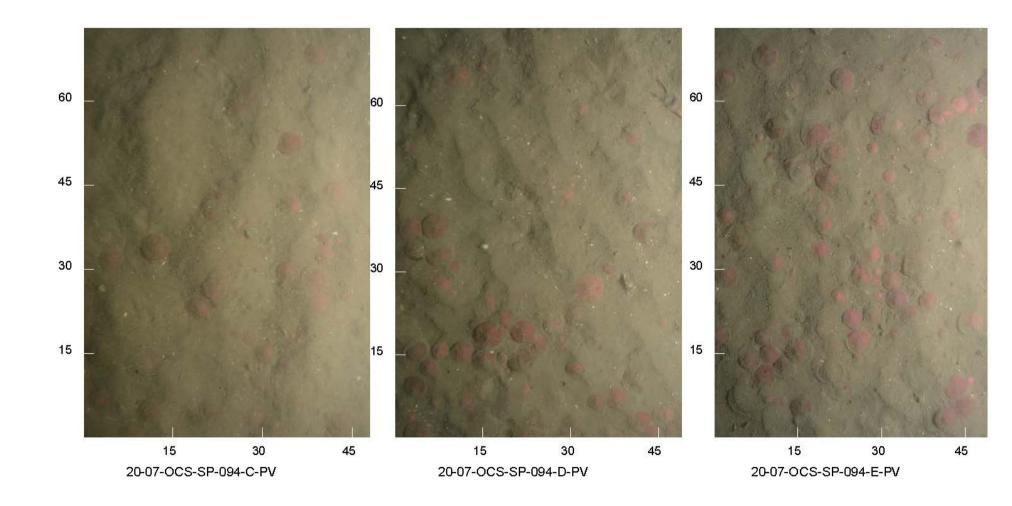


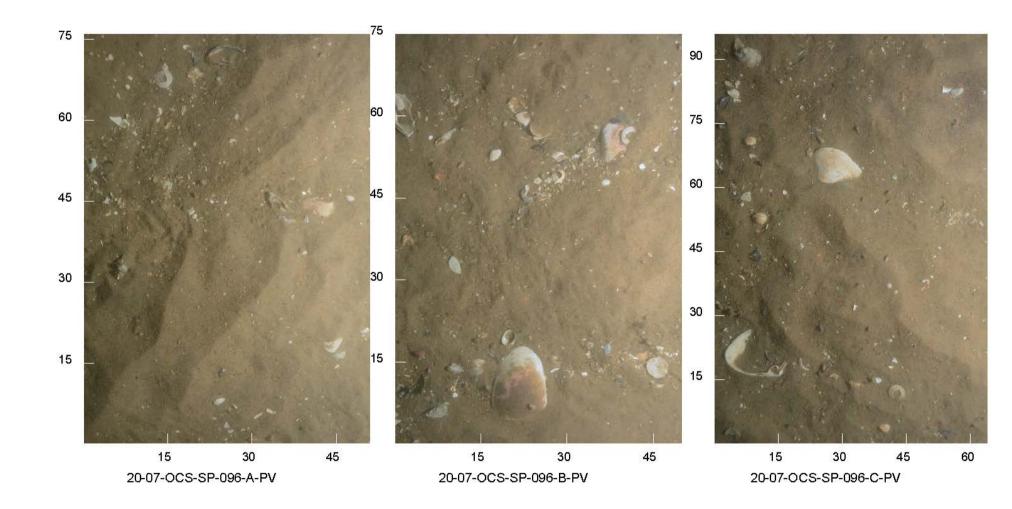


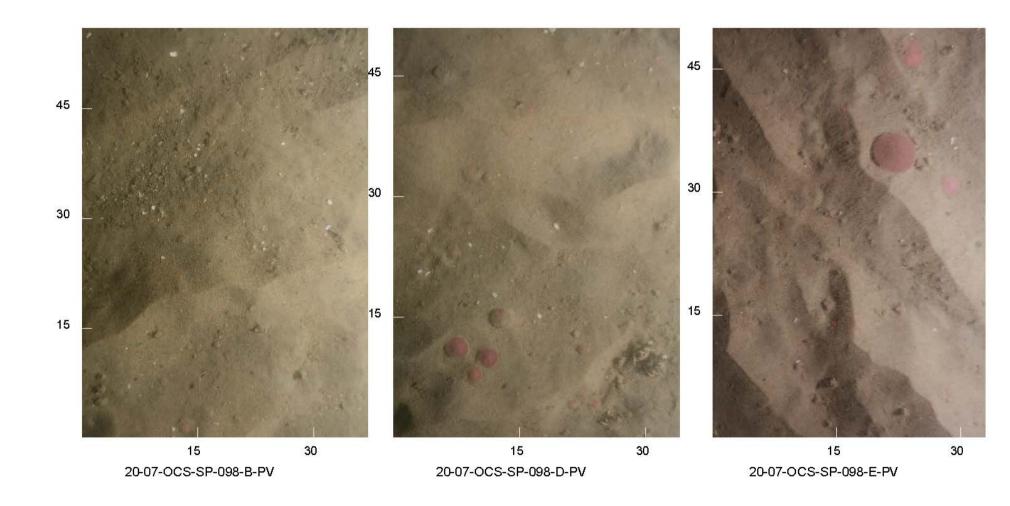


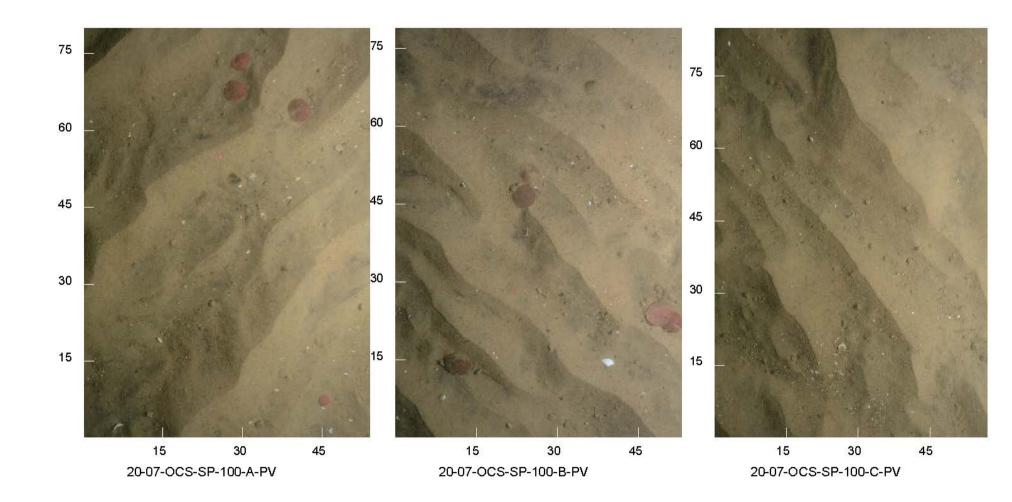


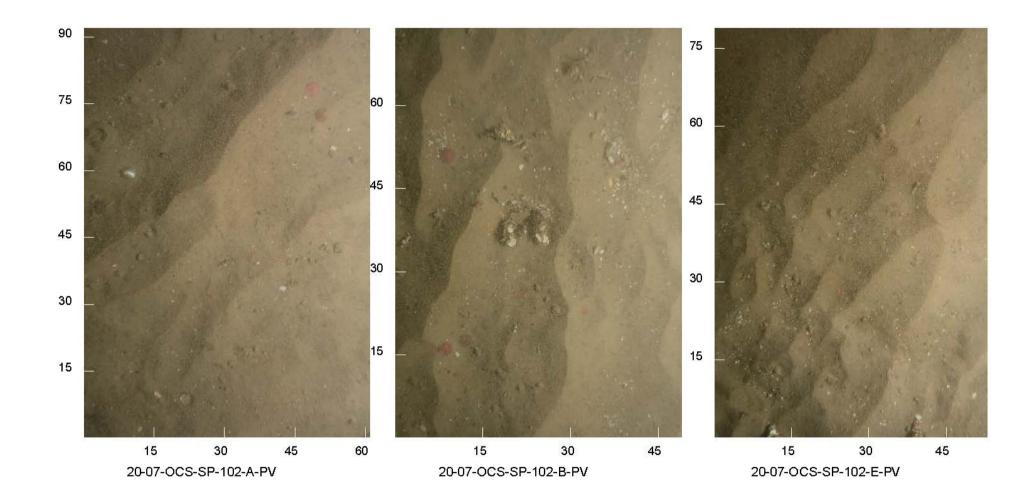


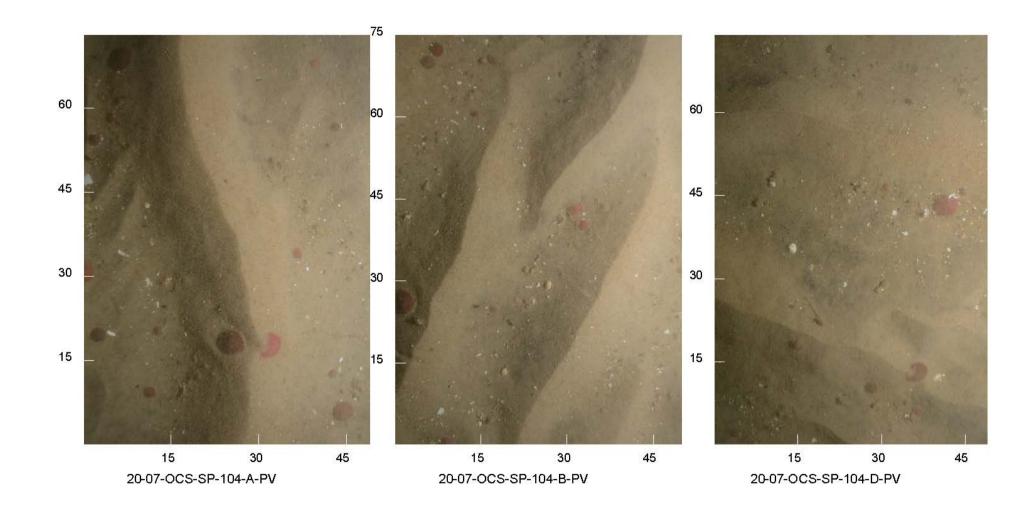


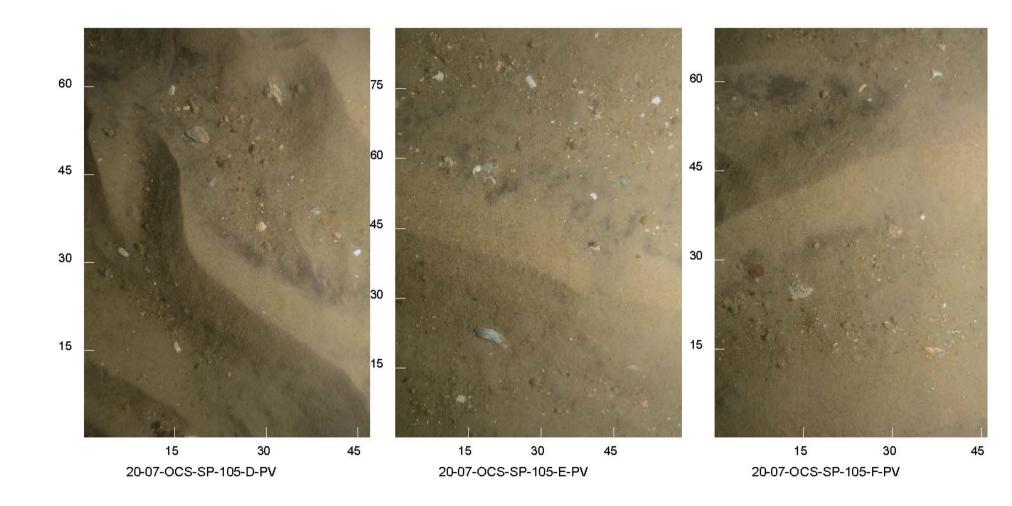


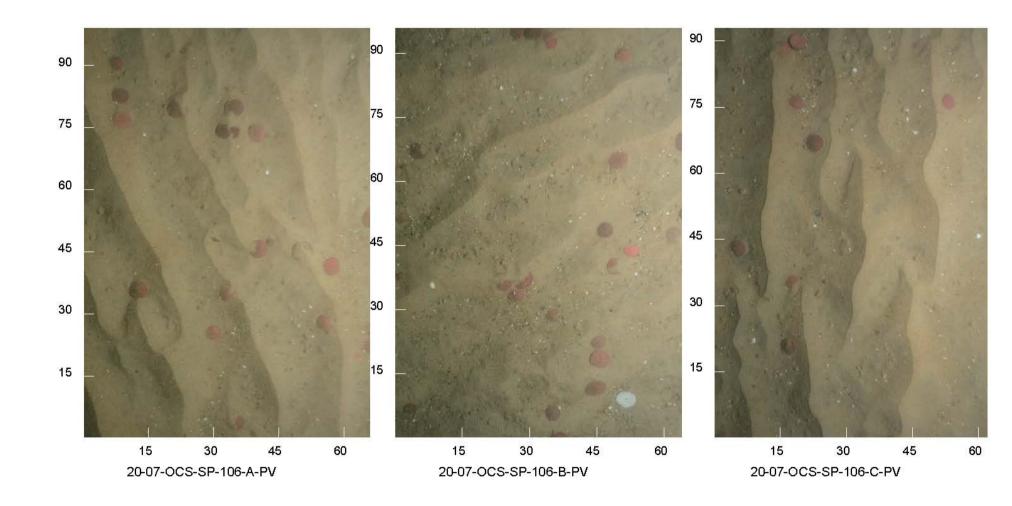


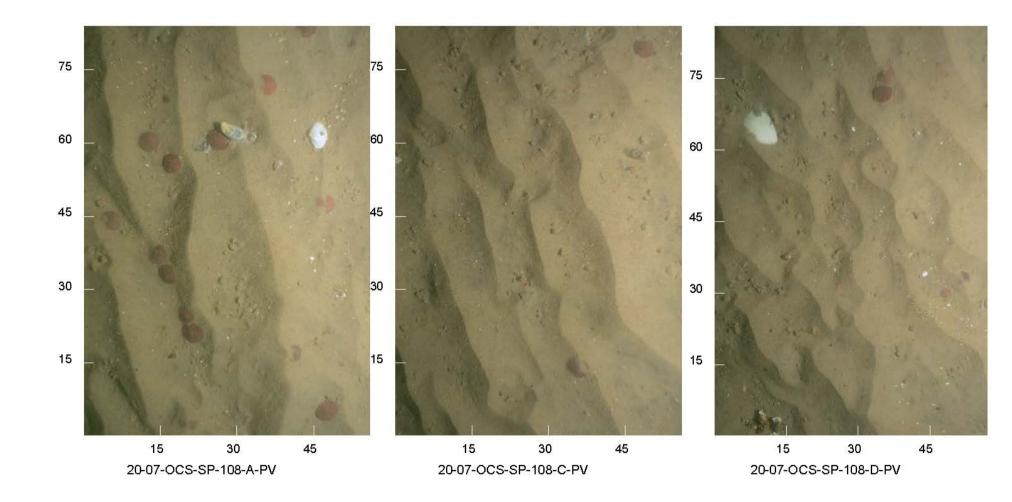


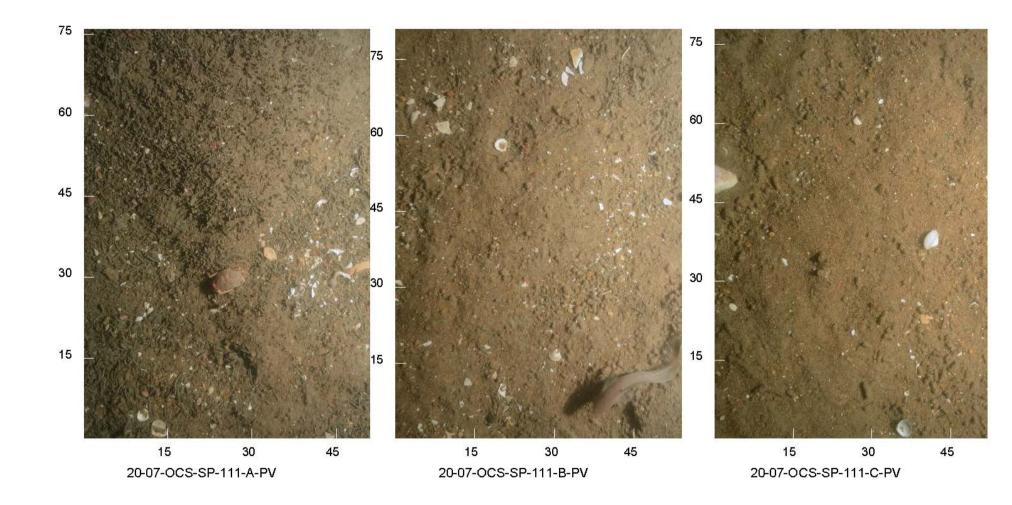


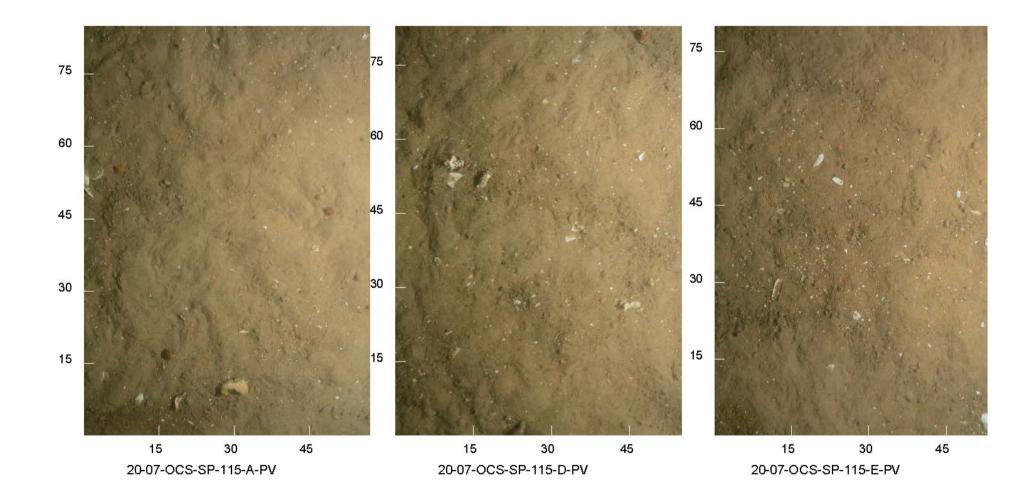


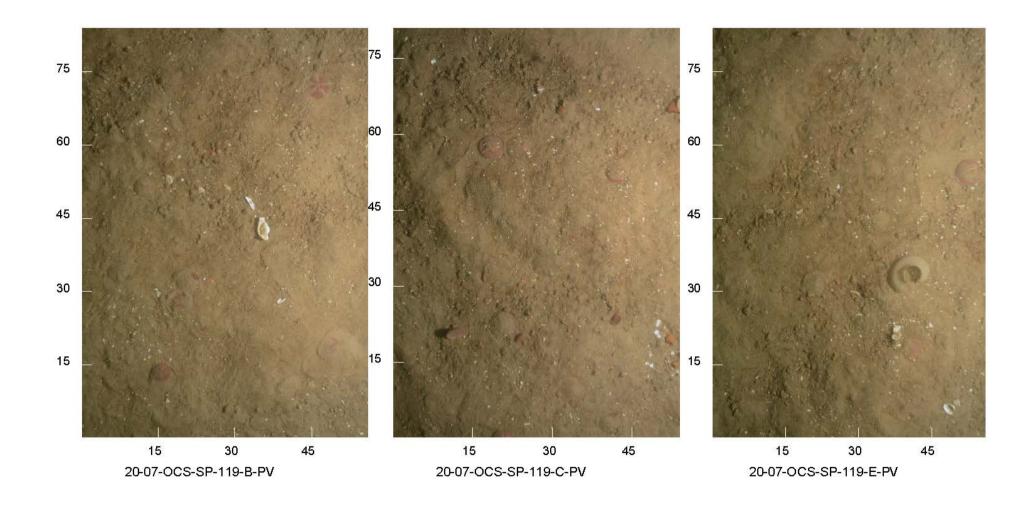


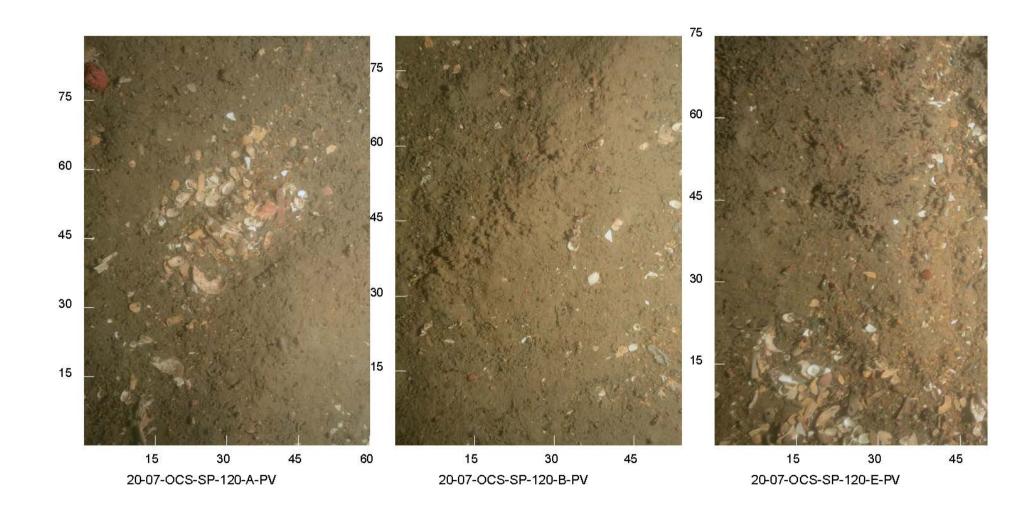


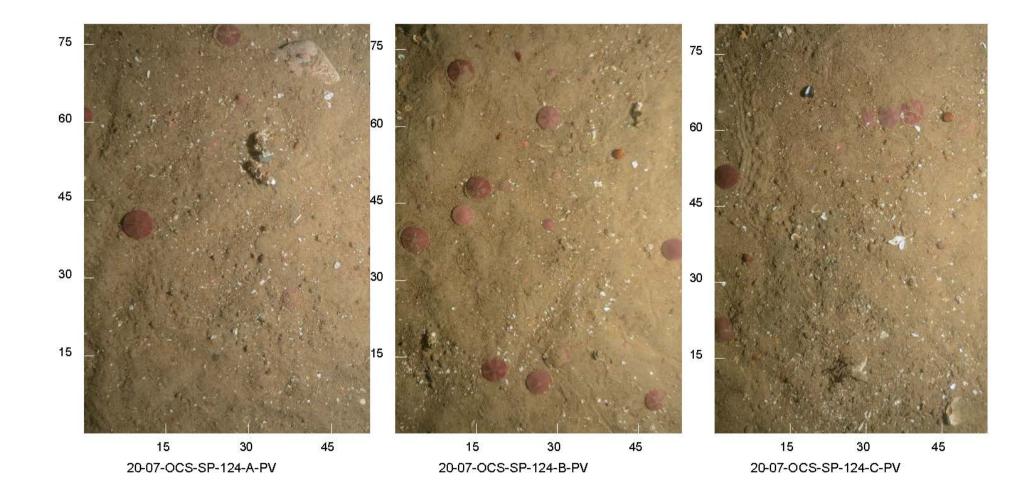


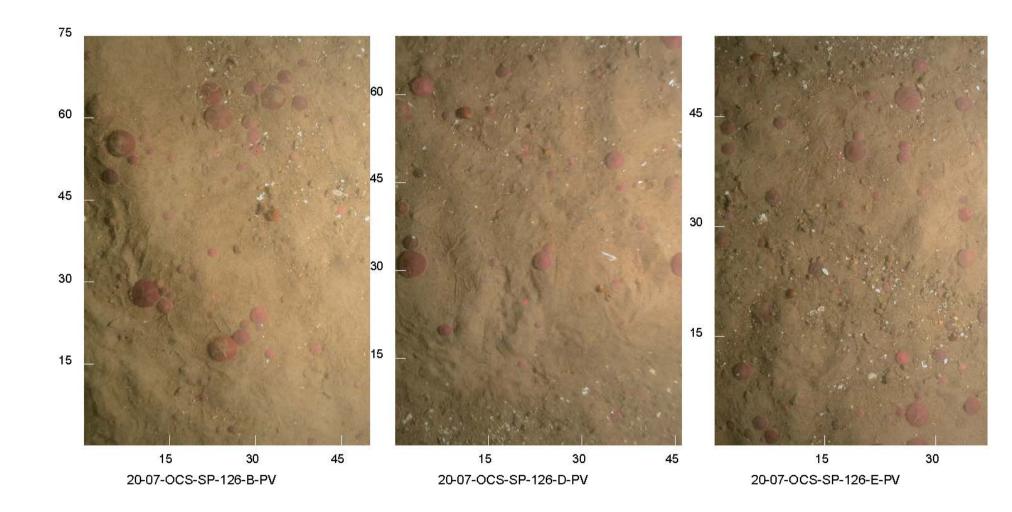


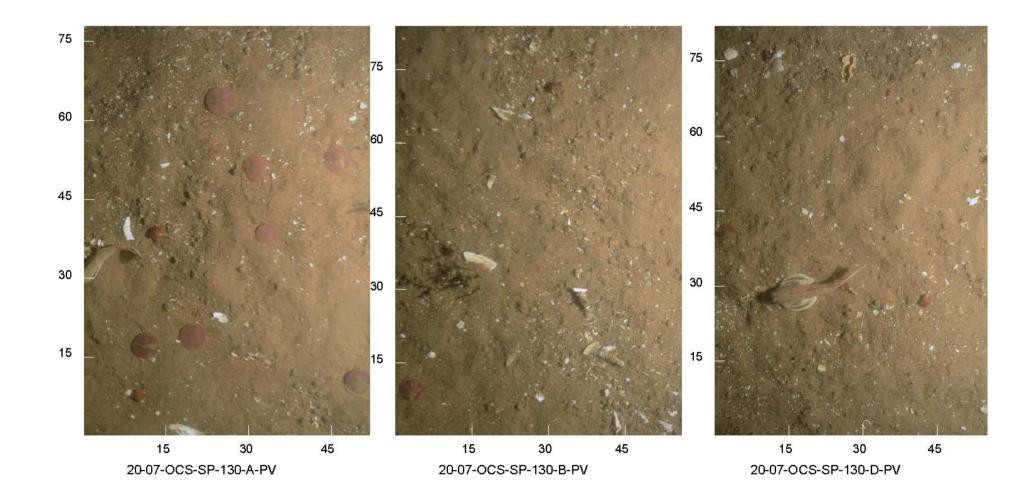






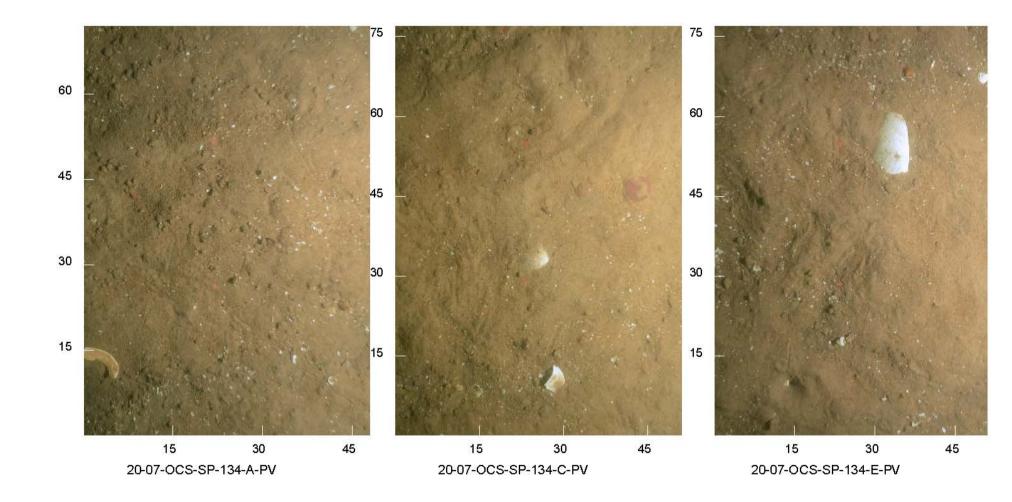


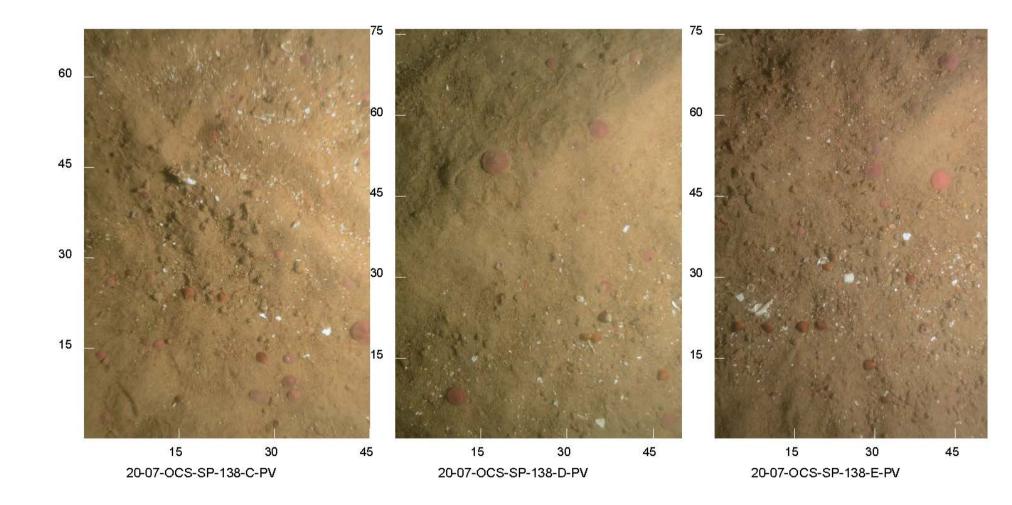


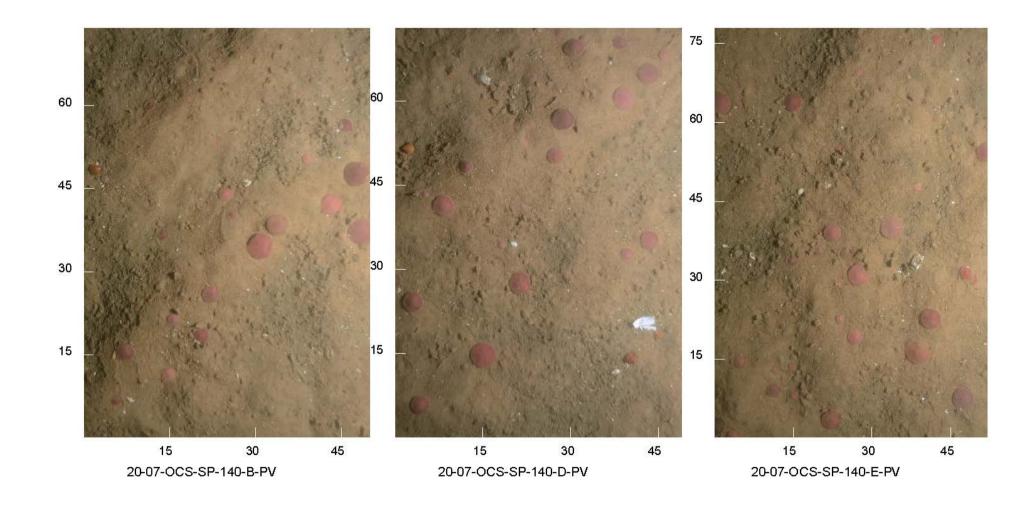


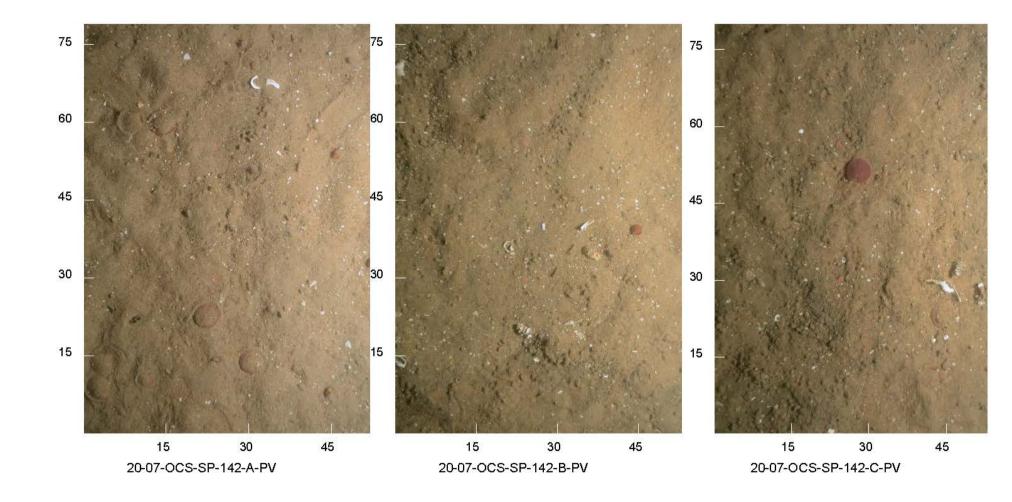
Appendix B2: Plan View Images Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

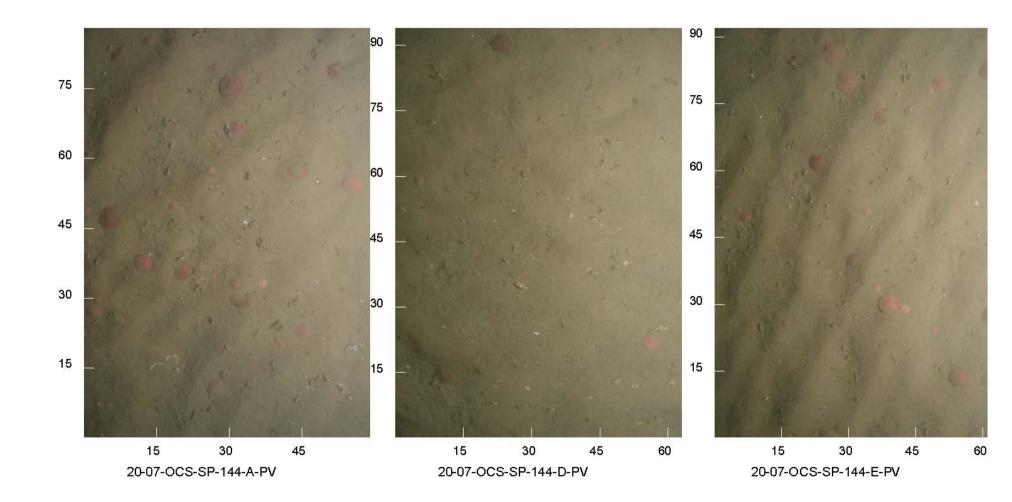
October 21, 2020

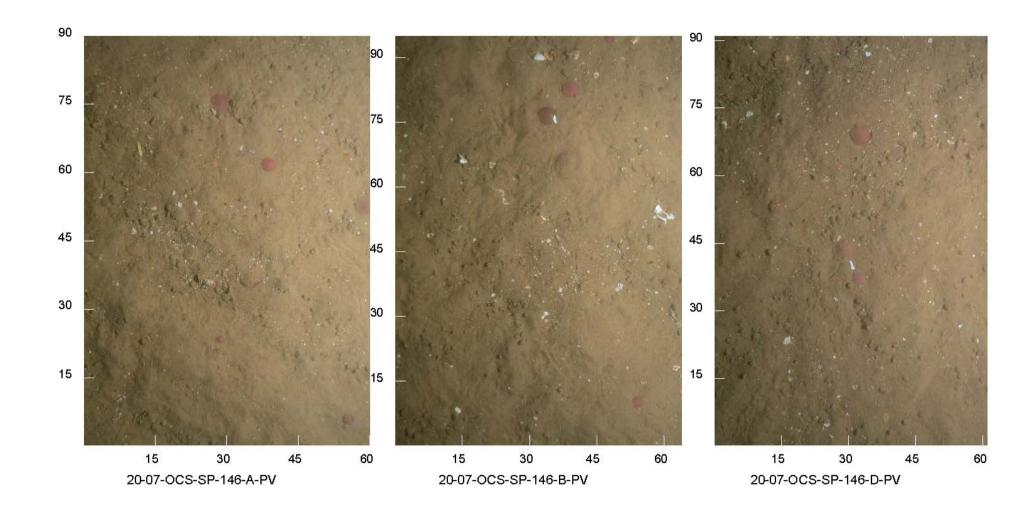


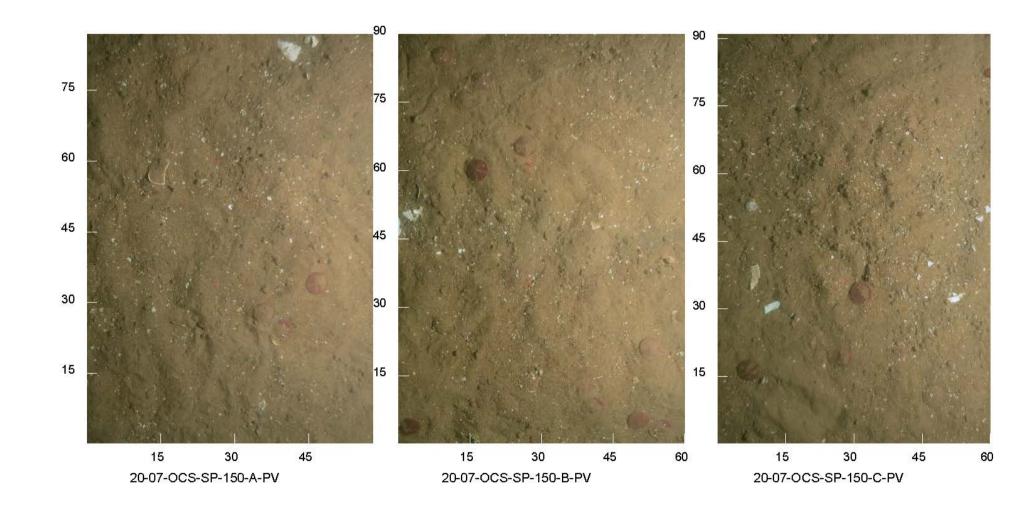


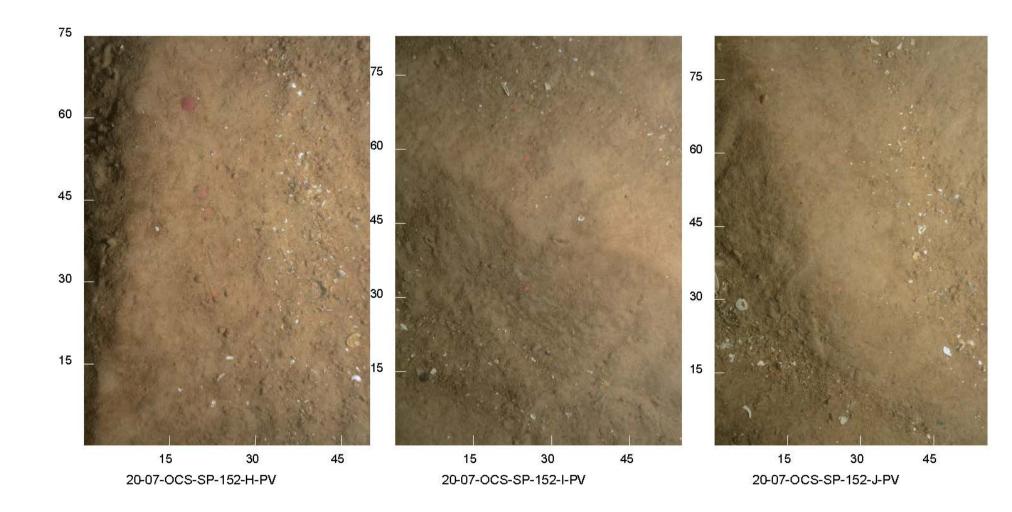


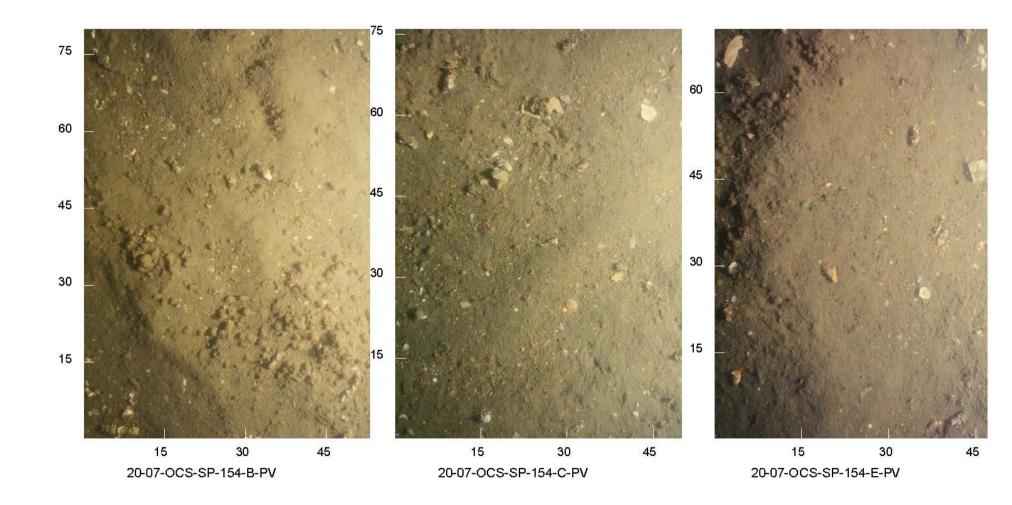


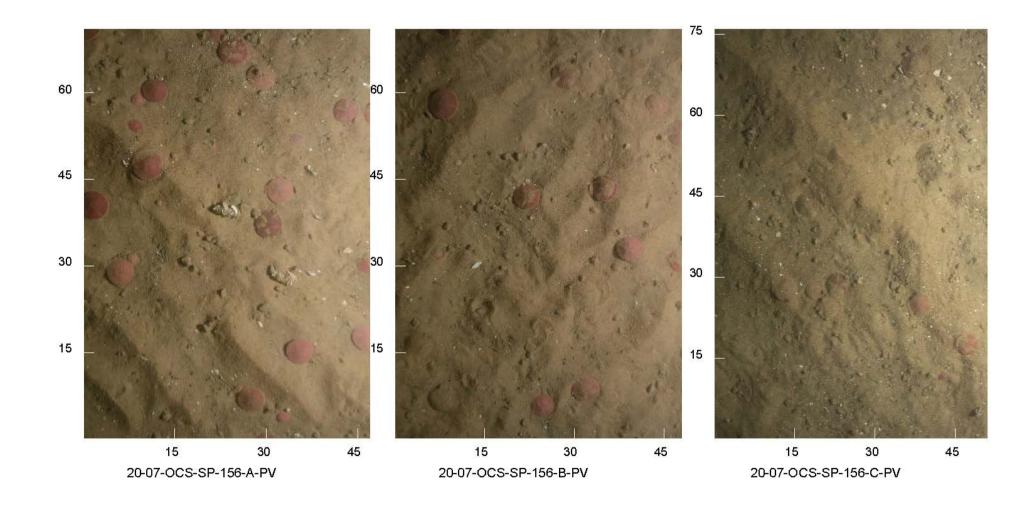


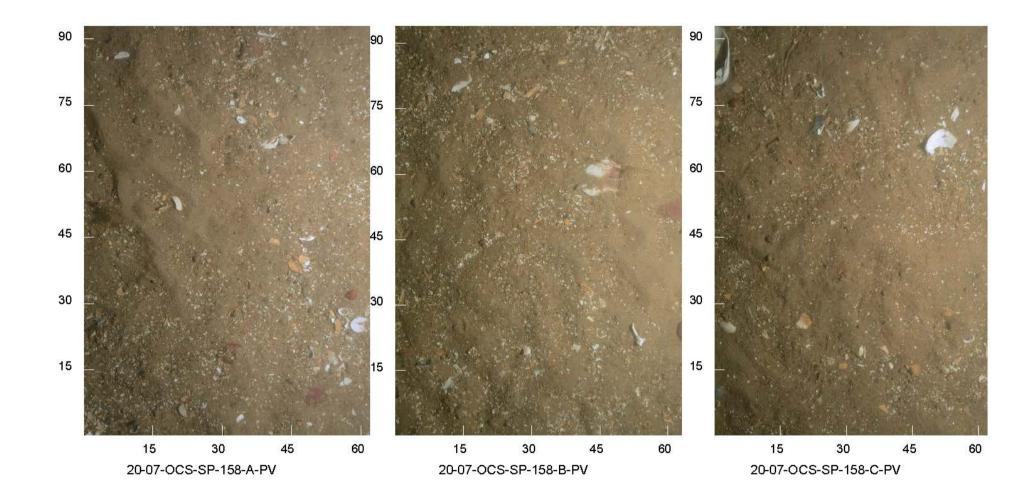


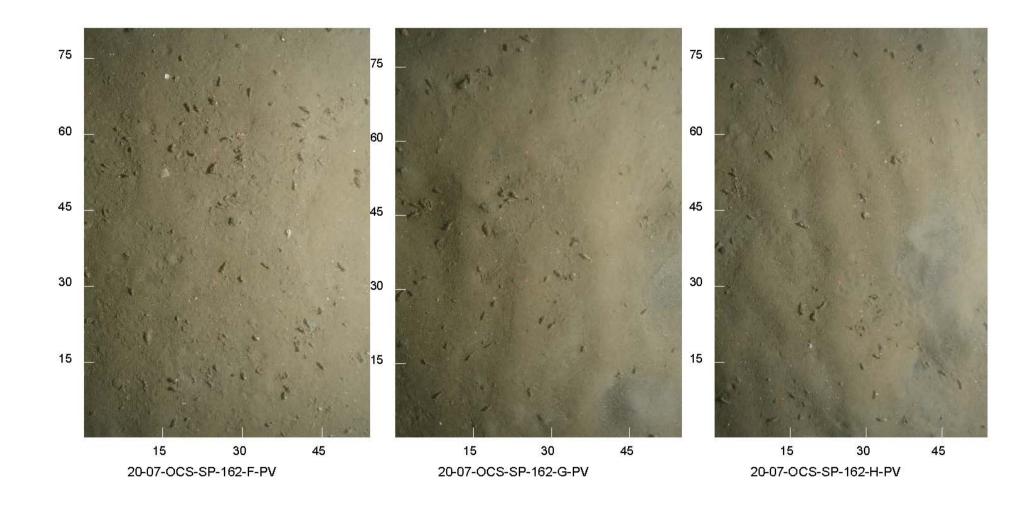


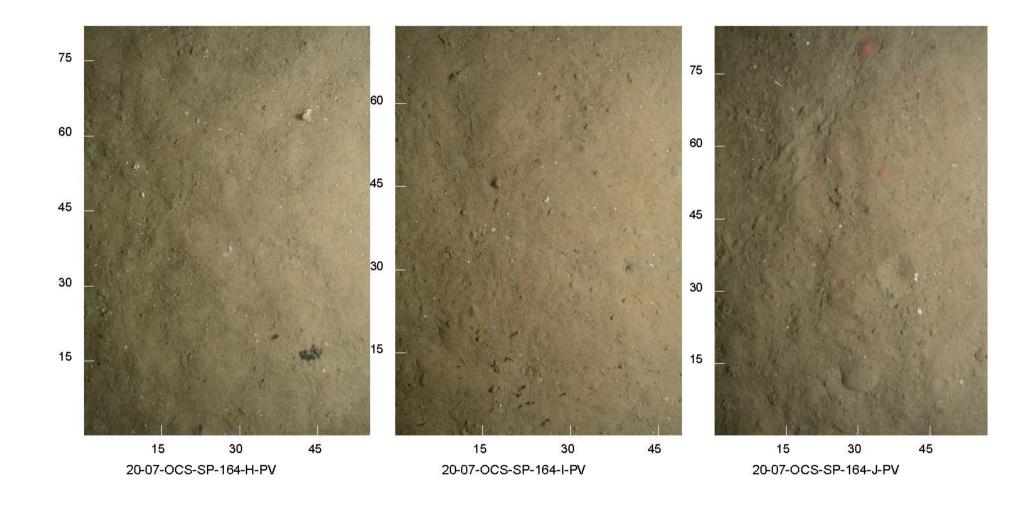


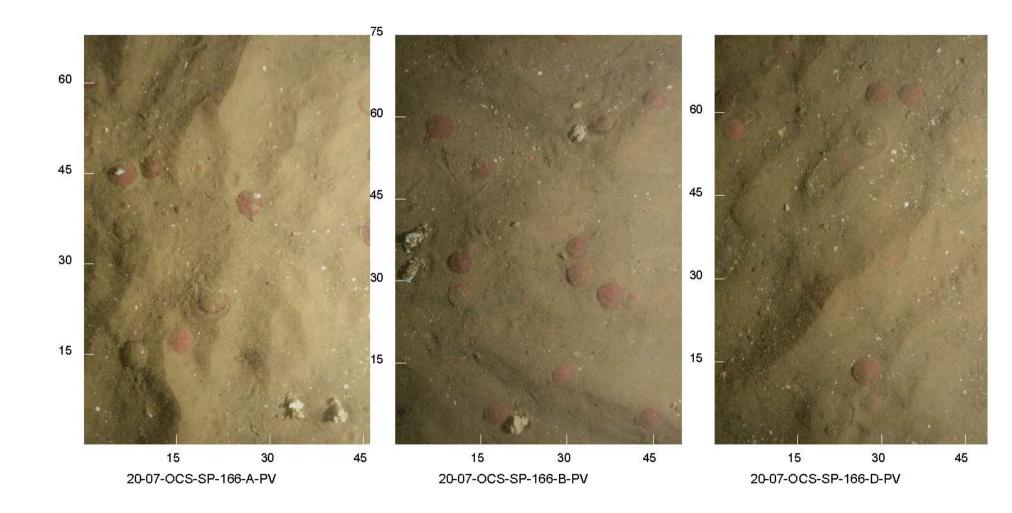


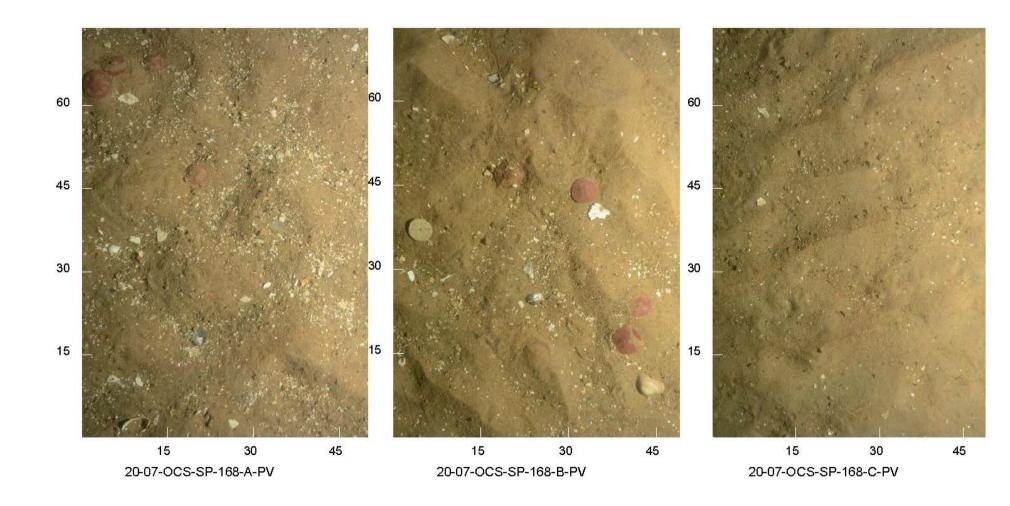


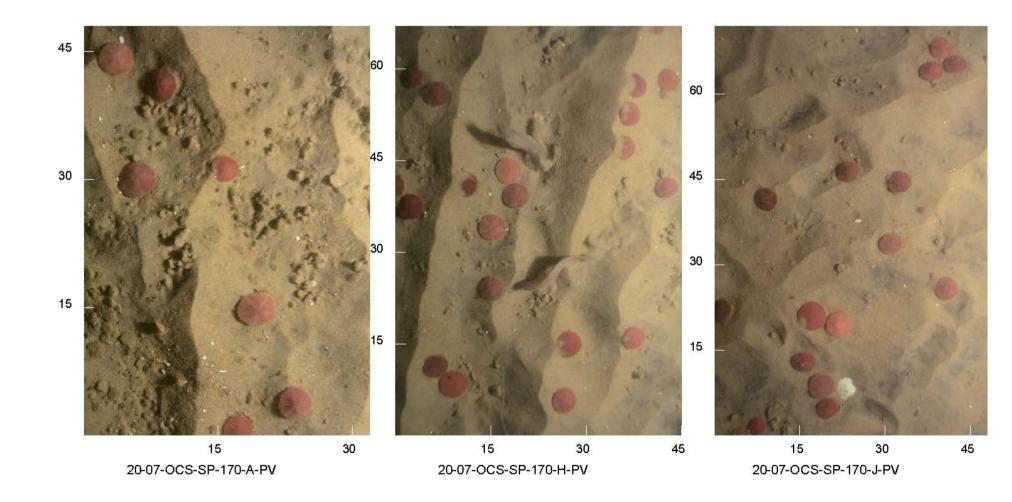


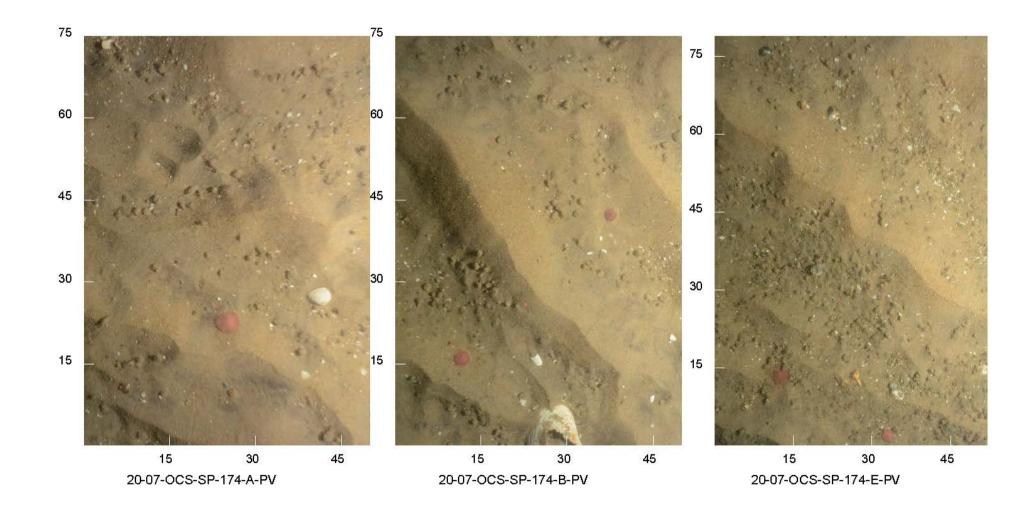


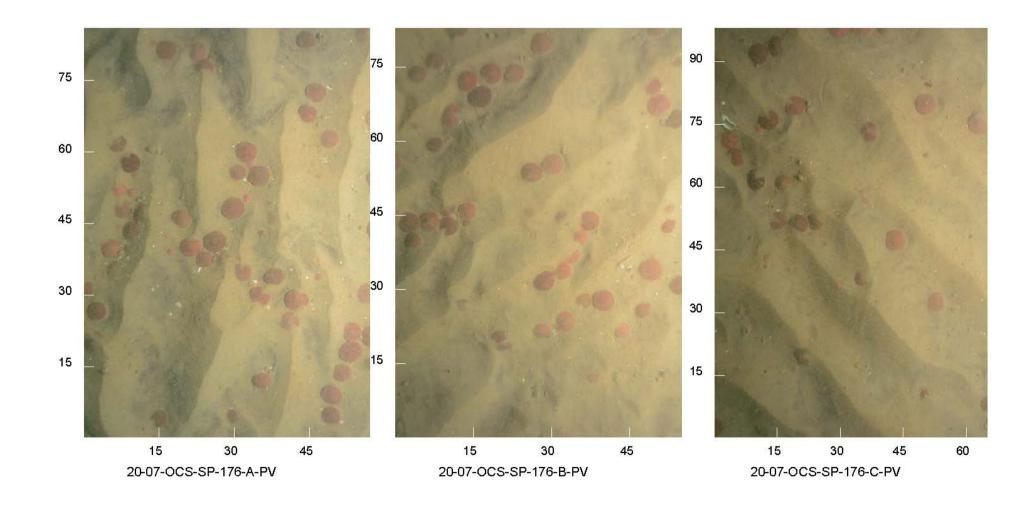


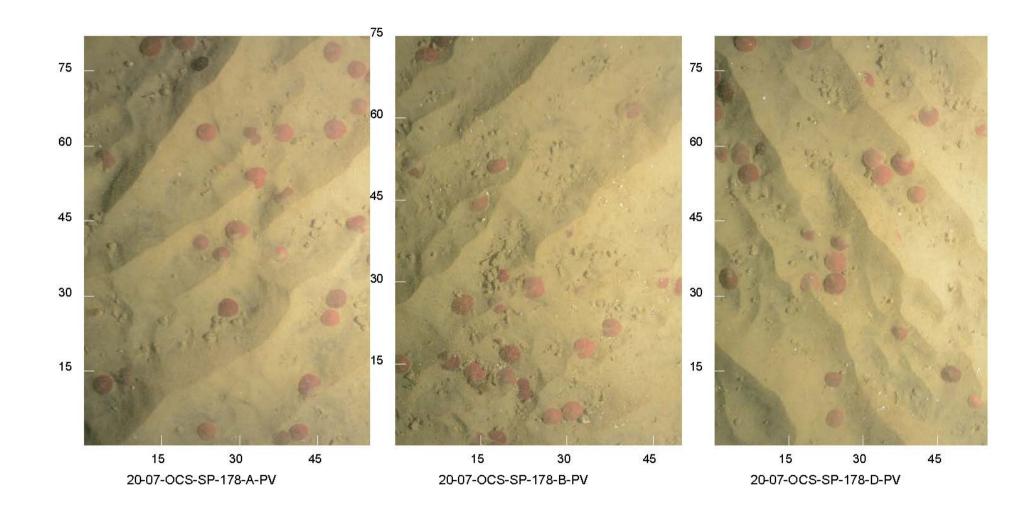


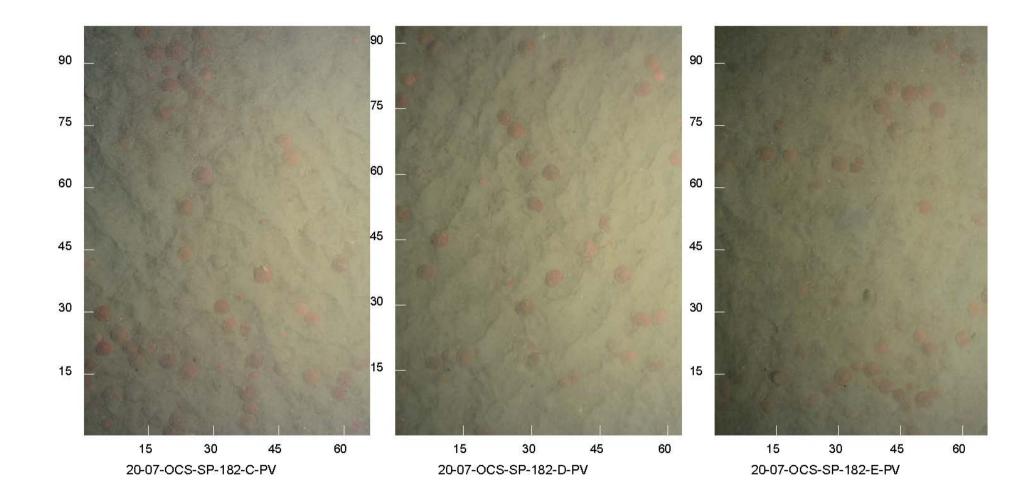


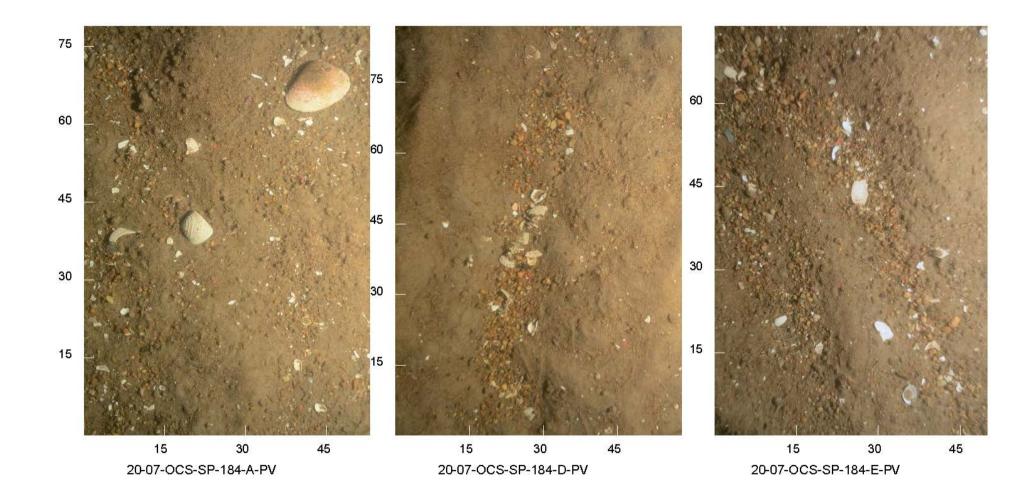


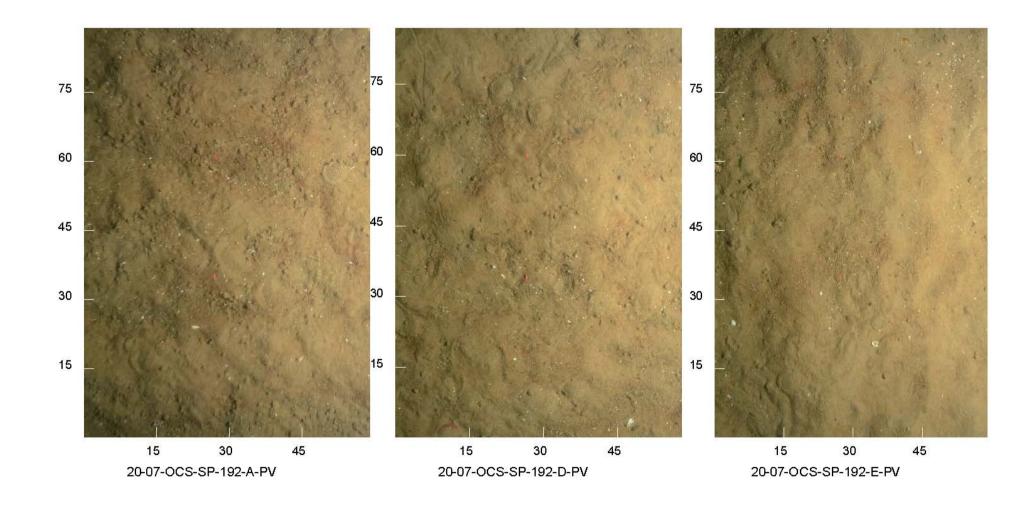


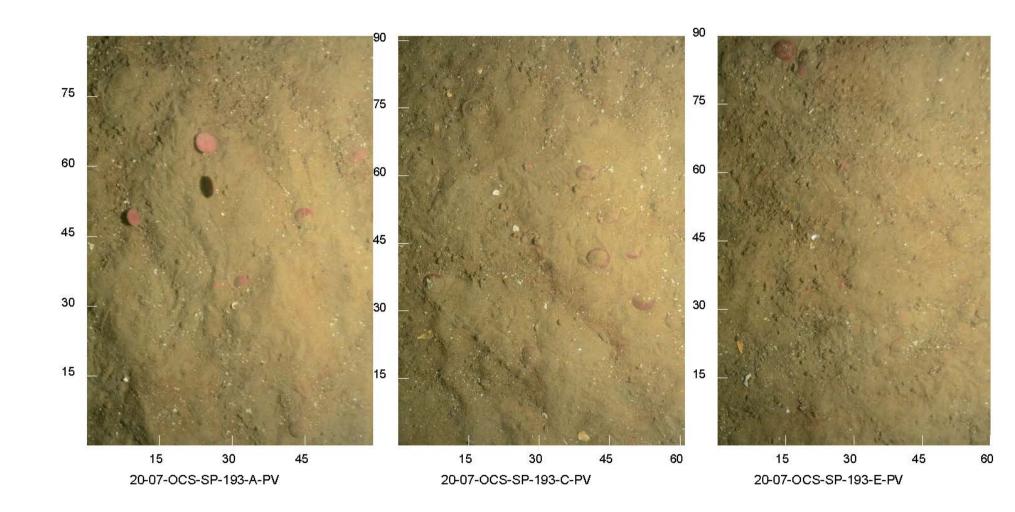


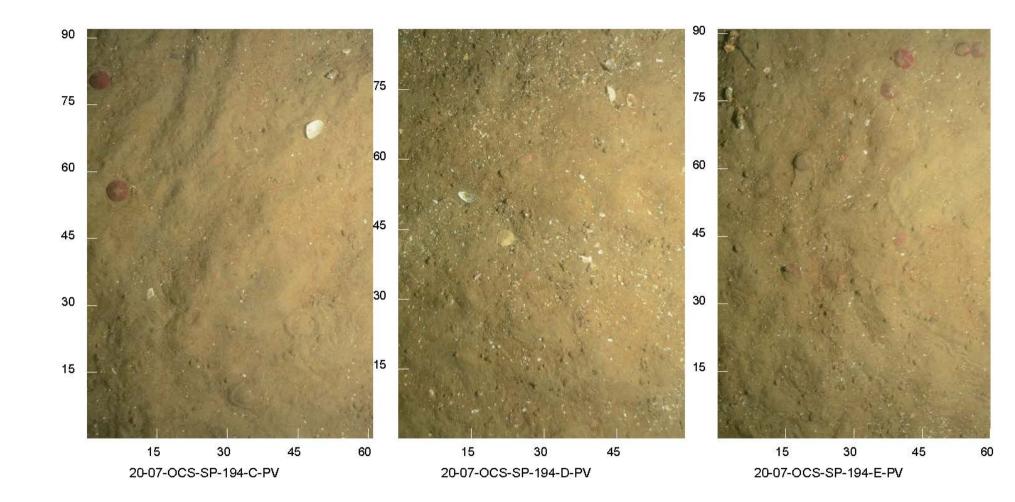


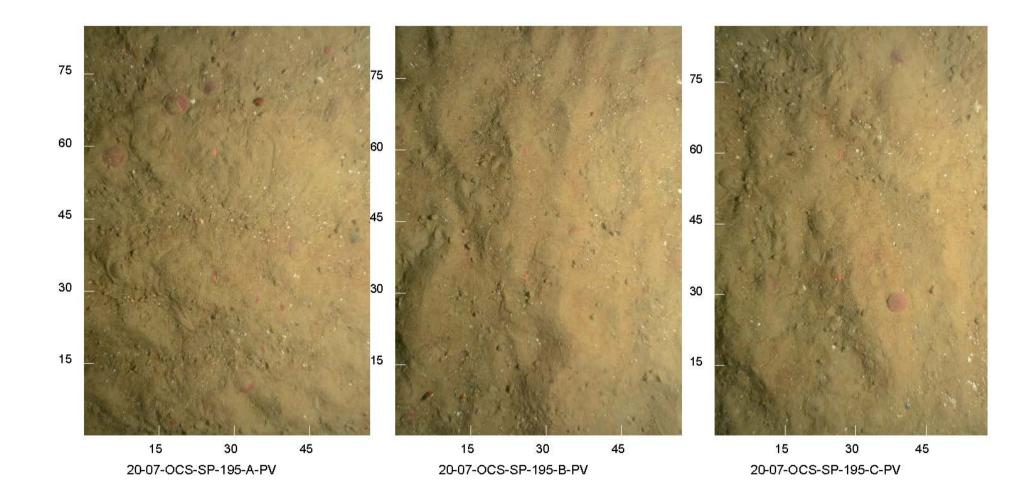


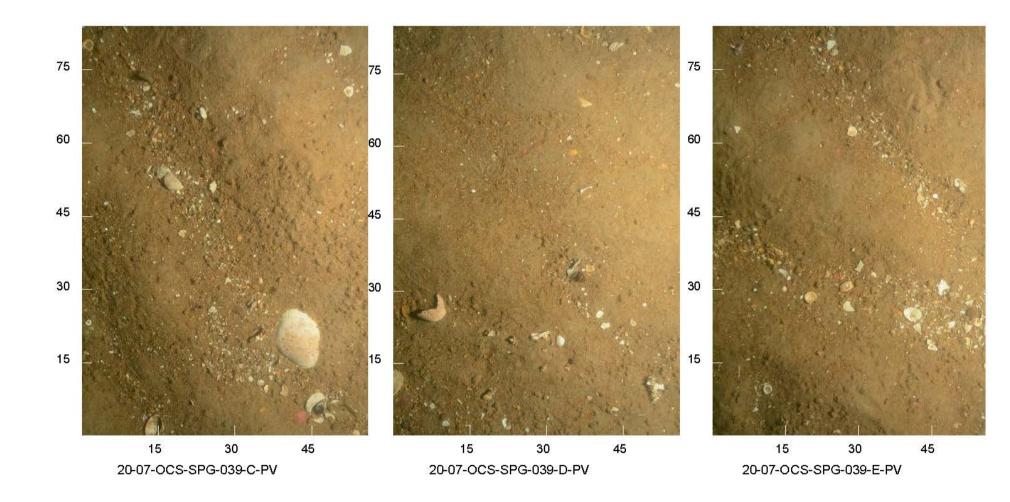


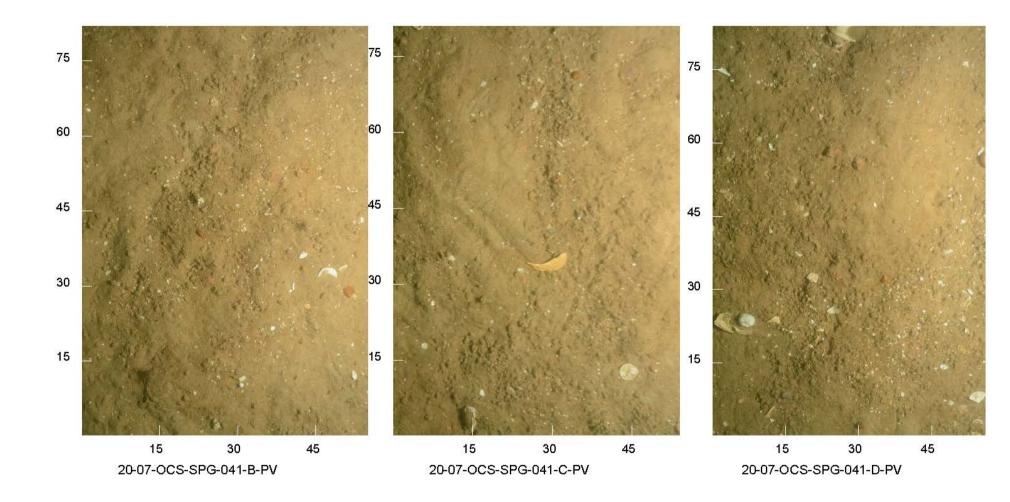


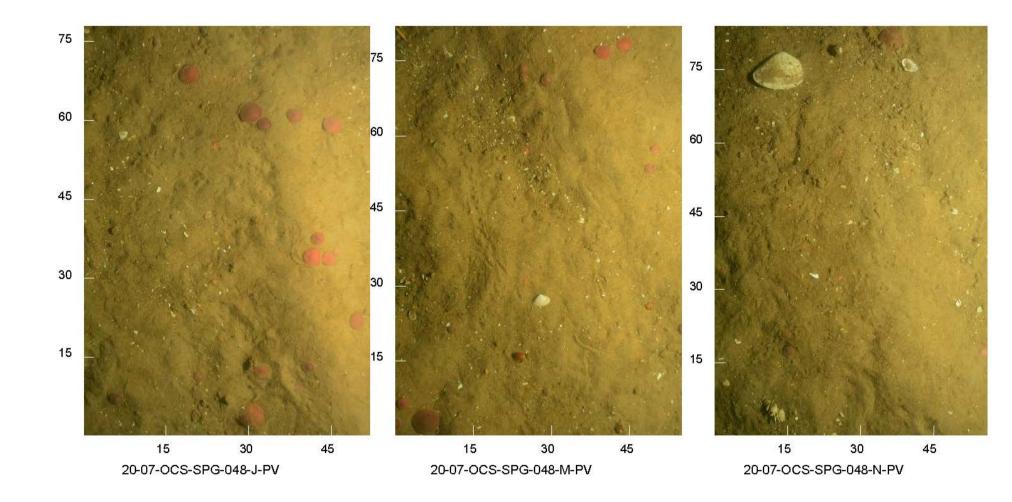


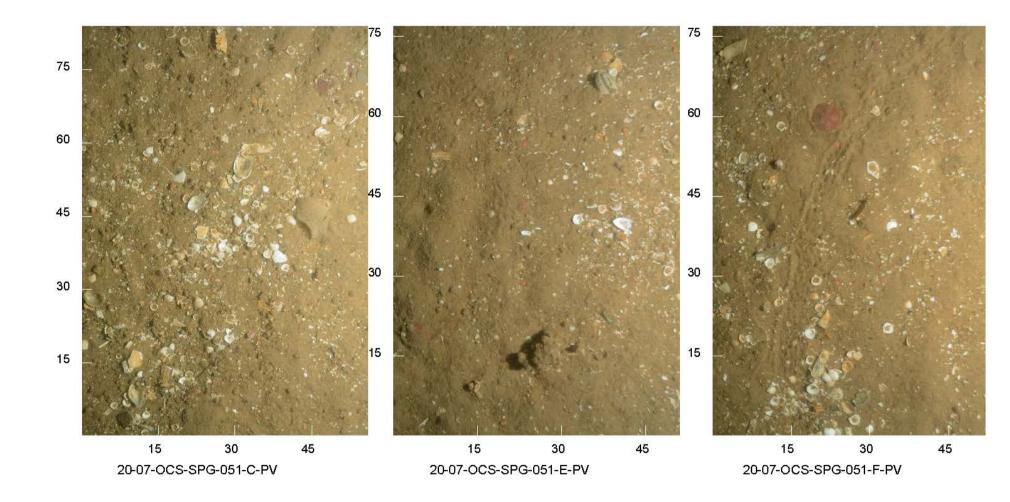


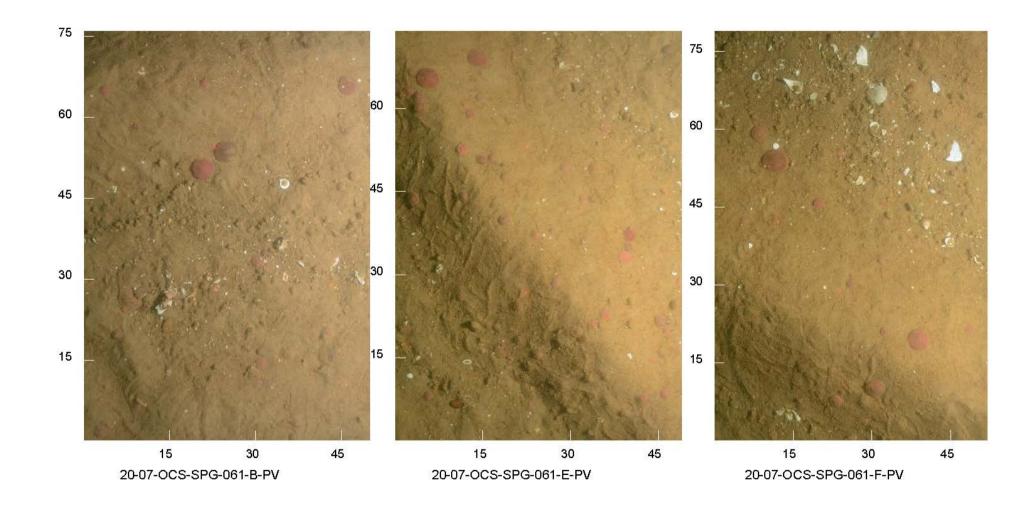


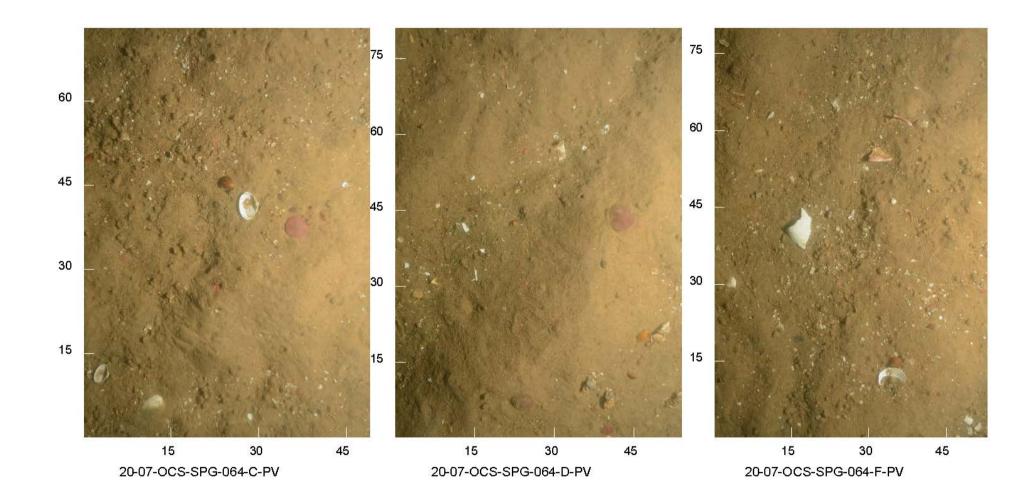


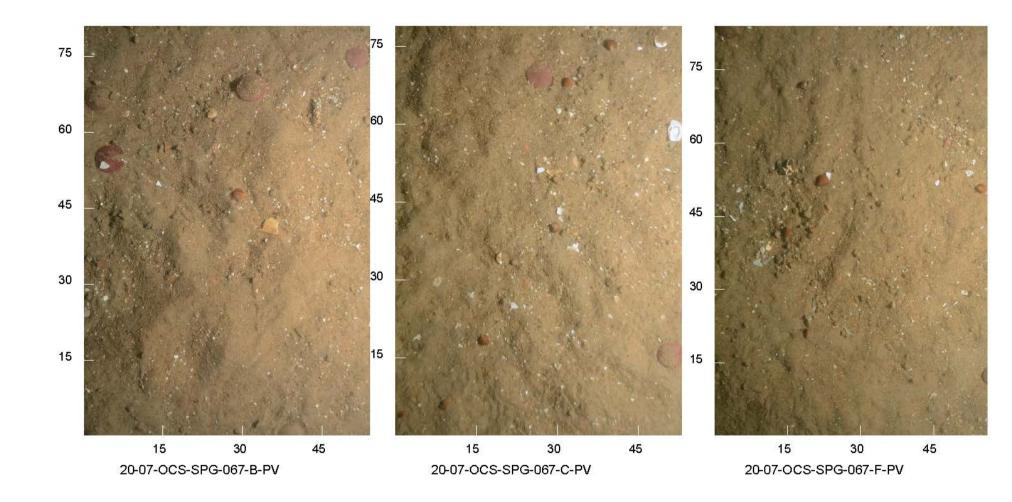


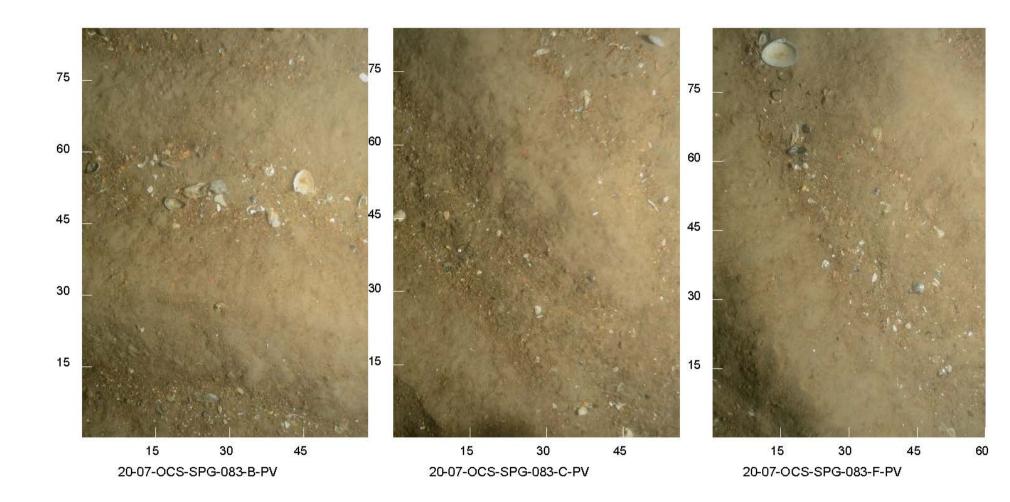


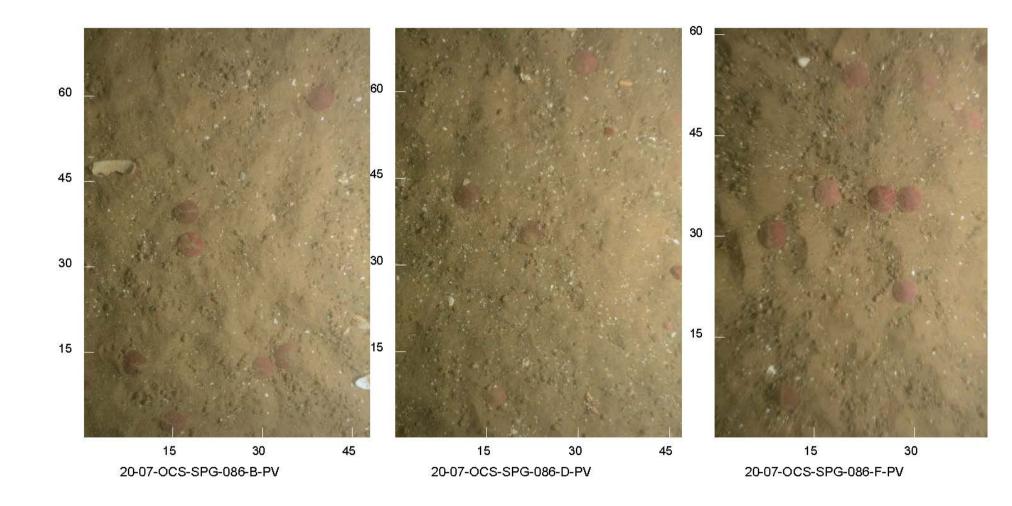


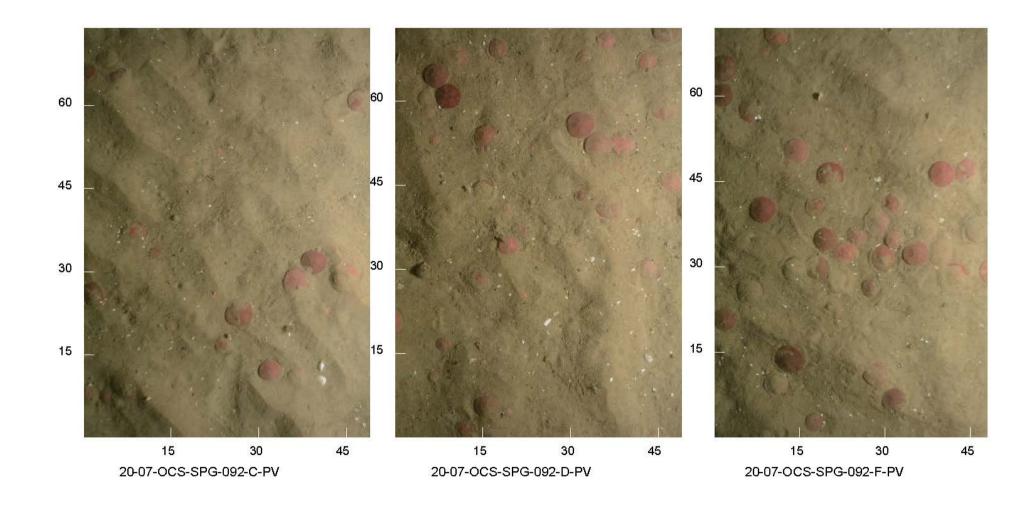


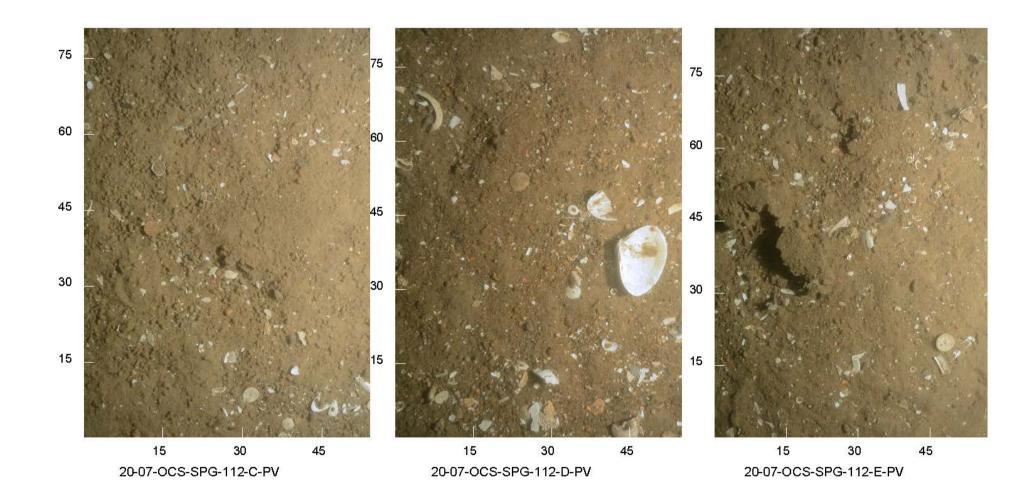


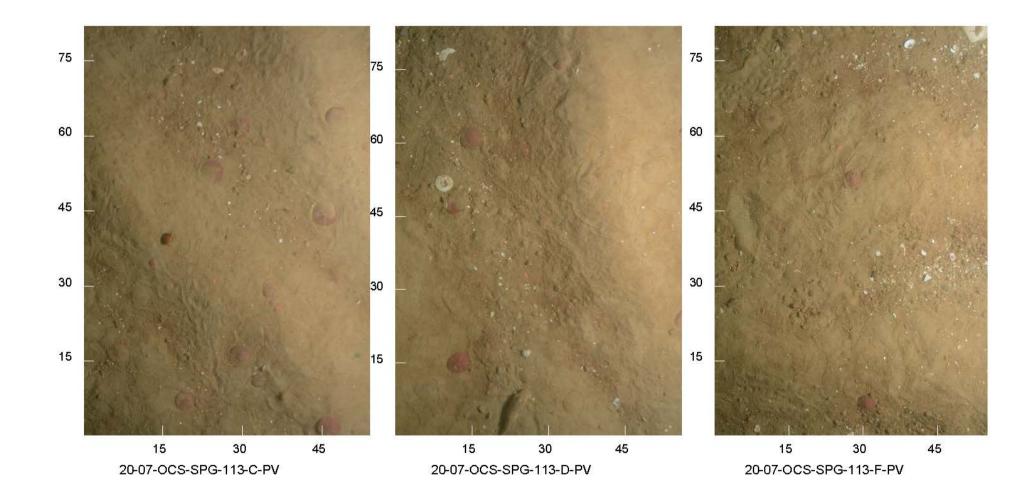


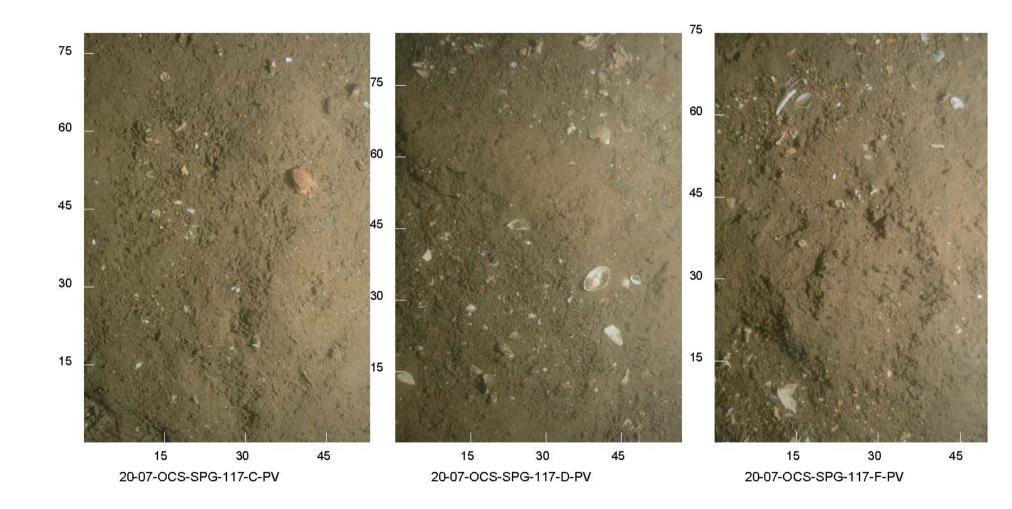


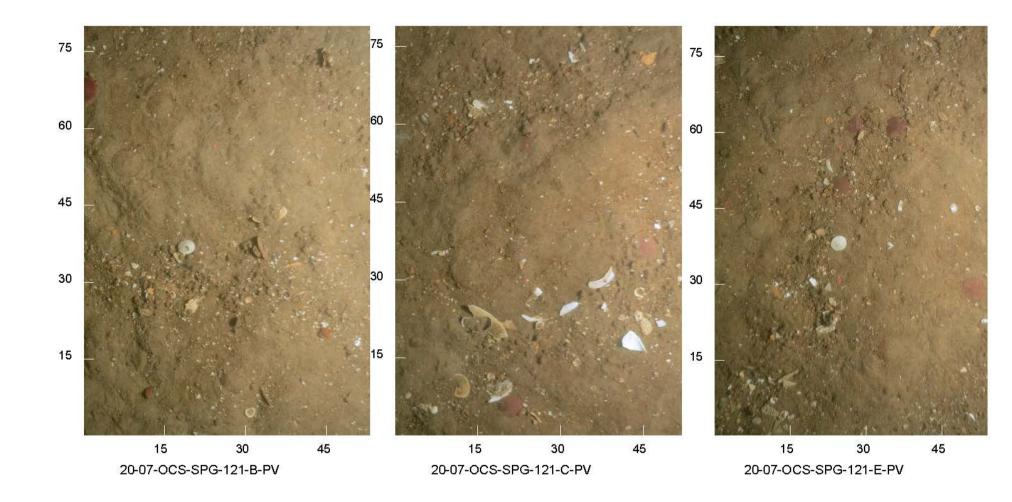


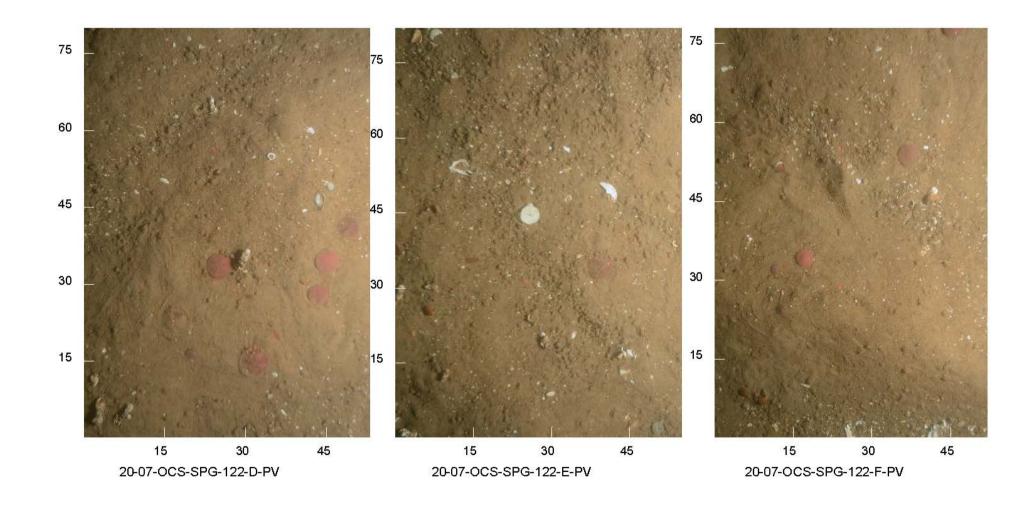


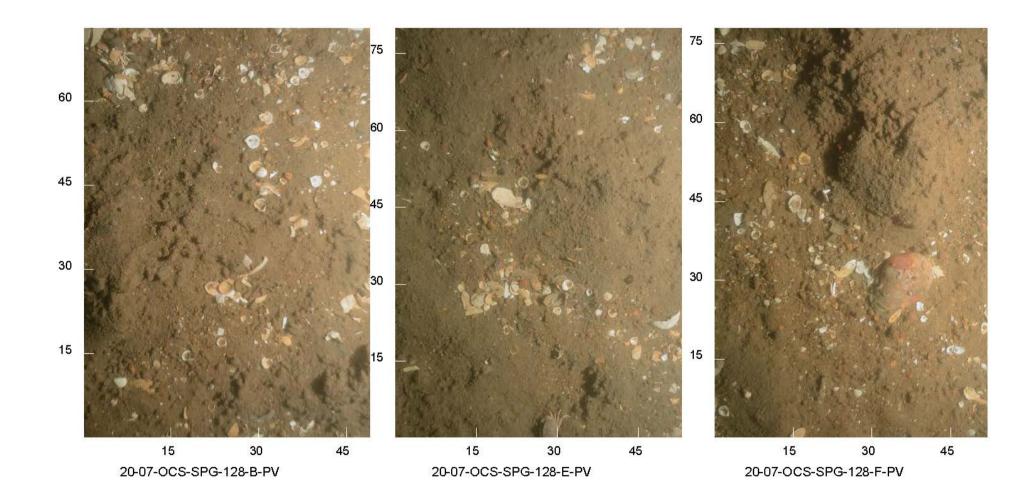


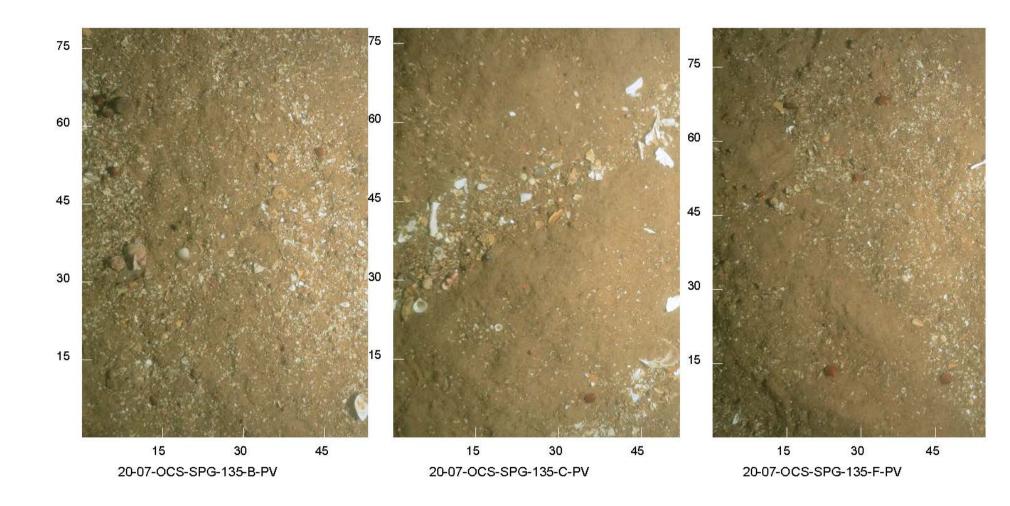


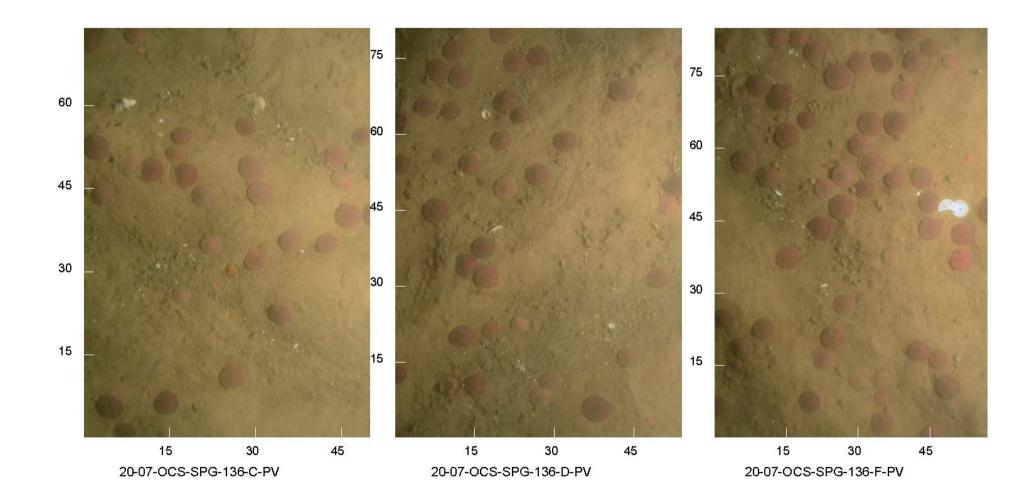


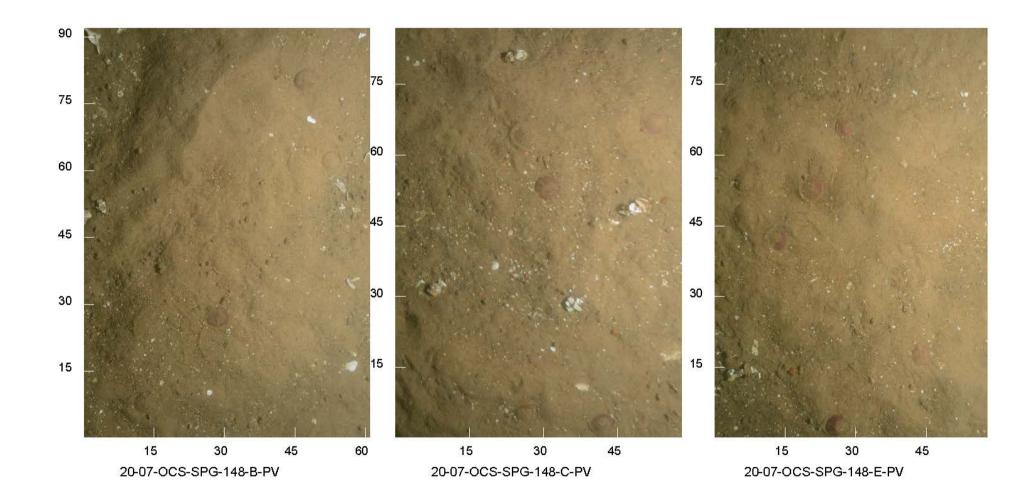


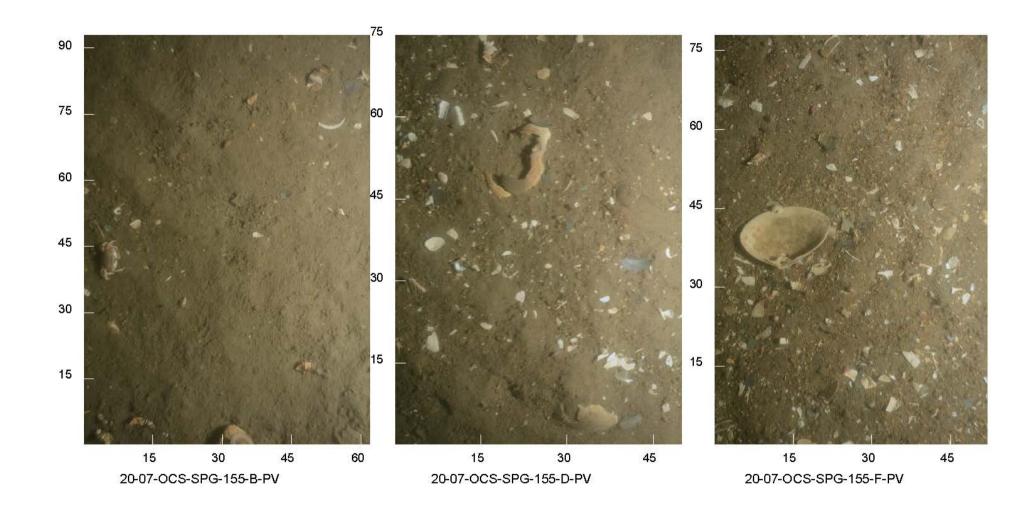


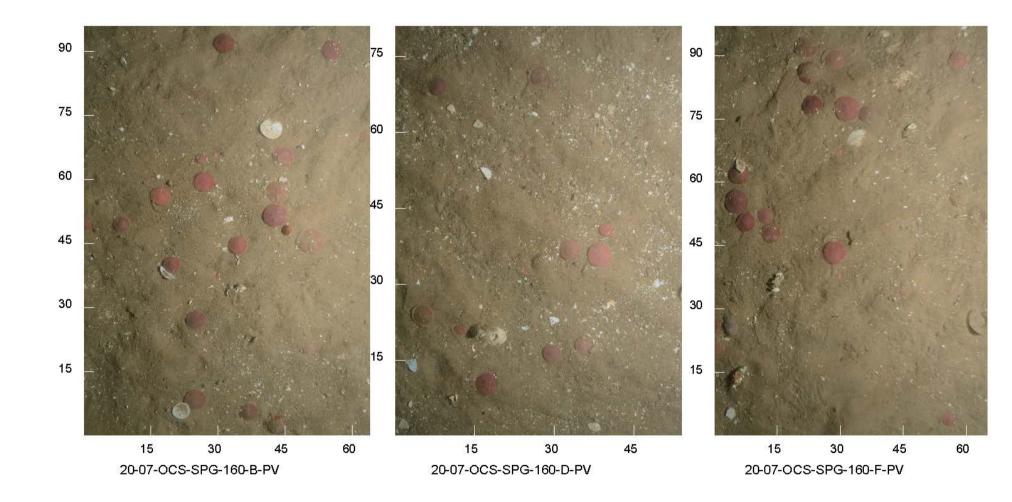


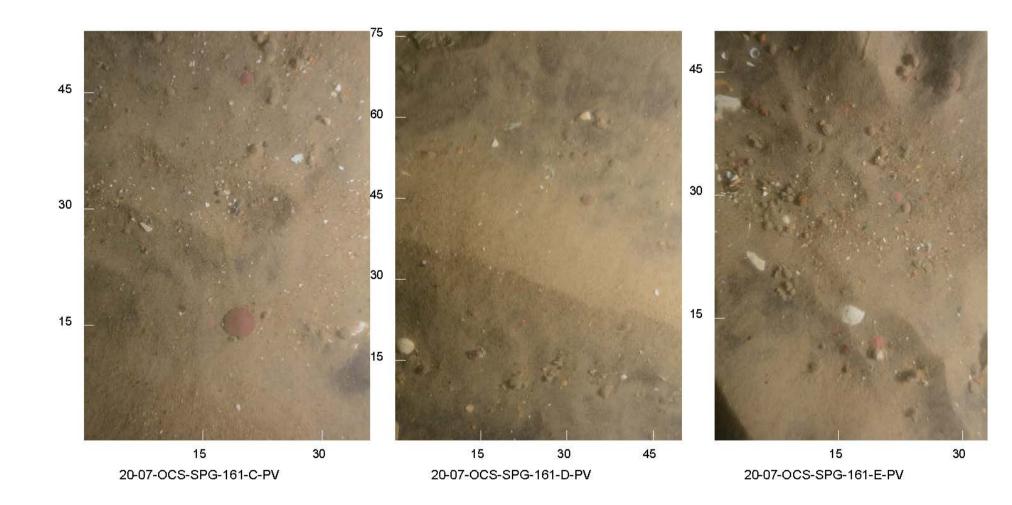


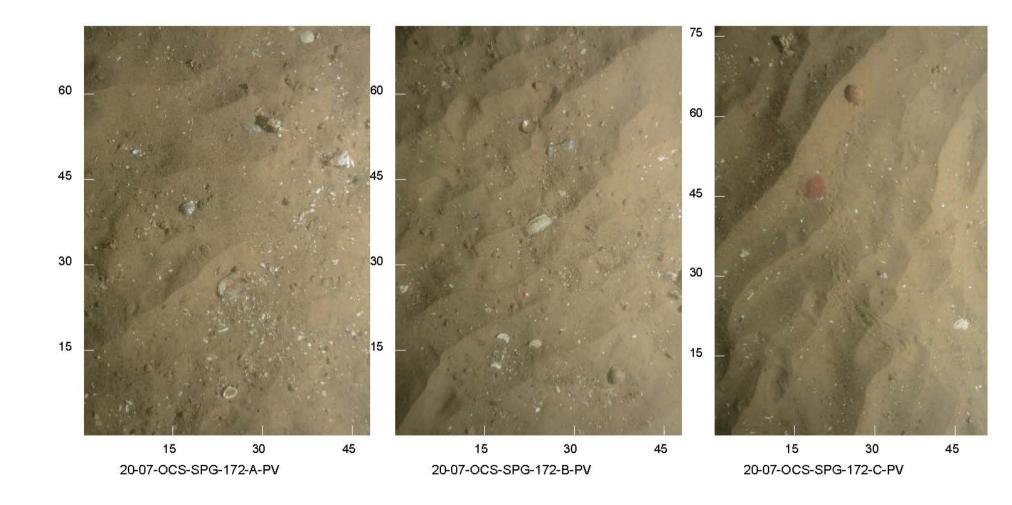


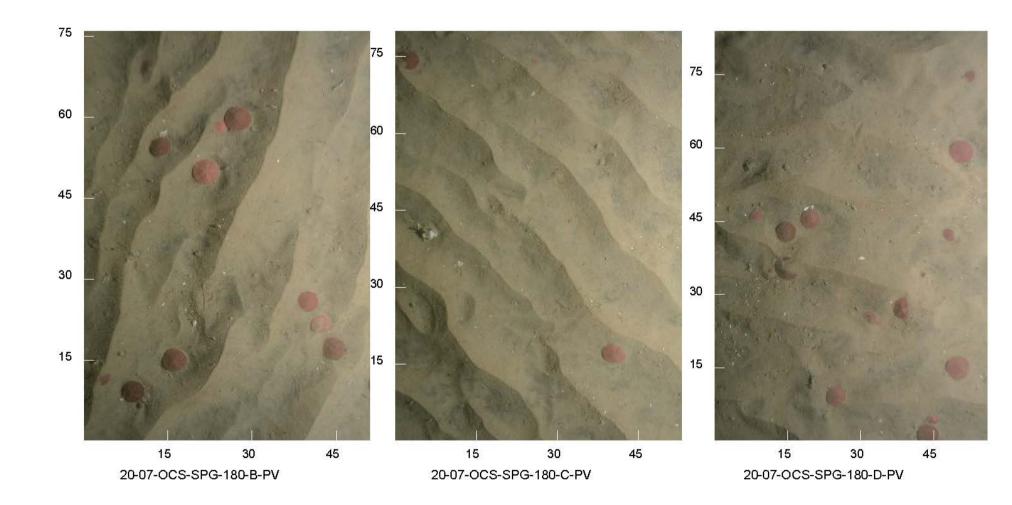


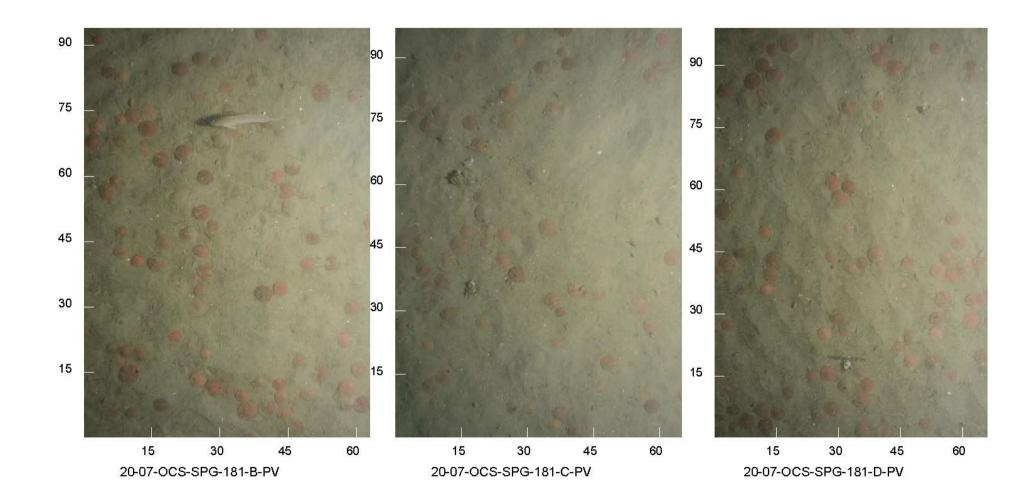


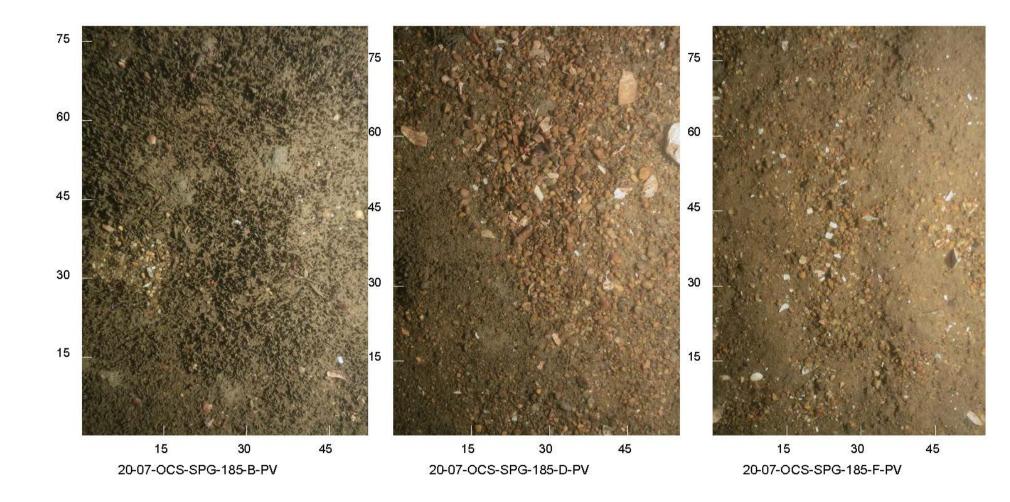


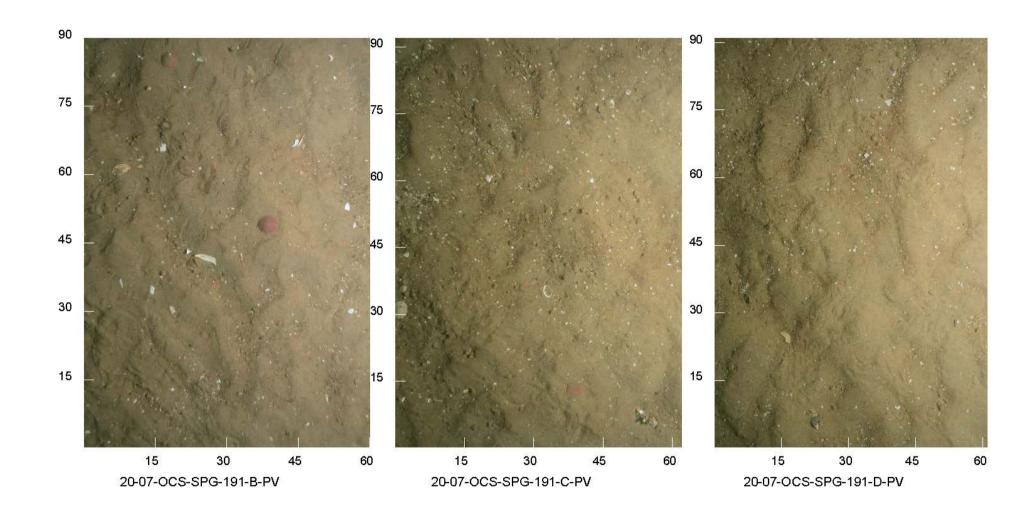


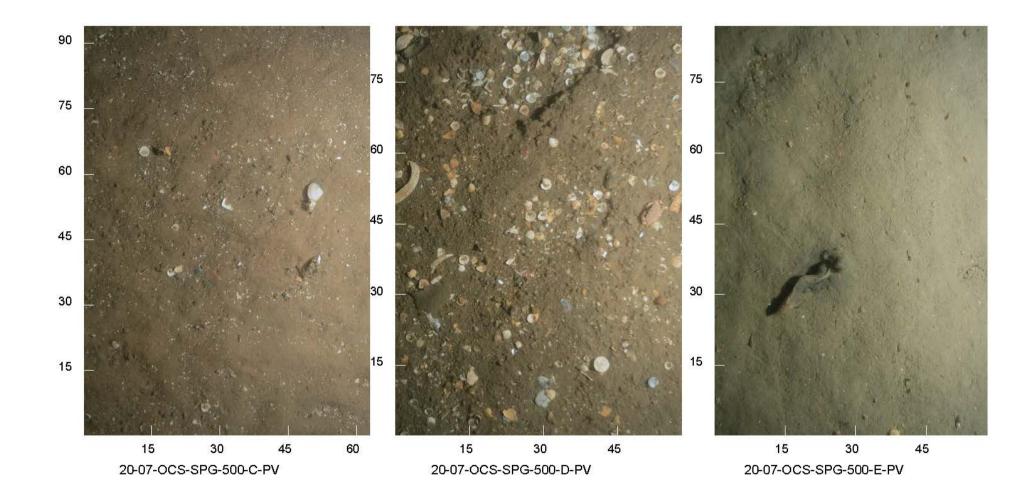












### **Appendix C**

## Sediment Profile Imaging and Plan View Data

- Appendix C1. SPI Data Set
- Appendix C2. PV Image Data Set

# Appendix C1 SPI Data Set

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Penetration Depth (cm)	Boundary Roughness (cm)	Roughness Origin	aRPD Depth (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Grain Size Minimum (phi units)	Grain Size Maximum (phi units)	Percent Coarse Sand (1-0 phi)	Percent Medium Sand (2-1 phi)	Percent Fine Sand (3-2 phi)	Percent Very Fine Sand (4-3 phi)	Percent Silt or Finer (> 4 phi)	CMECS Substrate Group based on SP	0 1	Epifauna Observed in SPI Image	Infaunal Successiona Stage	l Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Replicate	14.9	4.9	2.8	Origin	Ind	3-2	(prii uriits)	(prii uriits)	0%	0%	(3-2 prii) 88%	12%	(> 4 pm)	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Well-sorted fine sand, both ripples and surface sand clasts.
130W-0499-20-07-CAIX-31-203	'	14.5	4.5	2.0	'	IIIu	3-2	4	O	0 78	0 /6	00 /6	1270	0 78	Sand	Tille/ very Tille	None	IIIu	Well-softed fille sand, both hppies and surface sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Н	14	4.7	1.8	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Fine/Fine	None	Ind	Well-sorted fine sand, rippled? sand/fine-grained biogenic clumps on SWI.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	1	13.6	5.4	2.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Fine/Fine	None	Ind	Well-sorted rippled fine sand.
SOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	В	15.6	6.1	2.1	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, some fines on surface and biogenic sand
SOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	С	15.6	7.3	2.2	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	86%	14%	0%	Sand	Fine/ Very Fine	None	Ind	clumps. Shell lag. Rippled fine sand, ripple height ~ 2 cm, fines on surface, shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	E	16.3	7.1	2.8	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	hash. Rippled fine sand, veneer of medium sand at surface, some
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	۸	21.2	6.5	2.8	D	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	dark particles, shell hash.  Rippled well-sorted fine sand, ripple height ~ 3 cm.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	B	21.4	3.8	2.8	P	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	Ď	21.9	3.8	2	В	Ind	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very fine	None	Ind	Fine sand, small surface worms binding sand particles, some
		20	0.0	-	_		0 -		·	0,0	0,0	.0070	0,0	0,0	Cana		110.10		shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	Α	15	5.1	4.7	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled fine sand, shell hash, biogenic aggregates (clumps) or SWI.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	В	14.9	5.4	2.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very fine	None	Ind	Rippled fines sand, shell hash, biogenic aggregates on SWI.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	С	15.3	6.1	0.4	В	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Fine sand, biogenic aggregates at SWI, small worm tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	Α	15.7	5.5	1.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	75%	25%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine/very fine sand. Finer on left side of crest. Biogenia aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	С	15.5	6.1	4.4	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, biogenic aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	D	15.1	7.9	2.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	91%	9%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	Α	15.5	3.8	1.4	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, large shell fragment at SWI.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	D	15.1	4.6	1.2	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, biogenic relief, aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	E	14.7	4.7	1.8	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, bioaggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	В	16.3	6.9	1	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	80%	20%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	С	16.1	5	3	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	65%	35%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, biogenic aggregates on SWI.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	D	16	6.7	1.4	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Sand	None	Ind	Fine sand, biogenic relief and aggregates, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	С	17.1	7.4	1.3	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	14%	86%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, fine sand with medium sand below 5 cm.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	E	17.1	5.2	2.5	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	93%	7%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	F	16.9	7	5	P	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Fine sand, shell hash layer at 3-4 cm.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	D	20.7	5.4	1.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-4	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, pebbles on SWI.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	E	20.9	5	1.8	P	Ind	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	92%	8%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Find	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	<u> </u>	20.8	8.3	1.7	<u> P</u>	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	В	15.2	6.7	2.6	P	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	C	14.9	4	1.8	P	Ind	3-2	4 4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0% 0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Gastropod	Ind	Rippled fine sand.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217 ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	С	15.2 19.9	5.6	1.2	P P	Ind Ind	3-2 3-2	<u>4</u> >4	0	0% 0%	0% 17%	80% 83%	20% 0%	0%	Sand Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled fine sand, ripple height ~ 1 cm.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	D	19.8	3	1.3	P	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Fine sand, dark sand minerals, large unidentified soft-bodied infauna.  Thin veneer of silt on fine sand, many tubes at SWI, possible
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	E	19.8	3.4	0.8	, D	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	38%	63%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Medium	None	Ind	aRPD ~ 1 cm. Rippled fine sand, medium sand subfraction, tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003		21.7	3.3	1.1	' Р		2-1	4	0										bioaggregrates at SWI.  Well-sorted medium sand, shell hash, 4.5 cm Mya shell on
	A		3.3		_	Ind				20%	80%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Gastropods	Ind 	SWI.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	В	22.5	4	1.2	Ρ	Ind 5.4	2-1	4	0	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand with biogenic relief.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	E	22.8	9.4	1.4	Р	5.4	3-2/>4	>4	U	0%	14%	72%	5%	9%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	2 -> 3	Sand over reduced mud, physical aRPD defined by sand, Cerianthid.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	Α	19.7	4.5	0.6	Р	Ind	0 to -1	3	-3		Very coar	se/coarse sand	d or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Very coarse sand and shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	С	19.4	3.2	1.6	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Coarse sand and shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	E	18.9	3.5	3.1	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Rippled coarse sand and shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	A	22	4.1	0.6	P	Ind	2-1	4	0	0%	85%	15%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	В	21.7	3.9	1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	20%	80%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium sand with shell hash, Cerianthid
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	Č	21.8	4.4	1.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	17%	83%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, some shell, large Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	Ä	21.2	3.6	0.7	Р	Ind	-3 to -4	3	-4	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Hermit crab	Ind	Gravel on coarse/medium sand, shell hash
SOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	В	21.2	2.8	1.2	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-4	80%	0%	20%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Gravel on coarse sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	Ċ	21.1	3.6	1.2	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-4	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Gravel on coarse sand, shell hash, possible Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	Ā	22.2	1.7	1.2	P	Ind	3-2	>4	0			insufficient to re			Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar, gastropod	Ind	Rippled sand, live sand dollars and exoskeleton
																	J		
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	В	22.5	2.6	0.7	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, some shell hash

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 1 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

Station ID			Penetration	Boundary Roughness	•		Grain Size Major Mode	Minimum			Percent Medium Sand	Sand	Percent Very Fine Sand	or Finer	CMECS Substrate	CMECS Substrate Subgroup based on	in	Infaunal Successiona	
Station ID	Replicate	(m)	Depth (cm)	(cm)	Origin	Depth (cm)	(phi units)	(phi units)	(phi units)	(1-0 phi)	(2-1 phi)	(3-2 phi)	(4-3 phi)	(> 4 phi)	Group based on SP		SPI Image	Stage	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	A	22.7	4.7	0.7	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	13%	0%	78%	9%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Gravel on coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	B	22.7	4.5	0.9	Р	Ind	-3 to -4/2-1	3	-4	00/	,	rse/coarse sand		00/	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Gravel over medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017 ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019		23.2	4.8 5.5	2	<u>Р</u>	Ind	3-2 3-2	4	0	0% 0%	0% 4%	100% 96%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted, fine sand, some shell
	A B	22.2	5.5 3.9	∠ 1.2	P	Ind Ind	3-2 3-2	4	0	0% 0%	4% 0%	100%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Fine/Very Fine		Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand, shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	ь	22.4	3.9	1.2	P	mu	3-2	3	U	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sanu	rine/very rine	Sand dollars, astarte clam on SWI		Rippled fine to medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	С	22.4	6.8	0.9	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand, sand clasts on SWI, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023 ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	A	24.8 24.6	4 3.9	1.1 1.1	Р	Ind Ind	-1 to -2 0 to -1	3	-4 -3			rse/coarse sand			Gravelly Gravelly	Gravelly Sand Gravelly Sand	None None	Ind Ind	Gravel and coarse sand mix with shell hash Gravel on very coarse/coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	C	24.7	4.6	2.1	P	Ind	-1 to -2	3	-3 -4		,	rse/coarse san			Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Gravel and very coarse/coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	В	23.5	4.4	0.9	P	Ind	2-1	3	-4	20%	45%	35%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on medium sand, shall hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	C	23.4	4	1.4	Р	Ind	3-2	3	-4	20%	10%	70%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on fine to medium sand, shell hash, Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	F	23.3	4.5	1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-4	27%	45%	27%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	A	23.3	4.2	1.3	<u>.</u> Р	Ind	0 to -1	3	-4	2.70		rse/coarse sand		0,0	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on very coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	В	23.3	4.3	1.7	P	Ind	1-0	3	-4	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on coarse sand, large shell fragments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	С	23.5	4.8	2.1	Р	Ind	0 to -1	3	-3			rse/coarse sand			Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Very coarse sand, some gravel
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	A	23.7	3.5	1	P	Ind	2-1	3	-3	33%	67%	0%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, gravel and shell hash on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	D	23.6	4.5	1.3	P	Ind	2-1	3	-3	25%	71%	4%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on medium/coarse sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	E	23.7	6.7	0.9	В	2.2	2-1	>4	0	0%	50%	50%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Gastropod	2 -> 3	Medium and fine sand mix, large worm tube bed, aRPD
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	A	22.3	2.1	1.1	В	Ind	-3 to -4/0 to -1	2	-4		Very coar	rse/coarse sand	d or larger		Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Hydroids	Ind	contrast subtle in sand, worms at depth  Gravel over coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SF-033	C	22.5	4	1.3	P	Ind	3-2	2	-4 -4	26%	21%	47%	5%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Small crab	Ind	Gravel over coarse sand  Gravel on mix of coarse/medium/fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	D	22.3	2.5	1.3	F D	Ind	1-0	3	-4 -4	67%	33%	0%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Hermit crab	Ind	Gravel on coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	A	23.6	4.2	1.4	P	Ind	-1 to -2	2	-3	07 /6		rse/coarse sand		078	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on granules and very coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	Ĉ	22.9	3.6	1	Р	Ind	-1 to -2	1	-4		,	rse/coarse sand			Gravels	Pebble/Granule	None	Ind	Granule sediment bed, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	Ď	23	5.4	1.2	Р	Ind	-1 to -2	2	-3			rse/coarse sand			Gravels	Pebble/Granule	Hermit crab	Ind	Granule sediment bed, some shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	A	22.9	4.8	0.6	<u>.</u> Р	Ind	-1 to -2	2	-3			rse/coarse sand			Gravels	Pebble/Granule	None	Ind	Gravel over very coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	В	22.7	4.3	0.5	P	Ind	-2 to -3	1	-4			rse/coarse sand			Gravels	Pebble/Granule	Hermit crab	Ind	Granule/pebble sediment bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	С	22.6	5	0.7	Р	Ind	-2 to -3	3	-3			rse/coarse sand			Gravels	Pebble/Granule	None	Ind	Gravel over coarse/medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	А	22.3	2.6	1.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-4	38%	63%	0%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand		Ind	Gravel on medium/coarse sand, large laterally flattened tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	В	22	4.4	2.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-6	30%	30%	40%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	at SWI Gravel on fine/medium/coarse sand; many small tubes (< 2mm) at SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	С	22.6	3.3	1	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-4	8%	15%	77%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Gravel on fine/medium sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	В	22.6	2.3	0.6	P	Ind	2-1	2	-4	80%	20%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand		Ind	Scattered gravel on coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	D	22.6	3.8	1.5	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-1	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Coarse sand with shells
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	F	22.4	5	1.3	В	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Medium sand with black mineral grains. Mud structures above SWI biogenic, holes evident in PV, sponges?
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	В	21.7	2.3	1.1	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Mussels, barnacles, crab	Ind	Fine sand, mussel clump
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	С	21.9	5.5	0.5	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-1	0%	3%	97%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Fines sand, shell hash, gravel in PV
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	D	21.8	3.9	0.5	Р	Ind	-3 to -4	3	-5	80%	20%	0%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Gravel on medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	A	21.9	2.9	1.3	<u>.</u> Р	Ind	3-2	4	-3	25%	0%	75%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Limited gravel over fine to coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	C	22.1	3.9	0.8	P	Ind	3-2	4	-3	20%	35%	45%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Gastropod	Ind	Gravel on fine to coarse sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	Ē	21.8	4.6	0.9	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-3	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Limited gravel on fine to medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	С	23.8	4.4	0.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-4	30%	35%	35%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand dollar	Ind	Gravel on fine/medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	D	23.7	4.3	2.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	19%	43%	38%	0%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	E	23.9	4.2	1.5	р	Ind	-2 to -3 and 2-1	3	-4		Very coar	rse/coarse sand	d or larger		<b>Gravel Mixes</b>	Sandy Gravel	None	Ind	Gravel and medium sand mix, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	В	24.7	4.6	2.3	P	Ind	2-1	3	0	4%	87%	9%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted medium/fine sand, sand clasts on SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	С	24.3	4.1	2	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-4	39%	61%	0%	0%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on medium/coarse sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	D	24.2	4.3	0.7	P	Ind	2-1	3	-3	20%	60%	15%	5%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	Α	22.3	2	2.4	Р	Ind	-4 to -5	1	-5		Very coar	rse/coarse sand	d or larger		Gravels	Pebble/Granule	Scallop	Ind	Pebble substrate, scallop
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	D	22.4	3.5	1	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	-5	35%	0%	29%	35%	0%	Gravel Mixes	Muddy Sandy Gravel	Hermit crabs	Ind	Gravel on sand/fines bed, amphipod (ampelisca) tube mat
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	Е	22.3	4.2	0.5	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	-4	0%	5%	35%	60%	0%	Gravelly	Gravelly Muddy Sand	Scallops, hydroid	Ind	Gravel in sand and mud, ampelisca tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	Α	24.2	5.3	4.4	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-1	7%	93%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled sand with many sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	С	24	5.6	4.8	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-1	0%	54%	46%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	none	Ind	Rippled medium to fine sand with sand clasts, diverse tubes at
																			SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	E	24.1	2.4	1.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	0%	71%	29%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	possible Diopatra	Ind	Rippled fine/medium sand, some granules

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 2 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

Station ID	Replicate	Water Dep	th Penetration Depth (cm)	Boundary Roughness (cm)	Roughness Origin	aRPD Depth (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Grain Size Minimum (phi units)	Grain Size Maximum (phi units)	Percent Coarse Sand (1-0 phi)	Percent Medium Sand (2-1 phi)	Percent Fine Sand (3-2 phi)	Percent Very Fine Sand (4-3 phi)	Percent Silt or Finer (> 4 phi)	CMECS Substrate Group based on SP	0 1	Epifauna Observed in SPI Image	Infaunal Successiona Stage	l Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	A	24.1	2.3	3	P	Ind	3-2	(prii uriits)	-3	33%	(2-1 phil) 67%	(3-2 pni) 0%	0%	(> 4 pm) 0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to coarse sand, shell, granules/pebbles on
7,0077 0100 20 07 000 07 012	, ,	2-1.1	2.0	Ü	•	iiid	0.2	Ü	Ü	0070	07.70	070	070	070	odila	Wodram Gana	140110	ma	surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	С	24.2	4.2	1.1	Very Coarse/Coar	Ind	1-0/2-1	3	-3	55%	45%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand	None	Ind	Coarse sand grading to medium sand with depth, rippled, some gravel on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	Е	24	3.4	1.6	se Sand P	Ind	1-0	3	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Coarse sand grading to medium with depth, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	В	22.9	9.3	1	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-1	3%	69%	28%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted sand, possibly rippled
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	D	22.7	8.7	2	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-1	0%	74%	26%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled, well-sorted medium sand, some shell, one sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	E	22.8	3.9	1.3	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	0%	79%	21%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled, well-sorted fine to medium sand, gravel on surface, several sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	Α	25	4.8	2.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	9%	87%	4%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sponge	Ind	Medium sand with granules, sand clasts on surface, sponge?
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	В	24.9	5.3	1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	24%	72%	3%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	on SWI Medium and coarse sand, shell hash, Diopatra, astarte clams
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	С	24.9	4.2	0.8	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	10%	90%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium sand, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	F	23.2	4	1.8	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	17%	83%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	G	23.3	6.7	0.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-2	0%	30%	68%	3%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	J	23.4	4.2	1.3	В	Ind	2-1	3	-2	20%	80%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Medium sand over coarse sand, Diopatra at window, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	А	24.1	4.7	0.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-3	0%	12%	88%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine Sand/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Fine to medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	В	23.9	4.4	1.3	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	38%	62%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium to very coarse sand, astarte on SWI, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	C	24	6	0.7	<u> </u>	Ind	2-1	3	-1	10%	90%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, sand dollars
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	A D	21.6	5.6 5.6	1.9 1.4	B P	Ind Ind	2-1 1-0	3	-2 -3	33% 55%	67% 45%	0% 0%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None Sand dollars	Ind	Medium to coarse sand (at surface), some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	D	21	5.6	1.4	Р	ina	1-0	3	-3	55%	45%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Medium sand over very coarse/coarse sand over medium sand, shell hash in VCS layer
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	E	21.7	5.7	2.2	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	24%	76%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	Α	22.6	5.9	2.4	Р	Ind	1-0	2	-4	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	С	22.5	4.6	0.7	Р	Ind	1-0	2	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	D	22.4	3.7	1.1	Р	Ind	1-0	2	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Coarse sand with shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	A	24.8	4	0.7	P	Ind	2-1	3	-3	25%	75%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	B E	24.7	6.2	1.3	P P	Ind	2-1 1-0/2-1	3	-2	15% 80%	85%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to coarse sand
A30W-0499-20-07-0C3-3F-030	_	25.2	5.6	0.7	P	Ind	1-0/2-1	3	-2	80%	20%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Coarse sand (2-3 cm) over medium sand, sand dollar pulled down by prism
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	С	20.6	5.3	2.8	Р	Ind	-1 to -2	1	-3		Very coar	se/coarse sand	or larger		Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	none	Ind	Rippled granules/very coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	D	21.2	6.9	0.7	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	90%	10%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse to medium sand, higher on ripple than Rep C, less coarse
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	E	20.6	9.3	3.2	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	93%	7%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	none	Ind	Rippled very coarse/coarse sand, good penetration for this substrate
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	Α	27.1	5.9	1.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	13%	88%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	В	26.9	4.4	1.2	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	9%	82%	9%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	C	27.2	4.9	0.9	P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	14%	86%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand, shell hash, ripples?
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	Α	21.5	5.6	2.5	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-1	50%	50%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse/medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	С	21.6	6.7	2.7	Р	Ind	0 to -1	3	-3		Very coar	rse/coarse sand	or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled very coarse sand, granules at surface in the trough, shell hash, astarte clam
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	D	21.3	9.1	2.2	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	74%	26%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Very coarse to medium sand, good penetration, astarte clam, sand dollar pulled down
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	А	28.8	4.7	0.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	17%	83%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium with some surface coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	В	29.1	4.8	1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	46%	50%	4%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium and very coarse/coarse sand mix, coarser material on surface, shell hash

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 3 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

Station ID	Replicate	Water Dept (m)	h Penetration Depth (cm)	Boundary Roughness (cm)	Roughness Origin	aRPD Depth (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Grain Size Minimum (phi units)	Grain Size Maximum (phi units)	Percent Coarse Sand (1-0 phi)	Percent Medium Sand (2-1 phi)	Percent Fine Sand (3-2 phi)	Percent Very Fine Sand (4-3 phi)	Percent Silt or Finer (> 4 phi)	CMECS Substrate Group based on S	e Subgroup based on	Epifauna Observed in SPI Image	I Infaunal Successiona Stage	al Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	А	25.3	4.3	1.3	P	Ind	1-0	3	-1	62%	38%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Rippled coarse and medium sand, shell hash
																Sand			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	В	25.8	5.8	1.3	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	94%	6%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	С	25.7	3.7	1.8	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	32%	68%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	Α	29.4	6.2	0.9	В	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	97%	3%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollars	Ind	Well-sorted fine sand, Diopatra, sand dollars
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	В	25.7	4.5	2.5	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	13%	87%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Well-sorted fine sand, some shell hash, Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	D	25.7	4	2.5	В	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Fine/very fine sand with some silt, shell, worm at depth
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	Α	24.1	4.1	1.4	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-1	20%	50%	30%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to coarse sand, Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	В	24.1	5.7	2.1	P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	3%	65%	32%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, fine sand subtraction, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	Е	24.1	5	1	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	23%	77%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Gastropod (Nassariid)	Ind	Well-sorted fine to medium sand, some shell hash, sand class
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	А	29	5.3	1.1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	63%	37%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Very well-sorted medium sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	В	29.2	4.7	1.3	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	58%	42%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted medium to fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	E	29.2	4	1.1	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	45%	55%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine to medium sand, shell has on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	Α	24.3	5	1.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	41%	59%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse (1-2 cm) grading to medium sand, sand clasts Diopatra?
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	В	24.3	5.9	1.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	15%	85%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium to coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	Е	24.3	3.7	1	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	61%	39%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Hermit crab	Ind	Rippled very coarse/coarse sand grading to medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	A	26.8	4.5	1.1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	29%	71%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium sand with very coarse/coarse sand on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	В	26.8	5.6	0.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	13%	87%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	Е	26.8	5.3	1.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	29%	71%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium sand with very coarse/coarse sand on surface, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	В	20.1	5.5	3.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	0%	3%	97%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, very coarse/coarse on surface, roughness (4 cm) approximates ripple height
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	D	19.9	5	2.8	Р	Ind	3-2	3	-2	8%	12%	81%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to coarse sand, grading coarser with depth, shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	E	19.9	8.3	3.1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	0%	53%	47%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	hash at depth Rippled well-sorted medium sand, grading to fine sand at dep
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	Α	33.6	4.5	0.7	Р	1.6	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Slightly rippled fine sand, measured aRPD is very subtle, like physical
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	В	33.8	5.3	0.7	Р	2	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	1	Fine sand, reduced sediment at depth, no evidence of significant infaunalization
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	E	33.4	5.2	0.6	Р	1.4	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	1	Fine sand, aRPD very subtle and likely physical
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	А	30.3	4.5	1	Р	Ind	3-2	3	1	0%	33%	67%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Well-sorted fine sand, tube-building fauna on SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	С	30.1	4.7	1.5	Р	1.4	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	1 -> 2	Rippled very fine sand, tube-building fauna on SWI, worm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	E	30	4.5	1.2	Р	Ind	2-1	4	0	0%	70%	30%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Medium/fine sand mix, finer at depth, tube-building fauna on SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	B C	27.3 27.1	7.4 6.6	2.1 3.1	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 2-1	3 3	-1 -1	0% 3%	86% 94%	14% 3%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand Rippled well-sorted medium sand, tube-building worm at SWI
ASOM 0400 20 07 OCS SB 000	_	27.7	6.7	2.6	P	Ind	2.1	3	1	E9/	86%	8%	00/	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Pippled well corted medium cond
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	C	33.3	6.7 4.5	2.6 0.9	P P	<u>Ind</u> 1.5	2-1 3-2	4	<u>-1</u> -1	5% 0%	26%	74%	0% 0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None Sand dollars	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand Rippled fine sand, some shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	D	32.8	4.6	1	Р	1.3	3-2	4	0	0%	13%	87%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	sand dollars	Ind	Rippled fine sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	E	33	4.6	0.7	Р	1.2	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	Fine sand, aRPD subtle, likely physical
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	A	26.3	5.2	2.6	P	Ind	2-1	3	-2	37%	63%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, some very coarse/coarse sand in top 2
A COW 0400 20 07 000 CD 000			4.4	4.0	Р	ادعا	1.0/0.4	•	2	EE0/	450/	00/		00/	C	Vanu Caaree /Caaree	No	المسا	CM
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	В	25.9	4.1	1.3	Р	Ind	1-0/2-1	3	-2	55%	45%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse over medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	С	25.7	4.9	2.1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	0%	67%	33%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand grading finer with depth, shell hash on surface

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 4 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098  E  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  C  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  B  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	B D E A B C A B E D D E D E	(m) [1] 28.1 28.2 28.6 27.9 27.7 27.3 27.9 27.3 27.6 22.3 22.3 22.2	5.5 5.4 4.7 5.8 8.2 5.5 6.4 6.4 7 5.7 4.8	(cm) 2.2 1.6 0.7 1.7 0.7 1.3 2 1.8 2.8	P P P P P P	2.1 1.7 Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind	(phi units)  3-2  3-2  3-2  3-2  3-2  3-2  3-2  3-	(phi units)  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4	(phi units) -1 0 1 1 1 1	0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	(2-1 phi) 0% 27% 16% 27% 8%	(3-2 phi) 100% 73% 84% 73%	(4-3 phi) 0% 0% 0% 0%	(> 4 phi) 0% 0% 0%	Sand Sand Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand Fine/Very Fine Sand Fine/Very Fine	None None Sand dollars	Stage 1 -> 2 1 Ind	Comments  Rippled fine sand, some shell, sand clasts  Rippled medium over fine sand  Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	E A B E A B D D	28.6 27.9 27.7 27.3 27.9 27.3 27.6 22.3 22.3	4.7 5.8 8.2 5.5 6.4 6.4 7	0.7 1.7 0.7 1.3 2 1.8 2.8	P P P P	Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind	3-2 3-2 3-2 3-2 3-2	4	0 1 1 1 1	0% 0% 0%	16% 27%	84%	0%	0%		Fine/Very Fine Sand Fine/Very Fine		1 Ind	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  COMMON TO SEP	A B C A B E D D	27.9 27.7 27.3 27.9 27.3 27.6	5.8 8.2 5.5 6.4 6.4 7	1.7 0.7 1.3 2 1.8 2.8	P P P	Ind Ind Ind Ind	3-2 3-2 3-2 3-2	4	1 1 1	0% 0%	27%				Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  E  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	B C A B D D	27.7 27.3 27.9 27.3 27.6 22.3 22.3	8.2 5.5 6.4 6.4 7	0.7 1.3 2 1.8 2.8	P P P	Ind Ind Ind	3-2 3-2 3-2	4	1 1 1	0%		73%	0%						
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	C A B E A B D D	27.3 27.9 27.3 27.6 22.3 22.3	5.5 6.4 6.4 7 5.7	1.3 2 1.8 2.8	P P P	Ind Ind Ind	3-2	4 4	1		8%			0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, medium sand in top 1-2 cm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	C A B E A B D D	27.3 27.9 27.3 27.6 22.3 22.3	5.5 6.4 6.4 7 5.7	1.3 2 1.8 2.8	P P	Ind Ind Ind	3-2	4	1			92%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  E  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  B  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	A B E A B D D	27.9 27.3 27.6 22.3 22.3	6.4 6.4 7 5.7	2 1.8 2.8	P	Ind Ind	3-2	4		0%	29%	71%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, some medium sand in top
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	B E A B D	27.3 27.6 22.3 22.3	6.4 7 5.7	1.8 2.8	P	Ind		4								Sand			cm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104 BASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 BASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	E A B D D	27.6 22.3 22.3	7 5.7	2.8	P P		3-2		1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104 BASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104 DASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 DASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 EASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	A B D	22.3 22.3			Р			4	1	0%	14%	86%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	B D D	22.3		0.0		Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 E ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	D D			0.8	P P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	3%	53%	40%	3%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium to fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 EASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 FASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS	D	22.2	7.0	1.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	12%	88%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 E  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105 F  ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 A			6.5	4.8	<u>P</u>	Ind	2-1	3	-2	0%	71%	29%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 A		22 22.1	7.4 4.3	1.9 4.8	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 2-1	3	-1 -3	0% 0%	70% 81%	30% 19%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand Rippled medium sand, some gravel on surface, roughness is likely artifact of tilted camera frame
	F	22.7	4	4	P		2-1	3	-2	0%	89%	11%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106 B	А	26.7	6.2	3.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	21%	79%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts
	В	26.7	6.4	2.5	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	6%	94%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, some shell, tubes on SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	С	26.5	7.4	1.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	98%	2%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	Α	23.2	6.4	1.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	11%	89%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Gastropod	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, some shell, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	С	23.1	8.4	2.7	В	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	35%	65%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand, top 1-2 cm slightly coarser, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	D	23.7	6.5	0.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	36%	64%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine to medium sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111 A	Α	25.5	3.9	2.3	В	Ind	2-1	4	-2	37%	63%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Hermit crab	2	Medium sand with some coarse at surface, dense ampelisca
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111 B	В	25.7	5.9	1.2	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-4	97%	3%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	and other tubes at SWI, shell hash Coarse sand, large sand class on SWI, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111 C	С	25.5	2.8	1.3	Р	Ind	0 to -1	2	-3		Very coar	rse/coarse san	d or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Very coarse sand and very fine granules, sand clasts, some
																Sand			shell
	A	25.3	3.3	2.2	P	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	67%	33%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	D	25.2	5.3	1.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	30%	67%	4%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium and coarse sand, sand clast, branched tube clusters on SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115 E	E	25	3.8	0.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	35%	65%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Gastropod (Nassariid), sand	Ind	Medium sand, some coarse in top cm, many sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119 B	В	25.8	5.4	1.1	В	Ind	2-1	3	-1	3%	73%	23%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	dollar Sand dollar	Ind	Medium sand grading slightly finer with depth, many sand clasts
	С	25.8	5.1	2.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	96%	4%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to fine sand, shell hash on surface
7.00 17 0 100 20 07 000 01 110	<u>E</u>	25.9	5.5 2.6	0.9	<u>Р</u> Р	Ind Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	87%	13%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium and fine sand, shell hash, sand clasts
	В	24.4			·		3-2	3	-3	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Hermit crab	Ind	Scattered gravel/shell hash on fine sand, sand clasts, large tube- building fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120 C	С	24	5.2	3.1	В	2.3	2-1	>4	-3	0%	52%	24%	20%	4%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	2	Medium sand with reduced silt at depth, ampelisca tube mat
7.00 T 0 100 20 01 000 01 120	E	24.7	3.9	1.5	P	1.8	2-1	>4	-4	0%	50%	50%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Gravel on medium/fine sand, diverse worm tubes at SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124 A	Α	24.7	4.1	1.3	В	Ind	2-1	3	-1	45%	55%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar, astarte clam	Ind	Medium and coarse sand, shell hash
	B C	25 24.9	4.9 5.3	0.9 3.2	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 2-1	3	0 -2	0% 14%	100% 86%	0% 0%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled very well-sorted medium sand, shell hash Medium to coarse sand, shell hash
	В	22.4	7.3	0.6	P	Ind	2-1	3	-2 -2	20%	80%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, coarse sand in top 2 cm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126 DASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126 E	D	22.4 22.4	5.3 6.9	4 3.1	P	Ind Ind	2-1 2-1	3	-2 -1	26% 5%	74% 95%	0% 0%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium/coarse sand, sand clast Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clast

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 5 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

Station ID	Replicate	Water Dept (m)	h Penetration Depth (cm)	Boundary Roughness (cm)	s Roughness Origin	aRPD Depth (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Grain Size Minimum (phi units)		Percent Coarse Sand (1-0 phi)	Percent Medium Sand (2-1 phi)	Percent Fine Sand (3-2 phi)	Percent Very Fine Sand (4-3 phi)	Percent Silt or Finer (> 4 phi)	CMECS Substrate Group based on SP	3 1	Epifauna Observed in SPI Image	Infaunal Successiona Stage	al Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	A	23.8	3.9	1.7	P	Ind	2-1	3	-3	28%	72%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, some gravel and shell hash on surface,
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	В	23.8	7	2.8	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	78%	22%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	sand clast Rippled coarse and medium sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	D	23.3	4.7	1.7	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	78%	22%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse to medium (at depth) sand, many sand clasts, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	A	24.5	4.4	1.2	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	45%	55%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Medium to coarse (top cm) sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	В	27.1	5.9	0.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	40%	60%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, coarse sand in top cm, some
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	С	24.4	7.6	1.2	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	4%	96%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	shell hash Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	A	23.6	4.5	0.7	P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	14%	86%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clast, shell hash on
A COM 0400 20 07 OCC CD 424	0	24.4	F 2	1.0	ь	lad	2.4	2	0	00/	1000/	00/	00/	00/	Cond	Madium Cand	Cond dollar	lad	surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	C F	24.4 24.4	5.3 4.7	1.8 1.9	P	Ind Ind	2-1 1-0	3	0 -1	0% 54%	100% 46%	0% 0%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Very Coarse/Coarse	Sand dollar Astarte clams	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand Rippled coarse sand grading to medium below 2 cm, shell hash
A30VV-0499-20-07-003-31 -134	_	24.4	4.7	1.9	'	iliu	1-0	3	-1	J4 /0	4076	078	076	078	Sand	Sand	Asiante ciams	ma	ruppied coarse sailed grading to medium below 2 cm, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	С	22.4	5.2	1	Р	Ind	1-0	2	-2	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	D	22.7	7.6	3.5	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	81%	19%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse to medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	E	22.5	4.5	2	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled coarse sand, sand clasts, gravel/shell on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	В	25.9	4.8	1	P	Ind	2-1	4	0	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium to fine sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	D	26.1	5.5	1.4	P	Ind	2-1	4	0	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, shell hash, many sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	Е	25.8	4.2	2.5	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	95%	5%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	Α	25.4	4.7	1.1	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-2	16%	84%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, shell hash, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	В	28.4	5	1.1	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-2	4%	96%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium to coarse sand, sand clasts, large tube at SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	С	28	5.1	1.2	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	31%	69%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium to coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	Α	27.5	3.7	0.9	В	0.9	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Possibly rippled very well-sorted fine sand, Diopatra, diverse surface tubes, aRPD physical
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	D	27.9	3.9	1.7	Р	1.3	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, Diopatra, surface tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	E	27.7	4.5	1.4	Р	1.5	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled, very well-sorted fine sand, Diopatra, surface tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	A	24.2	6	2.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	0%	97%	3%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand, shell hash, many sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	В	24.2	4.8	1.6	P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	16%	84%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, some coarse sand, shell, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	D	25.3	6.1	1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Rock crab, sand dollar	Ind	Rippled, well-sorted medium sand, sand clasts, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	Α	27	4	1.1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	45%	55%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled coarse and medium sand mix
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	В	27.8	5.3	2.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	7%	93%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled, well-sorted medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	<u>С</u> Н	27.6 19.2	3.8 8.6	0.5 6.4	<u>Р</u>	Ind Ind	2-1 3-2	3	-3 -1	40% 0%	60% 0%	0% 92%	0% 8%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar None	Ind Ind	Coarse (top cm) and medium sand mix, sand clasts
					P			4	·							Fine/Very Fine Sand			Rippled well-sorted fine sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	1	19.3	7.7	1.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-2	4%	33%	63%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, medium sand top 2 cm, coarse sand lens at 3 cm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	J	19.1	7.3	2.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-1	16%	2%	81%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, some coarse sand lens, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	В	28.4	3.8	3.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	-2	6%	39%	56%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to coarse sand, some granules, shell hash on surface, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	С	28.2	7.9	1.9	Р	2.7	2-1	>4	-2	41%	48%	11%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	1 -> 2	Poorly-sorted medium to very coarse sand/granules, reduced
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	E	27.9	3.6	1.2	Р	2.1	1-0	4	-3	65%	29%	6%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	silt at depth Poorly sorted medium to very coarse sand, granules/shell hash on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	А	28.8	3.9	1.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	40%	60%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled fine and medium sand, Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	B C	28.6 28.1	4.9 5	1.3 1.3	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 3-2	3 4	0 -1	0% 0%	63% 48%	38% 52%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Fine/Very Fine Sand	Hermit crab Hermit crab, sand dollar	Ind Ind	Rippled medium to fine sand, sand clasts Rippled well-sorted medium to fine sand, sand clasts

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 6 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

Station ID	N Replicate	Water Dep (m)	oth Penetration Depth (cm)	Boundary Roughnes (cm)		s aRPD Depth (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Grain Size Minimum (phi units)	Grain Size Maximum (phi units)	Percent Coarse Sand (1-0 phi)	Percent Medium Sand (2-1 phi)	Percent Fine Sand (3-2 phi)	Percent Very Fine Sand (4-3 phi)	Percent Silt or Finer (> 4 phi)	CMECS Substrate Group based on SF	0 1	Epifauna Observed in SPI Image	Infaunal Successiona Stage	l Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	А	25.2	5.3	2	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	89%	11%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse and very coarse sand, shell hash, granules
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	В	25.1	6.5	2	Р	Ind	1-0	2	-3		Very coar	se/coarse sand	or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Hydroids	Ind	Rippled coarse/very coarse sand, granules/shell hash lens at depth
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	С	25.1	5.1	3.4	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	82%	18%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse and very coarse sand, shell hash, some granules
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	D	31.5	11.1	1.6	Р	1.4	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	78%	22%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	1 -> 2	Rippled very fine/fine sand with silt subfraction and distinct
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	F	32.3	3.9	0.5	Р	1.2	4-3	>4	2	0%	0%	35%	65%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Gastropod, hermit	Ind	redox boundary, large tube at SWI Fine, very fine sand and silt, large tubes on SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	G	32.1	5.2	1.8	Р	1.2	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	70%	30%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	crab None	1 -> 2	Rippled very fine and fine sand, Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	Н	27.8	4.9	1	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	1	27.5	5.2	0.9	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Hermit crab	Ind	Very well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	J	27.7	5.4	0.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	97%	3%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	A		6.6	2.3		Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	19%				Sand	Sand	None		
		31.8							'			81%	0%	0%		Fine/Very Fine Sand		Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	B D	31.5 31.6	4 6.9	1.6 2.8	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 2-1	4 3	0 0	0% 0%	75% 67%	25% 33%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	Sand dollars None	Ind Ind	Rippled medium to fine sand Rippled medium over fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	Α	31.6	4.2	0.7	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-2	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Gastropods (Nassariid), sponge/hydroid? at window	Ind	Medium sand with shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	В	31.5	3.7	1.1	P P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	5%	90%	5%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	C A	31.7 23.8	4.8 4.7	1.5 1	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 3-2	3 4	1	0% 0%	63% 0%	38% 100%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Fine/Very Fine	None Hermit crab	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium to fine sand Rippled well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	Н	23.9	4.9	1.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	J	24.3	5.4	2.4	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	96%	4%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Gastropod, sand	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, roughness approximates ripple
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	A	26.4	6.3	2.9	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	21%	76%	3%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	dollar None	Ind	height Rippled well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	В	26.5	5.7	1.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	15%	85%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	Е	26.5	6.2	3.1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	0%	70%	30%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to fine sand, shell hash at depth, many sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	A	23	7.8	2.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	2%	96%	2%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	clasts Rippled well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	В	23	5.3	0.8	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	С	23.4	6.3	1	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	94%	6%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	A	24.2	4.9	1.7	P	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	В	24.1	4.9	2.5	P	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	D	24	6.9	1.3	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	С	33.9	7.9	2.1	P	1.2	3-2	>4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	1 -> 2	Fine sand with a reduced vfs/silt subfraction, reduced sedime
					·				4							Sand			band from 3-6 cm, worm tubes on SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	D	33.6	4.9	0.6	Р	1.2	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, reduced sediment at depth
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	E	33.5	5.2	1.6	Р	1.3	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, reduced sediment at 5 cm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	А	25.4	6.2	1.7	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	86%	14%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Very coarse sand layer (1-2 cm) grading to coarse sand at depth, worm tube at SWI
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	D	25.3	6.3	1.7	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	97%	3%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Gastropod, Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled very coarse and coarse sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	Е	25.4	4.7	1.1	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 7 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

				Boundary Roughness	•	aRPD	Grain Size Major Mode	Grain Size Minimum	Maximum	Percent Coarse Sand		Sand	Percent Very Fine Sand	or Finer	CMECS Substrate	CMECS Substrate Subgroup based on	in	Infaunal Succession	
Station ID	Replicate	(m)	Depth (cm)	(cm)		Depth (cm)	(phi units)	(phi units)	(phi units)	(1-0 phi)	(2-1 phi)	(3-2 phi)	(4-3 phi)	(> 4 phi)	Group based on SP		SPI Image	Stage	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	Α	29.2	4.6	0.6	P	Ind	2-1	4	1	0%	54%	46%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Well-sorted fine and medium sand, many sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	D	28.8	5.6	2.1	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	10%	90%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Well-sorted fine sand, sand clasts
A G G W G 400 00 07 000 0D 400	F	00.0	0.0	4.0	P	11	0.4			00/	500/	470/	00/	00/	01	Sand	Maria	11	Disability and a street and design
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	^	29.2 29.2	3.6 6.1	1.8 0.7	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 2-1	4	-2 0	0% 0%	53% 59%	47% 41%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled fine and medium sand, sand clasts Fine and medium sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SF-193 ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SP-193	Č	29.4	4.8	1.9	P	Ind	2-1	4	0	0%	65%	35%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled fine and medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	F	29.6	3.9	1.7	P	Ind	2-1	4	1	0%	61%	39%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	C	29.5	5.1	1.2	' P	Ind	2-1	4	1	0%	75%	25%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	Ď	29.2	4.2	1.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	30%	65%	5%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to coarse sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	E	29.1	4	1.1	Р	Ind	2-1	4	0	0%	60%	40%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Gastropod	Ind	Fine and medium sand mix, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	Α	29	4.7	1	Р	Ind	2-1	4	1	0%	63%	38%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	В	27.8	5.1	1.8	Р	Ind	2-1	4	1	0%	68%	32%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled fine to medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	С	29.1	3.8	0.8	Р	Ind	2-1	4	0	0%	60%	40%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Fine and medium sand mix, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	С	25.1	7.8	1.5	Р	Ind	0 to -1	2	-2		Very coar	se/coarse sand	d or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Rippled very coarse sand and granules, sand clasts
																Sand			
A COLUMN A A COLO COLO COLO COLO COLO COLO COLO	_									2001	2001	00/	201	201	0 1				5: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	D	25.3	5.2	3.2	р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	32%	68%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to coarse sand, sand clast, granules/shell on
4.00M/ 0.400 00 07 000 0D0 000	-	05.0	- 4	0.0	P	1.1	4.0	0		000/	000/	00/	00/	00/	01	V	Maria	11	surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	E	25.2	5.4	3.9	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-1	68%	32%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Rippled coarse and medium sand, Diopatra
																Sand			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	ь	24.1	4.8	1.6	n	Ind	2.1	2	-1	4%	96%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, shell hash, many sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	C	24.1	3.9	1.6 2.5	P	Ind Ind	2-1 2-1	3 4	-1 -4	0%	69%	31%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, shell riash, many sand classs  Medium to fine sand, pebble, some shell on surface, mound
A30W-0499-20-07-003-31 G-041	C	24.2	5.9	2.5	'	IIIG	2-1	4	-4	0 76	0376	3170	078	0 78	Sanu	Wediam Sana	None	IIIu	biogenic?
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	D	24.1	4.6	1.6	P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	29%	67%	4%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium to coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts, astarte
700W 0433 20 07 000 01 0 041	5	27.1	4.0	1.0		ma	2 1	3	•	2370	07 70	770	070	070	Oana	Wicaram Cana	None	ma	rappied medium to coarse sand, shen hash, sand clasts, astart
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	L	25.1	6	0.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	30%	70%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium to coarse sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	M	25	4.3	0.7	P	Ind	2-1	3	Ö	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Possibly rippled well-sorted medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	N	25.1	3.9	0.8	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	15%	85%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium and coarse sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	С	23.8	4.1	1.8	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	0%	94%	6%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium sand, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	E	23	4	1	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-1	10%	80%	10%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Hermit crab	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	F	23.6	3.5	0.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Hermit crab	Ind	Well-sorted medium sand, shell hash on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	В	22	4.3	2	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	15%	85%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	E	21.8	9.6	2.7	P	Ind	2-1	3	-1	39%	61%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled coarse (ripple crest) over medium sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	F	22.5	2.9	0.4	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Coarse sand, shell hash on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	С	23	5.2	3.8	P	Ind	2-1	3	-2	15%	85%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, astarte
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	D	23.9	7.2	1.5	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	7%	93%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	F	24	5.3	2.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	39%	61%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium and coarse sand, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	В	28.4	4.6	0.6	P	Ind	1-0	3	-2	86%	14%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Coarse sand grading to medium with depth, sand clast
																Sand			σ
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	С	28.4	5	0.6	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	67%	33%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Coarse and medium sand mix, astarte, shell hash on surface
																Sand			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	_	20.4	E 2	4	P	lad	1.0	2	2	E <b>7</b> 0/	420/	00/	00/	00/	Cond	Vary Caaraa/Caaraa	None	lad	Coarse and madium aand mix aand alasta
ASOW-0499-20-07-0CS-SPG-067	г	28.1	5.3	1	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	57%	43%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Coarse and medium sand mix, sand clasts
																Sand			
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	В	20.1	5.9	5.2	P	Ind	3-2	4	-2	3%	25%	72%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine and medium sand, coarser in top cm, some shell
A30W-0499-20-07-003-31 G-003	Ь	20.1	5.5	5.2	'	IIIG	3-2	4	-2	376	23 /6	1270	078	0 78	Sanu	Sand	None	ma	rappied line and medium sand, coarser in top cm, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	С	20	5.2	2.8	P	Ind	3-2	4	-1	4%	0%	96%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled fine sand, coarse sand vein at 4-5 cm, sand clast
700W 0433 20 07 000 01 0 003	O	20	5.2	2.0		ma	32	-	•	470	070	3070	070	070	Odria	Sand	None	ma	rappied into sand, coarse sand vent at 4 5 cm, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	F	20.1	6.7	2.5	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Fine/Very Fine	Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
															Sand				
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	В	28.1	4.9	1.3	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	4%	87%	9%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash, Diopatra, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	D	28.6	4.5	2.5	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	42%	58%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium and coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	F	28.8	4.6	0.5	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Gastropods	Ind	Possibly rippled well-sorted medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	С	31.4	2.9	2.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	D	31.4	5.7	1.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	10%	90%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, sand clast
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	_		2		-			•	-	- / 0	. 3,0		- / 0	3,0	34.14	Sand			11
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	F	31.1	4.9	1.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	4%	96%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar,	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand
	-							•	•							Sand	gastropod		,,
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	С	26	4.3	1.2	Р	Ind	2-1	4	-3	0%	57%	43%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium and coarse sand mix, shell, Diopatra
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	D	26	5	1.3	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-4	93%	7%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	None	Ind	Gravel/very coarse/coarse sand mix, granules at surface, shells
																Sand			and shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	E	26	6.8	0.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	10%	90%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium sand, coarse sand subfraction, some gravel on surface, round worm? tube at surface, errant polychaetes

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 8 of 10

Appendix C1: SPI Data Set Sediment Profile and Plan View Imaging Survey Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

		Water Dept	n Penetration	Boundary Roughness	•		Grain Size Major Mode	Minimum		Percent Coarse Sand	Percent Medium Sand	Percent Fine Sand	Percent Very Fine Sand	Percent Silt or Finer	CMECS Substrate	Subgroup based on	in	Infaunal Successiona	
Station ID	Replicate	(m)	Depth (cm)	(cm)	Origin	Depth (cm)	(phi units)	(phi units)	(phi units)	(1-0 phi)	(2-1 phi)	(3-2 phi)	(4-3 phi)	(> 4 phi)	Group based on SPI	SPI	SPI Image	Stage	Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	С	22.9	4.9	2.8	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	25%	75%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, some medium sand top cm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	D	22.7	8	1.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	F	22.6	5.7	2.2	Р	Ind	3-2	4	0	0%	31%	69%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled fine and medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	С	25.3	5.7	1.3	В	1.7	3-2	4	0	0%	17%	83%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	2 -> 3	Fine and medium sand, Diopatra, Ampelisca and other surface tubes
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	D	25.1	6.4	0.6	В	2	3-2	>4	1	0%	3%	98%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	2 -> 3	Fine sand with diverse surface tubes, shell, worms at depth
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	F	24.8	7.2	2.9	Р	2.3	2-1	4	1	2%	71%	27%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	2 -> 3	Rippled fine and medium sand, diverse tubes, sand clasts or worm tubes? reduced mud at depth
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	В	24.5	4.1	1.8	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	47%	53%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium and coarse sand, Diopatra, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	С	24.5	4.9	1.3	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	56%	44%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse and medium sand mix, shell hash
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	Е	24.6	3.9	1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	5%	95%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Medium sand, shell hash on surface, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	D	22	6.9	1	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	20%	75%	5%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium and coarse sand, shell hash, sand clast
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	E	23.3	4	1.3	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	15%	75%	10%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, sand clast
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	F	23.7	4.6	2.3	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	67%	33%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse and medium sand, shell hash, sand clasts
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	В	25.5	5.6	1.7	Р	1.9	1-0	>4	-2	97%	3%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse sand, shells on surface, sand encrusted worm (?) tubes on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	E	25.5	5.2	3.1	Р	2.6	1-0	3	-1	54%	46%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	2 -> 3	Rippled coarse and medium sand, sand clast, burrow and worms at depth
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	F	25.5	2.9	2.6	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-1	92%	8%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Snail egg cases	Ind	Coarse and medium sand mix, shells on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	В	26.4	4.7	1.5	р	Ind	1-0	3	-2	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Coarse/very coarse sand and granules, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	С	26.2	4	1.8	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-3	48%	52%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled coarse over medium sand, shell hash on surface, astarte
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	F	26.3	5.3	1.4	Р	Ind	1-0	3	-3	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Coarse, very coarse, and gravel, shell hash, astarte
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	С	19.9	5.4	2.7	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	69%	31%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled medium and fine sand, Diopatra
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	D	19.2	5.8	3.1	Р	Ind	2-1	4	0	3%	84%	13%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, many sand clasts, disturbed? SWI
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	F	20.4	5.1	3.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	4%	73%	23%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled medium sand, coarse to fine at depth, sand clast
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	В	25.5	5.1	1.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	42%	58%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled medium and coarse sand, shell hash, sand clast
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	C	25	5.2	2.3	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	4%	96%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148 SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	B	25.1 26.9	6 4.2	2.7	<u>Р</u> Р	Ind 2.1	2-1 3-2	4	<u>-1</u> 1	27% 0%	73% 0%	0% 100%	0% 0%	0% 0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar None	Ind Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, some shell hash Rippled well-sorted fine sand, sand clast, aRPD is subtle and
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	D	27	3.3	1.4	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	38%	62%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	None	Ind	likely partially physical Rippled medium and coarse sand, shell hash, sand clasts,
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	F	26.8	5.7	0.9	Р	Ind	0 to -1	3	-3		Very coars	se/coarse sand	or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Diopatra Rippled very coarse/coarse sand and granules, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	В	31.1	4.6	0.8	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	33%	67%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted fine sand, astarte, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	D	31.2	3.8	0.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled medium and fine sand, shell hash
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	F	31.5	5.1	1.5	P	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	96%	4%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	С	24	4.8	2.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	8%	84%	8%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sands, some granules/shell at surface, sand clast, roughness (3 cm) is ripple height
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	D	22.9	6.9	6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	0	5%	83%	13%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled well-sorted medium sand, some shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	E	22.7	9.9	2.6	<u>P</u>	Ind	2-1	3	-1	10%	87%	3%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, coarse sand at crest
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	A B	29.8 29.1	4.4 1.5	2.4 1.3	P P	Ind Ind	2-1 3-2	4	0 -2	9%	91% Penetration i	0% insufficient to ru	0% ın algorithm	0%	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Fine/Very Fine Sand	None None	Ind Ind	Rippled medium sand, many Diopatra, shell hash Rippled well-sorted fine sand, some granules and shell hash o surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	С	29.4	2.8	1.8	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Sand Fine/Very Fine	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 9 of 10

Station ID	Replicate	Water Dep (m)	th Penetration Depth (cm)	Boundary Roughness (cm)	Roughness Origin	aRPD Depth (cm)	Grain Size Major Mode (phi units)	Grain Size Minimum (phi units)		Percent Coarse Sand (1-0 phi)	Percent Medium Sand (2-1 phi)	Percent Fine Sand (3-2 phi)	Percent Very Fine Sand (4-3 phi)	Percent Silt or Finer (> 4 phi)		Subgroup based on	Epifauna Observed in SPI Image	Infaunal Succession Stage	al Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	<u>.</u> В	28.8	5.2	1.5	P	1.7	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, distinct dark sediment at 2-3
																Sand			cm
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	С	28.6	5.9	2.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	D	28.3	5	2.6	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollar	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, roughness is ripple height (3 cm)
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	В	29.4	4.5	0.7	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	С	29.6	3.9	0.8	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollar, gastropod	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	D	31.5	4.2	1.4	Р	2.8	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand dollars	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand, dark sediment at depth, physical aRPD
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	В	24	5.4	1.3	В	2.8	3-2	>4	0	0%	7%	77%	17%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	2	Ampelisca tube mat on coarse to fine sand, aRPD is estimated due to mud smear on window
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	D	24.7	3.7	0.5	Р	Ind	-2 to -3/1-0	2	-4		Very coar	se/coarse san	d or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Hermit crab	Ind	Gravel over very coarse and coarse sand, large shell fragments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	F	24	4.5	0.8	Р	Ind	1-0	2	-4		Very coar	se/coarse san	d or larger		Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	None	Ind	Gravel over very coarse and coarse sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	В	28.4	3.6	0.9	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	С	28.7	4	1.6	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-2	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium and fine sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	D	28.7	5.1	2.5	Р	Ind	2-1	3	-1	7%	93%	0%	0%	0%	Sand	Medium Sand	None	Ind	Rippled medium sand, shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	С	29.1	4.1	1.4	Р	Ind	3-2	4	1	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Rippled very well-sorted fine sand. shell hash
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	D	29	2.7	8.0	Р	Ind	3-2	>4	0	0%	0%	80%	20%	0%	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	None	Ind	Fine and very fine sand mix, shell hash on surface
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	E	28.8	6.8	1.3	Р	0.8	> 4/3-2	>4	1	0%	3%	18%	21%	59%	Sandy Mud	None	None	1	Silt over very fine to medium sand, several reduced mud clasts on surface, possible rebounding aRPD

Notes:

aRPD = apparent redox potential discontinuity

B = biogenic

CMECS = Coastal and Marine Ecological Classification Standard

Ind = indeterminate

Ind = Indeterminate
N = no
P = physical
PV = plan view
SPI = sediment profile imaging
SWI = sediment—water interface

Y = yes vfs = very fine sand

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 10 of 10

Appendix C2
PV Image Data Set

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	s therein)		CMECS Biotic Components	
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidate	ed Mineral in all PV replica	tes	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	enthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biotic C	Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	F	14.9	77	51	0.39	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Н	14.0			NA	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	1	13.6	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	В	15.6	82	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 85, Shell 10, Silt 5	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	С	15.6	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Shell 5, Silt 5	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	E	16.3	76	50	0.38	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 80, Silt 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	А	21.2	88	58	0.51	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 85, Silt 10, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	В	21.4	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 85, Silt >10, Shell <5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	D	21.9	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 85, Silt 15, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	А	15.0	77	51	0.39	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell <5, Silt <5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	В	14.9	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell <5, Silt <5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	С	15.3	80	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	А	15.7	86	57	0.49	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	С	15.5	80	53	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	D	15.6	83	55	0.46	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Silt 10, Shell <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	А	15.5	87	58	0.50	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell 1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	D	15.1	83	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	E	14.7	85	56	0.48	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 85, Silt 15, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	В	16.3	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	С	16.1	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell <5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	D	16.0	78	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Silt <10, Shell <5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	С	17.1	75	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Silt 75, Sand 20, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	Е	17.1	80	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Silt 60, Sand 40, Shell <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	F	16.9	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Silt 60, Sand 35, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 1 of 34

0.00	Danlingto	Water	Image Width	Image	Field of	Ripples	Bedforms R = ripples	_			Biological	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	Fish Types and Count	Maral Olara	ts Comments
Station ID  ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	Replicate F	Depth (m) 14.9	(cm) 77	Height (cm) 51	View (m <sup>2</sup> )	(Y/N) Y	(wavelength in cm) 8	Burrows N	Y	Y	Information E	Counts Hermit Crab (7)	None	N	Moderate amount of particulates in water column. Fine sands with shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	н	14.0			NA	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	fragments.  Moderate amount of particulates in water column, obscuring one laser.  Fine sand, shell fragments and few silts primarily in trough between sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-205	I	13.6	79	53	0.42	Υ	25	N	Υ	Υ	1	Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	ripples, and few sand clast aggregates.  Moderate amount of particulates in water column. Fine sand, with shell fragments and few silt in troughs between ripples. Few Sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	В	15.6	82	54	0.44	Y	34	N	N	Υ	None	None	None	Υ	aggregates.  Fine sand with shell fragments and some silt in trough between ripples Few
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	С	15.6	79	53	0.42	Υ	30	N	N	Υ	None	None	None	Υ	sand clast aggregates. Fine sand with shells and silt primarily in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Deep large track traversing diagonally across
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-207	Е	16.3	76	50	0.38	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	image. Fine sands with some silt and shell fragments in trough. Sand ripples in image at oblique angle, wavelength not measureable. Few, sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	А	21.2	88	58	0.51	Y	40	N	Υ	Υ	E	Sand Dollars (4), Diopatra (1), Gastropod (1)	None	N	aggregates.  Fine sand with some silt and few shell fragments. Silt and shells primarily in troughs between ripples.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	В	21.4	82	55	0.45	Υ	30	Υ	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (1), Hermit Crab	None	N	Fine sand with silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-209	D	21.9	79	53	0.42	Υ	32	Υ	Υ	Υ	Е	(1) Sand Dollar (1), Diopatra (1), Gastropods (3), Hermit Crab	None	N	Fine sand with some silt in troughs between ripples, few shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	А	15.0	77	51	0.39	Y	36	N	Υ	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (1), Gastropod (1)	, None	Υ	Fine sand with few shell fragments and silt in the troughs between ripples.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	В	14.9	82	55	0.45	Υ	27	Υ	Υ	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (1) Gastropod (1)	None	Υ	Some sand clast aggregates. Very few tubes. Fine sand with very few silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Numerous tracks and trails. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-213	С	15.3	80	53	0.42	Υ	50	N	Υ	Υ	None	None	None	Υ	Fine sands with few silt and shell fragments primarily in trough between ripple crests.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	А	15.7	86	57	0.49	Y	30	N	Υ	Υ	None	None	None	Υ	Fine sand with some silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples.  Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	С	15.5	80	53	0.43	Υ	50	N	Υ	Y	None	None	None	Υ	Fine sand with some silt and shell fragments mostly in troughs between sand ripples. Some sand clast aggregates mostly on top of ripple crests.  Many tracks and trails, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-214	D	15.6	83	55	0.46	Υ	50	N	N	Υ	None	None	None	Υ	Fine sand with some silt and few shell fragments, primarily in troughs between ripples. Some sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	Α	15.5	87	58	0.50	Y	50	N	Υ	Y	None	None	None	Y	Fine sand with some silt and shell fragments primarily in troughs between ripples. Very few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	D	15.1	83	55	0.45	Υ	50	N	Υ	Υ	I	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-215	E	14.7	85	56	0.48	Υ	35	N	Υ	Υ	E	Unidentifiable Org. (1)	None	Υ	Sand with some silt and few shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	В	16.3	84	56	0.47	Υ	26	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (2), Chestnut Astarte Clam (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with few silts and shell fragments in troughs between ripples. Few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	С	16.1	84	56	0.47	Υ	26	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1), Worm (1)	None	Υ	Fine sands with few silt and shell fragments in troughs between ripples.  Moderate amount of sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails, very
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SP-216	D	16.0	78	52	0.41	Υ	30	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (2), Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	few tubes. Fine sand with shell fragments and silt in troughs primarily between ripples. Moderate to high amount of sand clast aggregates. Moderate amount of
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	С	17.1	75	50	0.37	Y	30	Y	Y	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (2)	None	N	tracks, very few tubes and burrows.  Thin veneer of silt covering fine sands. Shell fragments primarily in troughs between ripples. Large Spisula shell. Yellow piece of plastic, piece of barnacle encrusted metal. Very few burrows and tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	Е	17.1	80	54	0.43	Υ	45	N	Υ	Υ	None	None	None	N	Very thin veneer of silt with fine sand and some shell fragments. Shells in troughs between ripples. Spisula shell in image. Very few tubes, moderate
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-206	F	16.9	81	54	0.44	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (1), Snail (1)	None	N	amount of tracks.  Thin veneer of silt on top of sand. Shell fragments primarily in trough between ripples. Wavelength of ripple is indeterminate due to one crest visible. Spisula shell fragment.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 2 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	, ,		,		CMECS Biotic Components	
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biotic C	Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	D	20.7	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Silt <5, Shell <5,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	Е	20.9	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Granule/Pebble <1 Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	F	20.8	80	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Granules <5, Shell <1, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	В	15.2	82	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt <5, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	С	14.9	81	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell <5, Silt <1.	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	D	15.2	87	58	0.50	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell <5, Silt <5	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	С	19.9	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Silt 70, Sand 30, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	D	19.8	80	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Silt 70, Sand 30, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	<b>Burrowing Anemones</b>	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	E	19.8	83	55	0.46	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sandy Mud	NA	Silt 60, Sand 40, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	А	21.7	78	52	0.40	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 80, Silt 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	В	22.5	80	53	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Silt <10, Shell <5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	E	22.8	80	53	0.42	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Muddy Sand	NA	Sand 80, Silt <20, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	А	19.7	76	51	0.39	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Burrowing Anemones
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	С	19.4	77	51	0.40	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	Е	18.9	76	51	0.38	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Burrowing Anemones
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	А	22.0	78	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Silt 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Burrowing Anemones
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	В	21.7	85	57	0.48	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Silt <1, Granules <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	С	21.8	80	54	0.43	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	А	21.2	79	53	0.42	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebble 60, Sand 30,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	В	21.2	81	54	0.44	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Shell 10 Granule/Pebble 60, Sand 30,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	С	21.1	79	52	0.41	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Shell 10 Granule/Pebble 60, Sand 30,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	А	22.2	79	53	0.42	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Shell 10 Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Silt 5, Shell <1, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Barnacles
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	В	22.5	76	51	0.39	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 97, Granule/Pebble 1, Shell , Silt 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	С	22.2	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Silt 2, Granule/Pebble 1, Shell 1, Cobble 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Barnacles

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 3 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clasts	S Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	D	20.7	79	53	0.42	Υ Υ	40	N	Y	Y	Е	Sand Dollar (7), Cerianthid (1)		N	Fine sand with some silt, shell fragments and few gravel pieces in troughs
7.601. 0.00 20 0. 0.11 0. 0 2.0	_	20		00	02	•		• •	•	•	_	Cana Denai (1), Conamina (1)		• •	between ripples. Many tracks and trails, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	E	20.9	84	56	0.47	Υ	26	N	Υ	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (6)	None	N	Fine sand, subtle ripple wave height, heavily reworked sediment surface with many tracks and trails. One gravel piece. Some silt and shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-210	F	20.8	80	54	0.43	Υ	52	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (8), Hermit Crab (2), Cerianthid (1)	None	N	fragments in trough between ripple crests.  Sand with very few silts and shell fragments and some granules primarily in troughs between ripples. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	В	15.2	82	54	0.44	Υ	30	N	N	Υ	Е	Nassariid (snail) (3), Hermit	None	Υ	Sand with silt and shells primarily in troughs between ripples. Moderate
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	С	14.9	81	54	0.43	Υ	50	N	N	Υ	None	Crab (1), Sand Dollar (1) None	None	Υ	amount of sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails. Sand, with shell fragments and silt in troughs between ripples. Few sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-CAR-SPG-217	D	15.2	87	58	0.50	Υ	50	N	N	Υ	None	None	None	Υ	clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails.  Sand with shell fragments and silt primarily in troughs between ripples.  Very few sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	С	19.9	84	56	0.47	Υ	26	Υ	Υ	Υ	Е	Cerianthids (5), Diopatra (5),	None	N	Fine to Medium sand with a thin veneer of silt on top. Ripples are very
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	D	19.8	80	54	0.43	Υ	20	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (1) Cerianthids (15), Diopatra (11),	None	N	subtle and irregular. Fine to Medium sand with a thin veneer of silt on top, very few shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-001	E	19.8	83	55	0.46	Υ	15	N	Υ	Υ	E	Hermit Crabs (2) Cerianthid (1), Diopatra (1)	None	N	fragments. Ripples are very subtle and irregular. Fine to medium sand with a thin veneer of silt on top, very few shell
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	A	21.7	78	52	0.40	N	NA	N	V	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (2)	None	N	fragments.  Medium sand with a thin veneer of silt and some shell fragments. Many
									, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•				•	tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	В	22.5	80	53	0.43	Υ	Ind	N	Y	Y	Е	Cerianthids (5), Sand Dollar (2)	None	N	Medium to fine sand with a thin veneer of silt. Ripple wavelength is indeterminate, very subtle. Moderate amount of tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-003	E	22.8	80	53	0.42	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	I, E	Cerianthids (5), Hermit Crabs (4)	None	N	Medium to fine sand with thin veneer of silt on surface, with few shells. Sand ripples are subtle, wavelength is Ind.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	A	19.7	76	51	0.39	Y	Ind	N	Y	Y	E, I	Diopatra (3), Cerianthid (1)	None	N	Coarse sand with shell fragments. Ripple crest caught in image, wave length is indeterminate. Portion of trough in image high conc. of shell hash. image clarity impacted due to suspended particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	С	19.4	77	51	0.40	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (5), Hermit Crabs (4)	None	N	Coarse sand with shell fragments, few Spisula shells. Image clarity impacted by suspended particles in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-007	E	18.9	76	51	0.38	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crabs (7), Cerianthids (4), Diopatra (2)	None	N	Coarse sand with shell fragments, Spisula shell. Suspended particulates in water column impacted image clarity.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	А	22.0	78	52	0.41	Y	11	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crabs (6), Cerianthids	None	N	Medium sand with some silt and few shell fragments. Ripples are very
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	В	21.7	85	57	0.48	N	NA	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Cerianthids (2), Hermit Crab (1), Snail (2), Mollusk Siphon	Sea Robin (1)	N	subtle.  Medium sand, with shell fragments and few granules. Sea Robin top of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-009	С	21.8	80	54	0.43	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(1) Diopatra (6), Hermit Crab (5)	None	N	Medium sand with shell fragments. Piece of plastic debris. Many tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	А	21.2	79	53	0.42	N	NA	N	Υ	N	E, I	Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (2)	None	N	Granule/Pebbles with coarse to medium sand, interspersed with shell fragments. Very few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	В	21.2	81	54	0.44	N	NA	N	Υ	N	E, I	Hermit Crabs (10), Diopatra (3)	None	N	Granule/Pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments. Bivalve shells
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-013	С	21.1	79	52	0.41	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (10), Diopatra (2), Snail (1)	None	N	evident. Granule/Pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	A	22.2	79	53	0.42	N	NA	Y	Y	Υ	E, I	Tube Clusters (~20), Barnacles (~15), Cerianthid (5), Sand Dollar (1), Snail (1), Barnacles	None	N	Sand with some granules/pebbles. One piece of cobble covered with barnacles.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	В	22.5	76	51	0.39	Υ	25	Υ	Y	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (3)	None	N	Sand with very few granules/pebbles, shell fragments and thin veneer of silt. Granules and shell fragments. Many tracks, very few tubes and burrows.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-015	С	22.2	81	54	0.44	Y	Ind	Y	N	Y	E, I	Cerianthids (7), Barnacles (~20)	None	N	Sand with few granule/pebble pieces, few shell fragments and spotty distribution of a thin veneer of silt. Barnacle encrusted piece of cobble, midright side of image.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 4 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	s therein)		CMECS Biotic Components	
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidate	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ites	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biotic C	Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Penlicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
Station ID ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	A	22.7	80	53	0.42	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebble 70, Sand 30,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
A30W-0499-20-07-LAK-3F-017	A	22.1	80	55	0.42	Sand with Graver	Coarse Oriconsolidated	Graver Mixes	Salidy Glavei	Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	bullowing Allemones	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	В	22.7	85	57	0.48	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebble 60, Sand 35, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	D	23.2	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 98, Shell 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	А	22.2	82	55	0.45	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 65, Granule/Pebble 30, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	Barnacles
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	В	22.4	80	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell 5, Cobble (Piece) 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	С	22.4	80	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	А	24.8	82	55	0.45	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell 10	Soft Sediment fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	В	24.6	80	54	0.43	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Coarse Sand 70, Granule/Pebble 20, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Barnacles
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	С	24.7	80	54	0.43	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 65, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	В	23.5	82	55	0.45	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 40, Granule/Pebble35, Shell 25	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	С	23.4	80	54	0.43	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell 15	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	E	23.3	79	53	0.42	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell (15	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	А	23.3	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 35, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	В	23.3	78	52	0.41	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 75, Granule/Pebble 20, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	С	23.5	87	58	0.50	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 15, Shell 5	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	Α	23.7	78	52	0.41	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 75, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	D	23.6	78	52	0.40	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 70, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell 5	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	E	23.7	67	45	0.30	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Silt <10, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	А	22.3	77	51	0.39	Hard Bottom Substrate with Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebble 80, Sand 20, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	С	22.5	81	54	0.44		Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebble 50, Sand 40, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	D	22.3	76	51	0.39	Hard Bottom Substrate with Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebble 70, Sand 25, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	А	23.6	79	53	0.42	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 70, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	С	22.9	78	52	0.41	Hard Bottom Substrate with Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 50, Granule/Pebble 40, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	D	23.0	78	52	0.41	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 5 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Fish Types ar Counts Count		sts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	A	22.7	80	53	0.42	N	NA NA	N	N	N	E, I	Cerianthids (2), Hermit Crabs None (2), Gastropod (1)	N	Granule/Pebbles with medium sands. Diagonal line of pebbles may be ripple ridge crest. Gastropod may be a juvenile Nudibranch, top of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	В	22.7	85	57	0.48	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E, M	Hermit Crabs (3) None	N	Granules/Pebbles with medium sands and shell fragments. Stray piece of green macroalgae.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-017	D	23.2	82	55	0.45	Υ	13	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (30), Cerianthid (1) None	N	Sand with few granule/pebble pieces. Tube cluster or small sponge in middle of image. Sand dollars vary in size from very small to large. Many tracks, few tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	А	22.2	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollars (30), Sea Star None (1), Mussels (4), Barnacles (-50), Cerianthids (2), Diopatra (2), Nassariid (5)	N	Medium sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Conglomeration of barnacle-encrusted mussels, left side of image. Many tracks and trails, biogenic depression.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	В	22.4	80	53	0.42	Υ	Ind.	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (40), Barnacles None (40+), Cerianthids (2), Diopatra (2), Nassariid (10), Hermit Crab (5), Hydroids	N	Medium sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Many tracks and trails. Unidentified thin tubes on top of cobble piece.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-019	С	22.4	80	53	0.42	Υ	50	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (50), Nassariid (2), None Hermit Crab (5), Cerianthids (1)	N	Medium sand. Trough between two ripple crests contain most granule/pebble and shell fragments. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	А	24.8	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (35), Hermit Crab None (1), Nassariid (5), Nudibranch (1)	N	Coarse sand with some granules/pebbles. Many very small sand dollars and few larger diameter ones.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	В	24.6	80	54	0.43	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (32), Barnacles None (>40), Hermit Crab (1)	Υ	Coarse Sand with some granules/pebbles and shells. Two barnacle- encrusted Spisula shells. Many tracks. Sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-023	С	24.7	80	54	0.43	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I, M	Sand Dollar (33), Hermit Crab None (4), Diopatra (3), Cerianthid (1)	N	Coarse sand with some granule/pebbles and shell fragments. Stray piece of green macroalgae.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	В	23.5	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Barnacles (30), Diopatra (3), None Hermit Crab (2), Astarte (1)	N	Medium to Coarse sand with granule/pebbles and shell fragments.  Barnacles encrusted upon Spisula shells.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	С	23.4	80	54	0.43	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crabs (3), Diopatra (2) None Sand Dollar (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Nudibranch (1)	N	Medium sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Biogenic depression. Some Spisula shells.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-025	E	23.3	79	53	0.42	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Cerianthid (1), Moon Snail (1) None	Υ	Medium to coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Biogenic depressions. May be a live Spisula. Dead sand dollars. Many tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	Α	23.3	82	55	0.45	Y	45	N	Y	Y	E, I	Diopatra (3), Snails (2), Hermit None Crab (1)	N	Medium to Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments which have collected in the troughs between ripples. Skate Egg Case, lower right side of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	В	23.3	78	52	0.41	Υ	42	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (9), Cerianthid (1), None Hermit Crab (1), Snail (1)	Υ	Coarse sand, with granule/pebbles plus shell fragments primarily in troughs between sand ripples. Very few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-027	С	23.5	87	58	0.50	Υ	35	N	N	Υ	None	None None	N	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and few shell fragments. Gravels and shells primarily in troughs between sand ripples.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	А	23.7	78	52	0.41	Υ	41	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (6), Cerianthid (1) None	Υ	Medium sand, with granules/pebbles and shell fragments primarily in troughs between ripples. Many tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	D	23.6	78	52	0.40	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Nassariid Snail (1), Sand None Dollar (1)	N	Medium sand with granules/pebbles and shells. Gastropod egg case. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-029	Е	23.7	67	45	0.30	N	NA	Y	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (8), Nassariid Snails None (5), Tubes (>100), Hermit Crab (1), Jonah Crab (1)	N	Sand with very few shells. Many tubes. Two egg cases.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	А	22.3	77	51	0.39	N	NA	N	Y	N	E, I	Tubes (>100), Hermit Crabs None (10)	N	Granule/Pebble substrate with pockets of fine to medium sand. In the "interstitial" spaces between gravels are many worm tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	С	22.5	81	54	0.44							Ampelisca Tubes (100+), None Hermit Crabs (11), Snails (4), Nudibranch (2)	N	Granules/Pebbles with medium sand and some shells. In spaces between gravels are many tubes. Crab shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-033	D	22.3	76	51	0.39	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crabs None (12), Astarte Clam (1), Hydroids	N	Granule/Pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments. In spaces between gravel pieces high conc. of tubes. Hydroids on a few gravel pieces.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	А	23.6	79	53	0.42	N	NA	N	N	Y	Е	Snails (5), Hermit Crab (2), None Nudibranch (1)	N	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shells.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	С	22.9	78	52	0.41	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E, I	Cerianthids (2), Hermit Crab None (1), Hydroids	N	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and some shells. Hydroids attached to Spisula shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-034	D	23.0	78	52	0.41	N	NA	N	N	Υ	Е	Hermit Crabs (10) None	N	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles and shells.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 6 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	es therein)	-	CMECS Biotic Componen	ts
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidate	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = B	enthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biot	ic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	A	22.9	73	49	0.36	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 75, Granule/Pebble 25,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	В	22.7	82	55	0.45	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Shell 1 Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	С	22.6	71	48	0.34	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 35, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	А	22.3	82	55	0.45	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 65, Granule/Pebble 30, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	В	22.0	80	53	0.43	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 75, Granule/Pebble 20, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	С	22.6	78	52	0.41	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 70, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	В	22.6	81	54	0.44	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 75, Shell 20,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	D	22.6	79	53	0.42	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Granule/Pebble 5 Sand 85, Shell >10, Granules <5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	F	22.4	80	54	0.43	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Burrowing Anemones
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	В	21.7	80	53	0.42	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Barnacles
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	С	21.9	82	55	0.45	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 85, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	D	21.8	79	53	0.42	Hard Bottom Substrate with Gravel and Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebbles 70, Sand 20, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	А	21.9	78	52	0.41	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 85, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Burrowing Anemones
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	С	22.1	85	57	0.48	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 85, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	E	21.8	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 80, Granules Pebbles 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	С	23.8	81	54	0.43	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 50, Granule/Pebble 40, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Burrowing Anemones
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	D	23.7	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 50, Granule/Pebble 45, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	E	23.9	85	57	0.48	Hard Bottom Substrate with Gravel and Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 65, Granule/Pebbles, 30, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	В	24.7	80	53	0.43	Rippled Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 20,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	С	24.3	80	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Shell < 1 Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 20,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	D	24.2	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Shell < 1 Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 7 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Fish Types and Count Count		sts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	А	22.9	73	49	0.36	N	NA NA	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (16), Hermit Crab None	N	Coarse sand with granules/pebbles with few shells.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	В	22.7	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	(2) Hermit Crabs (16), Sand Dollar None (2), Moon	N	Coarse sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Spisula shell with hermit crabs on surface.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-035	С	22.6	71	48	0.34	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Snail (1) Hermit Crabs (12), Sand Dollar None (6), Snails (3), Unidentified Org (3)	N	Coarse sand with pockets of fine to medium sand, with granules/pebbles and few shells. Two yellow unidentifiable organisms top middle of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	А	22.3	82	55	0.45	N	NA	Y	Y	Υ	E, I	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab Sea Robbin (1) (13), Sand Dollar (5), Snails (3), Astarte (1)	N	Medium to fine sands with some gravels and shell fragments. Many small tubes in spaces between gravel pieces. Sand dollars very small in size.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	В	22.0	80	53	0.43	N	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crabs None (13), Snails (2), Sand Dollar (1), Snail Egg Case (1), Nudibranch (2)	N	Medium to fine sand with some granules/pebbles and some shell fragments. Many small diameter tubes in sandy spaces between gravel pieces. Crab claw.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SP-036	С	22.6	78	52	0.41	N	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab None (11), Snails (6), Hydroids	N	Medium to fine sand with granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Many small tubes in sandy spaces between gravel pieces. Hydroid attached to bivalve shell (top right of image).
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	В	22.6	81	54	0.44	N	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Tubes (100+), Skate Egg Case Spotted Hake (1)	N	Medium sand with shells and few granules/pebbles. Skate egg case top
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	D	22.6	79	53	0.42	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (2), Cerianthid (1), Spotted Hake (1) Diopatra (1)	Υ	mid image. Recent biogenic depressions.  Medium sand with shells and few gravels. Many tracks and trails. Gray angular clay mud clasts, may be an artifact from SPI frame, from previous replicate drop.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-011	F	22.4	80	54	0.43	N	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Tubes (75+), Cerianthids (6), None	N	Fine sand with shell fragments. Tubes and conglomeration of sand into
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	В	21.7	80	53	0.42	N	NA	Y	Y	Y	E, I	Hermit Crab (1) Tubes (50+), Barnacles (50+), None Mussels (~10), Hermit Crab (4), Sand Dollar (1)	N	tube structures, bottom part of image.  Fine sand with few shells. Clusters of sand-encrusted tubes. Cluster of ~10 mussels in middle of image. Barnacles encrusting mussels.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	С	21.9	82	55	0.45	N	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab (2), None Skate Egg Case (2), Barnacle (8), Sand Dollar (3)	N	Fine sand with shell fragments and some granule/pebble. Many small tube structures in sandy areas. Two skate egg cases.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-016	D	21.8	79	53	0.42	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Tubes (75+), Hermit Crab (8), None Cerianthid (1)	N	Granules/pebbles with medium sand and shell fragments. Many tubes in sandy spaces between gravel pieces.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	А	21.9	78	52	0.41	Y	60	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (100+), Cerianthid None (2), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	N	Fine sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments primarily in trough between ripples. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	С	22.1	85	57	0.48	Υ	25	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (100+), Snails (5), None Cerianthid (2)	Υ	Fine to medium sand with some granules/pebbles and shell fragments. Few tubes. Many tracks and trails. Granules and shells primarily in trough between ripple crests.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-021	E	21.8	82	55	0.45	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (100+), Hermit Sea Robbin (1) Crab (6), Diopatra (3), Cerianthid (1)	N	Medium sand, granules/pebbles and shells in trough between ripple crest. Ripple wavelength is indeterminate. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	С	23.8	81	54	0.43	Y	31	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Cerianthid (3), None Diopatra (2), Nudibranch (1), Unidentified Org. (1)	N	Medium sand with granule/pebble and shell fragments which are primarily in trough between ripples. Tracks and trails. Ripples and troughs may be an artifact from Clam Fishery operations.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	D	23.7	79	53	0.42	Y	52	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (8), Hermit Crab None (5), Nudibranch (2), Diopatra (1)	N	Medium sand, granules/pebbles and shells primarily in troughs between ripples. Ripples and troughs may be an artifact from Clam Fishery operations. Many tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-026	E	23.9	85	57	0.48	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (8), Hydroid, None Diopatra (1), Snails (5), Hermit Crab (2)	N	Medium sand with granules/pebbles and shell. Hydroid left side of image, to the left of Diopatra. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	В	24.7	80	53	0.43	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1) None	Υ	Gravelly sand with large ripple in center, possible alive rock crab under
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	С	24.3	80	54	0.43	Υ	35	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab None	Υ	shell up from center, possible Cerianthid in lower right (not counted).  Gravelly sand with large ridge, shell hash, gravel, used egg purse up from
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-031	D	24.2	81	54	0.44	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(1), Diopatra (1) Hermit Crab (5), Diopatra (1), None Nudibranch (1)	Υ	center. Rippled sands with large ripple, gravel and shell hash, sand clasts.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 8 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	ations (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	es therein)	-	CMECS Biotic Component	ts
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ass = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	enthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biot	tic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	А	22.3	81	54	0.43	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Pebble/Granule	Granule/Pebble 60, Sand 30, Mud 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	D	22.4	118	79	0.93	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Muddy Sandy Gravel	Granule/Pebble 50, Sand 30, Mud 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	E	22.3	80	53	0.43	Gravel Substrate	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Muddy Sand	Granule/Pebble 50, Sand 30, Mud 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	A	24.2	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	С	24.0	84	56	0.47	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	E	24.1	77	51	0.39	Rippled Sand with She	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 85, Shell 15	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	А	24.1	79	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Granule/Pebble < 5, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	С	24.2	86	57	0.49	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	E	24.0	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	В	22.9	77	51	0.39	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	D	22.7	84	56	0.48	Rippled Sand with She	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	E	22.8	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	Α	25.0	81	54	0.44	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	В	24.9	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand with She	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	С	24.9	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	F	23.2	75	50	0.38	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	G	23.3	77	51	0.39	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	J	23.4	85	57	0.49	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	А	24.1	83	55	0.46	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	В	23.9	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	С	24.0	100	66	0.66	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 9 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	) Burrows	Tuhes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Fish Types and Counts Count		ts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	А	22.3	81	54	0.43	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Ampelisca (10+), Polychaete None Tubes (10+), Hermit Crab (5+), Scallop (3), Snail Egg Casing (1), Cerianthid (1), Nudibranch (1), Purple Urchin (1)	Y	Gravel with some Ampelisca and Polychaete tubes, three large scallops, urchin right of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	D	22.4	118	79	0.93	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Ampelisca (100+), Hermit Crab None (10+), Nudibranch (2), Diopatra	Y	Ampelisca bed, many hermit crabs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-LAR-SPG-037	E	22.3	80	53	0.43	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(1) Ampelisca (100+), Hermit Crab None (8+), Scallop (3+), Lady Crab (1), Rock Crab (1), Snail Egg Casing (1)	Y	Robust Ampelisca bed, many crustaceans, large scallop in left edge.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	А	24.2	82	55	0.45	Υ	52	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (6), Hermit Crab None	Υ	Rippled sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, one large Diopatra with
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	С	24.0	84	56	0.47	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(2), Diopatra (1) Sand Dollar (7), Diopatra (2), None Hermit Crab (1)	Υ	visible tube opening, shell hash, small sand dollars.  Medium sand with well-defined tracks, shell hash, sand clasts, several  Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-040	E	24.1	77	51	0.39	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (3+), None Cerianthid (3), Moon Snail (1), Astarte (1), Nassariid (1)	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, large hermit crab, group of large Diopatra on right edge, three Cerianthids one of which is barely visible on bottom edge.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	А	24.1	79	52	0.41	Y	29	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Nudibranch None (2), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1), Astarte (1)	Y	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, nudibranch and sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	С	24.2	86	57	0.49	Υ	50+	N	Ν	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (3), Astarte (2) None	Υ	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, well-defined tracks, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-042	Е	24.0	82	55	0.45	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab None (1), Diopatra (1)	Υ	Coarse sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts, large and small shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	В	22.9	77	51	0.39	N	NA	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (2), None Rock Crab (1), Nassariid (1), Astarte (1)	Y	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, part of a rock crab in bottom edge, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	D	22.7	84	56	0.48	Υ	54	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1) None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, large shell in upper right, possible organisms in center and bottom right (not counted), shell debris, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-044	Е	22.8	81	54	0.44	Υ	50+	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (5), None Cerianthid (1), Nudibranch (1)	Υ	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, several sand dollars and Diopatra, sand clasts, well-defined tracks in upper left.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	А	25.0	81	54	0.44	N	NA	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Amphipod Tubes (50+), Sand None Dollar (6), Hermit Crab (1), Astarte (1), Cerianthid (1)	Y	Medium sand with many sand clasts, amphipod structure near top of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	В	24.9	79	53	0.42	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1), None Cerianthid (1), Astarte (1)	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, Astarte partly visible near top.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-045	С	24.9	84	56	0.47	Y	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (3), Sand Dollar (2), None Astarte (1)	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, one of three Diopatra is barely visible in lower right corner, difficult to tell if Nassariid or moon snail shells are occupied (not counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	F	23.2	75	50	0.38	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (16), Hermit Crab None (2), Astarte (2), Diopatra (1),	Y	Medium sand with many sand clasts and small sand dollars, unclear whether moon snail shell on left edge is occupied (counted), possible
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	G	23.3	77	51	0.39	Υ	50+	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Moon Snail (1) Sand Dollar (43+), Amphipod None Tubes (10+), Diopatra (2),	Υ	organism top and slightly to the right of center (blurry, not counted).  Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, many small sand dollars, sand clasts, two large Diopatra (could possibly be one) entangled with Amphipod
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-050	J	23.4	85	57	0.49	Y	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Astarte (1) Sand Dollar (50+), Astarte (4), None Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	Υ	tubes in bottom center.  Medium sand with well-defined ripples, large hermit crab with well-defined tracks, large Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	А	24.1	83	55	0.46	N	NA	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (12), Hermit Crab None (2), Astarte (2)	Υ	Fine sand with shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	В	23.9	79	53	0.42	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (17), Astarte (6), None Hermit Crab (1)	Υ	Medium sand with hermits crabs and Astarte clams, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-052	С	24.0	100	66	0.66	N	NA	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (23), Hermit Crab None (1)	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, many sand dollars, blurry hermit crab upper right from center.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 10 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

						•	CMECS Substrate Classifica	ations (January 202	20 Guidance and references	s therein)		CMECS Biotic Componen	ts
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ass = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	tes	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Bio	ic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
		Water	Image Width	Image	Field of			Substrate					
Station ID	Replicate		(cm)	Height (cm)	View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	А	21.6	85	56	0.48	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	D	21.0	82	54	0.44	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	E	21.7	80	54	0.43	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell < 5, Granule/Pebble < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	А	22.6	74	49	0.36	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 30, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	С	22.5	79	53	0.41	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 15, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	D	22.4	75	50	0.38	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 95, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	A	24.8	81	54	0.43	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	В	24.7	76	51	0.39	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	E	25.2	79	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	С	20.6	79	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 40, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	D	21.2	77	51	0.40	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 70, Granule/Pebble 20, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	Е	20.6	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	А	27.1	69	46	0.32	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	В	26.9	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	С	27.2	79	52	0.41	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	А	21.5	75	50	0.38	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	С	21.6	87	58	0.51	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	D	21.3	73	49	0.36	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	Α	28.8	107	72	0.77	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 80, Shell 20	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	В	29.1	101	67	0.68	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 85, Shell 15	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	С	29.2	103	69	0.71	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 70, Shell 30	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	Α	25.3	98	65	0.64	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	В	25.8	89	59	0.52	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	С	25.7	94	62	0.59	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	А	29.4	75	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	В	25.7	80	53	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	D	25.7	76	50	0.38	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 11 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubos	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clas	ts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	A	21.6	85	56	0.48	Y	Ind	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (18), Astarte (2),	Sea Robbin (1)	Y	Medium sand with a visible ripple ridge, large fish, possible organism
A30W-0499-20-07-003-3F-034	A	21.0	65	30	0.40	'	IIIu	IN	IN	'	_	Sponge (1)	Sea Robbill (1)	ı	buried in sand left of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	D	21.0	82	54	0.44	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (30+), Astarte (5), Cerianthid (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with shell hash and gravel, possible small Cerianthid anemone left of center (counted), large drilled shell upper left of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-054	E	21.7	80	54	0.43	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (40+), Astarte (3)	None	Υ	Medium sand with rippled ridge in upper right, many small sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	А	22.6	74	49	0.36	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (50+), Snail	None	Y	Coarse sand with gravel and shell hash, small holes in sediment suggest
												Egg Casing (10+), Hermit Crab (6), Diopatra (3), Nudibranch (1)	)		Polychaete tubes, many snail egg casings on shell upper left of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	С	22.5	79	53	0.41	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	Coarse sand with large ripple ridge extending horizontally through image, gravel and shell hash, hermit crabs and sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-056	D	22.4	75	50	0.38	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (50+), Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch (1)	None	Υ	Coarse sand with small holes suggesting Polychaete tubes, nudibranch upper left of center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	А	24.8	81	54	0.43	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (10), Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Y	Medium sand with sand dollars, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	В	24.7	76	51	0.39	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (23), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, shell hash, large hermit crab in top middle, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-058	E	25.2	79	52	0.41	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (42), Hermit Crab (1), Astarte (1)	None	Υ	Coarse sand with many sand dollars, large hermit crab, sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	С	20.6	79	52	0.41	Y	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Astarte (10+)	None	Y	Rippled sand ridge with gravel, well-defined tracks, clam bed, shell hash, sand clasts
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	D	21.2	77	51	0.40	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Astarte (5), Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	Coarse sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-060	E	20.6	81	54	0.44	Υ	44	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2), Astarte (2)	None	Υ	Coarse sand with rippled ridges, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	А	27.1	69	46	0.32	Y	Ind	N	N	Υ	Е, І	Sand Dollar (6), Astarte (2), Anemone (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Y	Medium sand with sand clasts, shell hash, tube building anemone in central left (possible Cerianthid).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	В	26.9	81	54	0.44	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (8), Astarte (2)	None	Υ	Medium sand, sand clasts, well-defined tracks, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-062	С	27.2	79	52	0.41	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (6), Hermit Crab (5)	None	Υ	Medium sand, well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	А	21.5	75	50	0.38	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (20+), Astarte (6)	None	Υ	Coarse sand, sand clasts, many small sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	С	21.6	87	58	0.51	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (14), Astarte (6), Hermit Crab (3)	None	Υ	Coarse sand with rippled ridge, sand clasts, large tube in upper left possible Cerianthid (not counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-066	D	21.3	73	49	0.36	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (13), Astarte (11), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Coarse sand, sand clasts, clams and sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	А	28.8	107	72	0.77	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	Ī	Diopatra (2+)	None	Υ	Medium sand with shell hash, several Diopatra, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	В	29.1	101	67	0.68	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit crab (2), Astarte (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-068	С	29.2	103	69	0.71	N	NA	N	N	Υ	Е	Hermit Crab (4), Astarte (3)	None	Υ	Medium sand with shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	А	25.3	98	65	0.64	Y	Ind	N	N	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (30+), Diopatra (2),Hermit crab (1), Speckled Crab (1)	None	Y	Coarse sand with indeterminate ripples, structure in top center does not appear to be biological, possible speckled crab near top edge.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	В	25.8	89	59	0.52	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (10+), Astarte (5), Hermit Crab (2+)	None	Υ	Coarse sand, shell hash, sand dollars, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-070	С	25.7	94	62	0.59	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte (5), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	А	29.4	75	50	0.37	Y	Ind	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (100+), Diopatra (4+)	None	Y	Fine sand with ripples, sand clasts, shell hash accumulated into several possible Diopatra structures.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	В	25.7	80	53	0.43	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (50+), Diopatra (4), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with ripples, many sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-072	D	25.7	76	50	0.38	N	NA	N	N	Y	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (100+), Hermit Crab (6+), Sand Dollar (3), Astarte (2)	None	Y	Fine sand with Polychaete tubes, shell hash.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 12 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	es therein)		CMECS Biotic Compone	ents
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Bi	iotic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m	Image Width ) (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	А	24.1	75	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	В	24.1	74	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	Е	24.1	70	47	0.33	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	А	29.0	62	41	0.25	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	В	29.2	99	66	0.65	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	Е	29.2	90	60	0.55	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	А	24.3	88	59	0.52	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	В	24.3	89	59	0.53	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Granule/Pebble < 1, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	E	24.3	89	59	0.52	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	А	26.8	93	62	0.57	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	В	26.8	93	62	0.58	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	E	26.8	98	65	0.63	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	В	20.1	70	47	0.33	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	D	19.9	76	51	0.39	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	Е	19.9	88	59	0.52	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	А	33.6	70	47	0.33	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	В	33.8	65	43	0.28	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	E	33.4	70	47	0.33	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	А	30.3	67	45	0.30	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	С	30.1	75	50	0.38	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	E	30.0	72	48	0.34	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	В	27.3	78	52	0.40	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 98, Shell 2,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	С	27.1	73	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Granule/Pebble <1 Sand 98, Shell 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	Е	27.7	70	47	0.33	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	С	33.3	73	48	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 98, Shell 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	D	32.8	74	49	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 98, Shell 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	E	33.0	73	49	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 13 of 34

Olatica ID	Poplieste	Water	Image Width	Image	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples	D	Tabaa	Taraba	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clost	's Comments
Station ID ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	Replicate A	Depth (m) 24.1	(cm) 75	Height (cm)	0.37	( Y/N)	(wavelength in cm)	Burrows N	Y	Tracks Y	E, I	Counts Sand Dollar (4), Diopatra (4),	None	Y	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, large Diopatra, shell debris.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	В	24.1	74	49	0.36	Υ	40	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (2) Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (3)	None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, well-defined tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-074	E	24.1	70	47	0.33	Υ	21	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (13), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (3+)	None	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined ripples, several Diopatra, well-defined tracks, shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	А	29.0	62	41	0.25	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (36), Hermit Crab	None	Υ	Medium sand with large hermit crab bottom of center, well-defined tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	В	29.2	99	66	0.65	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E, I	(3) Sand Dollar (41), Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (2)	None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-076	E	29.2	90	60	0.55	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (45), Diopatra (5), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	А	24.3	88	59	0.52	Υ	28	N	Y	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (3),	Flat Fish (2)	Υ	Medium sand with ripples, two flat fish, sand clasts, well-defined tracks.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	В	24.3	89	59	0.53	Υ	44	N	N	Υ	Е	Astarte (1) Sand Dollar (11), Astarte (2)	None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, well-defined tracks, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-078	E	24.3	89	59	0.52	N	NA	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (6), Astarte (3), Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	Coarse sand with sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	А	26.8	93	62	0.57	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (34), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1)	None	Y	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	В	26.8	93	62	0.58	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (40+), Diopatra (25+), Hermit Crab (6),	None	Υ	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, many Diopatra and sand dollars, well-defined tracks, larger Polychaete tubes in upper right.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-080	Е	26.8	98	65	0.63	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (2+) Sand Dollar (50+), Diopatra (6), Hermit Crab (3)	None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, possible egg purse in upper right, many small sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	В	20.1	70	47	0.33	Υ	35	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, large Diopatra near
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	D	19.9	76	51	0.39	Υ	15	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	center.  Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts, large Diopatra near right edge, several sand dollars covered in sand in bottom right.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-082	Е	19.9	88	59	0.52	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with large ripple, sand clasts, single sand dollar visible.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	A	33.6	70	47	0.33	N	NA	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (70+), Hermit Crab	None	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, many sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	В	33.8	65	43	0.28	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (24), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-084	E	33.4	70	47	0.33	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (38), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, shell hash, many sand dollars, possible organism on sand dollar in lower right (not counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	А	30.3	67	45	0.30	Y	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (35+), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Y	Fine sand with many sand dollars, well-defined tracks, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	С	30.1	75	50	0.38	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (50+), Diopatra	None	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, many sand dollars, Diopatra, and hermit
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-088	Е	30.0	72	48	0.34	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(5+), Hermit Crab (5+) Sand Dollar (50+), Diopatra (5)	None	Υ	crabs.  Medium sand with well-defined tracks, egg purse near right edge, sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	В	27.3	78	52	0.40	Y	23	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (5)	None		clasts.  Rippled medium sand, ripples are fairly irregular with few shell fragments
										,		. ,			and granules within troughs. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	С	27.1	73	49	0.36	Y	35	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1)	None	N	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragment deposits within troughs. Few tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-090	E	27.7	70	47	0.33	Υ	23	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragment deposits and few granules within troughs. Moderate amount of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	С	33.3	73	48	0.35	Y	12	N	N	N	E	Sand Dollar (54), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	N	Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are fairly subtle caused by reworking of substrates from high concentration of sand dollars. Moderate amount of tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	D	32.8	74	49	0.37	Υ	9	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (61), Skate Egg Case (1), Diopatra (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	N	Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle caused by reworking of substrate by high concentration of sand dollars. Few tracks and trails and moderate amount of particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-094	Е	33.0	73	49	0.35	Υ	9	N	Υ	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (100+)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with very few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle caused by reworking of substrate by very high concentration of sand dollars. Moderate amount of tracks and trails, few sand clast aggregates.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 14 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	ations (January 202	20 Guidance and reference	es therein)		CMECS Biotic Component	ts
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ass = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biot	ic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	A	26.3	76	51	0.38		ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 93, Shell 7,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	В	25.9	75	50	0.38	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Granule/Pebble <1 Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	С	25.7	96	64	0.62	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 93, Shell 7, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	В	28.1	56	37	0.21	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	D	28.2	51	34	0.17	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	Е	28.6	50	33	0.17	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	А	27.9	80	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	В	27.7	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	С	27.3	85	57	0.49	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	A	27.9	92	61	0.57	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediment
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	В	27.3	74	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	E	27.6	79	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediment
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	А	22.3	73	49	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	В	22.3	75	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	D	22.2	74	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	D	22.0	70	47	0.33	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	Е	22.1	88	59	0.52	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	F	22.7	69	46	0.32	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediment
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	А	26.7	99	66	0.65	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	В	26.7	96	64	0.61	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	С	26.5	93	62	0.57	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 15 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clas	ts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	A	26.3	76	51	0.38	Y	10	N	Y	Y	E, I	Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (1)	None	N	Medium rippled sand with diverse shell fragments and few granules.  Moderate amount of tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	В	25.9	75	50	0.38	Υ	12	N	N	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (3), Sand Dollar (2), Hydroid (1)	None	N	Rippled medium sand with diverse shell fragments. Ripples are subtle, irregular and complex. Large Spisula shell. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-096	С	25.7	96	64	0.62	Y	20	N	N	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (2)	None	N	Rippled medium sand with some diverse shell fragments and few granules. Only one laser appearing in frame, ripple wave length is an estimate.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	В	28.1	56	37	0.21	Y	13	N	N	Y	Е	Sand Dollar (1)	None	Y	Rippled fine sand with some shell fragment and few granule deposits within troughs. Moderate concentration of sand clast aggregates. Many tracks
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	D	28.2	51	34	0.17	Υ	11	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (13), Diopatra (3)	None	Υ	and trails.  Rippled fine sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are irregular and complex caused by reworking of substrates of sand dollars. Few sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-098	E	28.6	50	33	0.17	Υ	11	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (5)	None	Υ	aggregates.  Rippled fine sand with very few shell fragments and granules. Many tracks and trails. Moderate concentration of particulates in water column. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	А	27.9	80	54	0.43	Y	11	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (4), Bivalve (1)	None	Y	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragment deposits within troughs. Few areas of darker sand particles. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	В	27.7	79	53	0.42	Υ	11	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragment deposits within troughs. Few patches of dark sand particles and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-100	С	27.3	85	57	0.49	Υ	8	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (1), Hermit Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1), Nassarii Snail (1)	None d	Υ	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments within troughs and few areas of darker sand particles. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	А	27.9	92	61	0.57	Y	13	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (1)	None	Y	Rippled fine sand with very few shell fragments within troughs. Few tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates. High concentration of particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	В	27.3	74	49	0.36	Υ	14	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (8), Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (4)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand that are complex and irregular with shell fragments within trough. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. High concentration of particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-102	Е	27.6	79	53	0.42	Υ	9	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (4), Hermit Crab (3)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with some shell fragment deposits within troughs. High concentration of particulates within water column. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	А	22.3	73	49	0.35	Y	Ind. >32	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (16)	None	Y	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragments within troughs. Wave length indeterminate due to only one wave crest appearing in image. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	В	22.3	75	50	0.37	Υ	15	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (11)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some small shell fragments and sand clast aggregates within troughs. Few tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-104	D	22.2	74	49	0.36	Υ	18	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (10), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and granules within troughs. Darker sand particles within parts of troughs. Ripples are irregular. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	D	22.0	70	47	0.33	Y	21	N	Y	Y	E, I	Diopatra (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Y	Rippled medium sand with granules and shell fragment deposits within troughs. Darker sand particles within trough. Ripples are complex and irregular. Few tracks, biogenic depressions and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	E	22.1	88	59	0.52	Υ	Ind. >55	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (3)	None	Y	Rippled medium sand with shell fragments and granules within troughs. Darker sand particles also within trough. Wave length indeterminate due to only one crest appearing in image. Some particulates in water column. Few
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-105	F	22.7	69	46	0.32	Υ	22	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (4), Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	sand clast aggregates.  Rippled medium sand with high crest heights. Some shell fragment deposits and few granules within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	А	26.7	99	66	0.65	Υ	11	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (21), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragment and sand clast aggregate deposits within trough. Only one laser visible in frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	В	26.7	96	64	0.61	Υ	11	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (20)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with some shell fragments and sand clast aggregates within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-106	С	26.5	93	62	0.57	Y	11	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (10)	None	Y	Rippled fine sand with some small shell fragments and sand clast aggregates within troughs.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 16 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	es therein)		CMECS Biotic Componen	ts
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidate	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ites	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	enthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biot	tic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	А	23.2	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	С	23.1	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	D	23.7	86	57	0.50	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	А	25.5	76	51	0.39	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Small Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	В	25.7	81	54	0.43	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Sand 85, Granule/Pebble 10,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	С	25.5	78	52	0.41	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Shell 5 Sand 95, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	А	25.3	85	57	0.48	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	D	25.2	83	55	0.46	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	E	25.0	80	53	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	В	25.8	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 98, Shell 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	С	25.8	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 98, Shell 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	Е	25.9	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	A	24.4	89	60	0.53	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 75, Granule/Pebble 15, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	В	24.4	82	54	0.44	Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	E	24.7	75	50	0.38	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 70, Shell 15, Granule/Pebble 15	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	А	24.7	79	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	В	25.0	80	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	С	24.9	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand with Shel	ls Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	В	22.4	75	50	0.38	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	D	22.4	70	46	0.32	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Granule/Pebble <1 Sand 97, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	Е	22.4	56	37	0.21	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 17 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clas	is Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	A	23.2	84	56	0.47	Υ	11	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (16), Hermit Crab	None	Υ	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments and sand clast aggregates
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	С	23.1	84	56	0.47	Υ	11	N	N	Υ	Е	(1) Sand Dollar (2)	None	Υ	within troughs.  Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments and moderate amount of sand clast aggregates within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-108	D	23.7	86	57	0.50	Υ	8	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (3)	None	Υ	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments. Some sand clast aggregates and few biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	А	25.5	76	51	0.39	N	NA	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Nudibranch (4), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (1), Rock Crab (1)	None )	Y	Coarse sand with very high concentration of Ampelisca tubes and few Polychaete tubes. Some granules and shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	В	25.7	81	54	0.43	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E	Nudibranch (4), Hermit Crab (1)	Spotted Hake (1)	Υ	Coarse sand with some granules and few shell fragments. Moderate amount of Polychaete tubes and some Ampelisca tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-111	С	25.5	78	52	0.41	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	Е	Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch (1)	None	Υ	Very coarse sand with some granules and few shell fragments. Moderate amount of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	А	25.3	85	57	0.48	Y	8	N	N	Υ	E, I	Astarte Clam (3), Unknown Organism (1)	None	N	Rippled medium sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are subtle, irregular and complex. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	D	25.2	83	55	0.46	Υ	9	N	Y	Y	E, I	Diopatra (3), Cerianthid Anemone (1), Astarte Clam (1) Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None ,	Y	Medium rippled sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle. Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-115	E	25.0	80	53	0.43	Υ	7	N	N	Υ	E	Nudibranch (1), Nassariid Snai (1)	I None	Υ	Medium rippled sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are subtle and complex with low crest heights. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	В	25.8	84	56	0.47	Υ	12	N	N	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (9), Hermit Crab (2), Astarte Clam (1)	None	Y	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	С	25.8	81	54	0.44	Υ	12	N	N	Υ	E, I	Astarte Clam (7), Sand Dollar (4), Cerianthid Anemone (1)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some small shell fragments. Moderate amount of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-119	Е	25.9	84	56	0.47	Υ	17	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam (3), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab (1), Moon Snail Egg Casing (1)		Y	Rippled medium sand with some small shell fragments. High amount of sand clast aggregates within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	A	24.4	89	60	0.53	N	NA	Y	Y	Y	E, I	Hermit Crab (7), Diopatra (3), Nudibranch (2) Rock Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Snail Egg Casing (1)		Y	Gravelly sand with moderate concentration of diverse shell fragments. Moderate concentration of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	В	24.4	82	54	0.44	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (7), Nudibranch (5), Diopatra (2), Snail Egg Casing (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with some granules and few shell fragments. High concentration of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-120	Е	24.7	75	50	0.38	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Astarte Clam (3), Hermit Crab (3), Nudibranch (1), Snail Egg Casing (1)	None	Υ	Gravelly sand with moderate concentrations of shell fragments. High concentration of tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	А	24.7	79	52	0.41	Y	11	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (9), Diopatra (2), Astarte Clam (2), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	В	25.0	80	53	0.42	Υ	10	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (22), Astarte Clam (3), Diopatra (2)	None	Υ	Medium rippled sand some shell fragments and few granules. Moderate amount of tracks and trails. Possible hydroids at top right of frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-124	С	24.9	81	54	0.44	Υ	13	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (8), Astarte Clam (5)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules.  Ripples are very subtle. Some prominent tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	В	22.4	75	50	0.38	Υ	13	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (59), Astarte Clam	None	Υ	Medium rippled sand with few shell fragments and granules. Some tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	D	22.4	70	46	0.32	Υ	10	N	N	Υ	E, I	(1) Sand Dollar (35), Astarte Clam (4)	None	N	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are fairly subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and biogenic
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-126	E	22.4	56	37	0.21	Υ	8	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (61), Astarte Clam (6)	None	Υ	depressions.  Medium rippled sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are very subtle and irregular. Some sand clast aggregates and many tracks and trails.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 18 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	ations (January 202	20 Guidance and reference	es therein)		CMECS Biotic Componen	ts
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ass = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ites	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Bio	tic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	А	23.8	78	52	0.40	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	В	23.8	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	D	23.3	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	А	24.5	72	48	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	В	27.1	83	55	0.45	Rippled Sand with She	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	D	26.0	79	53	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	Α	23.6	72	48	0.35	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	С	24.4	77	51	0.40	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
SOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	E	24.4	77	51	0.39	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Granule/Pebble <1 Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	С	22.4	68	45	0.31	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	D	22.7	76	50	0.38	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	E	22.5	76	51	0.39	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	В	25.9	74	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	D	26.1	73	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	E	25.8	78	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	A	25.4	79	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	В	28.4	79	53	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	С	28.0	80	53	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	A	27.5	88	59	0.52	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	D	27.9	94	63	0.59	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	Е	27.7	92	61	0.56	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 19 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Fish Types an Counts Count		sts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	A	23.8	78	52	0.40	Y	12	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (10), Astarte Clam Sea Robin (1) (3), Hermit Crab (2), Nassariid Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	Y	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle and with low crest heights. Few tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	В	23.8	84	56	0.47	Υ	11	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1), None Astarte Clam (1)	Y	Rippled coarse sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Some sand clast aggregates. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-130	D	23.3	82	55	0.45	Υ	9	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (2), Astarte Clam Sea Robin (1) (2), Diopatra (1)	Υ	Rippled coarse sand with diverse shell fragments and few granules.  Ripples are subtle and complex. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	A	24.5	72	48	0.35	Y	Ind.	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (11), Diopatra (2), None Hermit Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1)	Y	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and granules. Ripples are sparse and subtle, unable to discern wave length. Moderate amount of sand clast aggregates and tubes. Some tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	В	27.1	83	55	0.45	Υ	Ind.	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (12), Astarte Clam None (2), Diopatra (2), Hermit Crab (1)	N	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Unable to discern wave length, only one crest in image. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-132	D	26.0	79	53	0.41	Υ	Ind.	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (17), Astarte Clam None (1)	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Unable to discern wave length, only one crest in image. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	А	23.6	72	48	0.35	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam None	Y	Medium sand with some shell fragments. Moderate amount of sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	С	24.4	77	51	0.40	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(2) Sand Dollar (4), Astarte Clam None (1)	Υ	aggregates and many tracks and trails.  Medium sand with some shell fragments. High amount of tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-134	E	24.4	77	51	0.39	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Astarte Clam None (2), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab	Y	Medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Many tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	С	22.4	68	45	0.31	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (41), Astarte Clam None (4), Burrowing Anemone (1), Diopatra (1)	Υ	Coarse sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Cluster of sand clast aggregates in middle of frame. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	D	22.7	76	50	0.38	Υ	Ind. >55	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (31), Astarte Clam None (4), Burrowing Anemone (1)	Υ	Coarse rippled sand with some shell fragments and granules. Ripple wave length indeterminate due to only one crest appearing in image. Few tracks
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-138	E	22.5	76	51	0.39	Υ	Ind. >58	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (32), Astarte Clam None (16), Hermit Crab (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	Υ	and trails and sand clast aggregates.  Coarse rippled sand with some shell fragments and granules. Ripple wave length indeterminate due to only one crest appearing in image. Few tracks and trails moderate amount of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	В	25.9	74	50	0.37	Υ	20	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (28), Astarte Clam None	Y	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragment deposits within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	D	26.1	73	49	0.36	Υ	22	N	Y	Υ	E, I	(2), Hermit Crab (1) Sand Dollar (26), Astarte Clam None (4), Hermit Crab (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	Υ	Some tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates. Rippled medium sand, ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Many sand clast aggregates within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-140	Е	25.8	78	52	0.41	Υ	19	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (31), Astarte Calm None (3), Nassariid Snail (1), Diopatra (1)	N	Rippled medium sand, ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Few small shell fragments and many sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	А	25.4	79	52	0.41	Y	11	N	N	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (8), Astarte Clam None (3), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	Y	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle with low crest heights. Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	В	28.4	79	53	0.41	Υ	12	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (2), Astarte Clam (2), None Nassariid Snail (2), Burrowing	Υ	Rippled medium sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle with low crest heights. Many sand clast aggregates and some tracks and
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-142	С	28.0	80	53	0.43	Υ	10	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Anemone (1) Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (2), None Nassariid Snail (1)	Y	trails.  Rippled medium sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle with low crest heights. High abundance of sand clast aggregates, few tracks and trials and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	А	27.5	88	59	0.52	Υ	9	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (44), Diopatra (18) None	N	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragments. Some tracks and trails and
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	D	27.9	94	63	0.59	Υ	10	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (17), Diopatra None	Υ	biogenic depressions. Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-144	E	27.7	92	61	0.56	Υ	13	N	N	Υ	E, I	(17), Hermit Crab (2) Sand Dollar (36), Diopatra (18) None	N	with low crest heights. Some tracks and trails.  Fine rippled sand with very few shell fragments and granules.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 20 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	ations (January 202	20 Guidance and reference	es therein)		CMECS Biotic Components	
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ass = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	enthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biotic C	Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	А	24.2	90	60	0.53	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 98, Shell 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	В	24.2	95	64	0.61	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	D	25.3	91	61	0.56	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	A	27.0	87	58	0.50	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	В	27.8	90	60	0.53	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	С	27.6	91	60	0.55	Rippled Sand with Sh	nells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	Н	19.2	75	50	0.38	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1, Granule/Pebble <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	I	19.3	83	55	0.46	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1, Granule/Pebble <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	J	19.1	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	В	28.4	80	53	0.42	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	С	28.2	76	50	0.38	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Granule/Pebble 5,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	Е	27.9	71	47	0.34	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Shell <1 Sand 95, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	А	28.8	71	47	0.33	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	В	28.6	71	48	0.34	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	С	28.1	76	51	0.39	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	А	25.2	93	62	0.57	Rippled Sand with Sh	nells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 75, Shell 20, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	В	25.1	94	63	0.59	Rippled Sand with Sh	nells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Sand 70, Shell 20,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	С	25.1	93	62	0.58	Rippled Sand with Sh	nells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Granule/Pebble 10 Sand 80, Shell 15, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	F	32.3	81	54	0.44	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	G	32.1	83	55	0.46	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	Н	32.2	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 21 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clas	ts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	А	24.2	90	60	0.53	Υ	10	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (11), Diopatra (2), N Astarte Clam (1)	None	Y	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragment deposits within trough.  Ripples are fairly subtle. Many tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	В	24.2	95	64	0.61	Υ	10	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (7), Diopatra (2)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and granules. Ripples are very subtle caused by reworking of substrate by sand dollars. Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-146	D	25.3	91	61	0.56	Υ	9	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (8), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with some shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle caused by reworking of substrate by sand dollars. Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	A	27.0	87	58	0.50	Υ	11	N	N	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Diopatra (1)	None	Y	Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments, ripples are subtle and irregular with low crest heights. Some tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	В	27.8	90	60	0.53	Υ	9	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (15), Astarte Clam N (3), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Y	Rippled medium sand with small shell fragments, ripples are subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-150	С	27.6	91	60	0.55	Υ	11	N	N	Υ	E, I		None	Y	Medium rippled sand with some shell fragments. Ripples are subtle and irregular. Many sand clast aggregates and tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	Н	19.2	75	50	0.38	Υ	Ind. >42	N	N	Y	E		None	Y	Rippled fine sand with shell fragments and granules deposits within trough. Unable to discern wave length due to only one crest appearing in frame. Many tracks and trails and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	I	19.3	83	55	0.46	Υ	Ind. >40	N	N	Υ	E	Nassariid Snail (3)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with shell fragments and granules deposits within trough.  Unable to discern wave length due to only one crest appearing in frame.  Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-152	J	19.1	84	56	0.47	Υ	Ind. >50	N	N	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (3), Nassariid Nasii (1), Astarte Clam (1)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with shell fragments and granules deposits within trough.  Unable to discern wave length due to only one crest appearing in frame.  Many tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	В	28.4	80	53	0.42	Y	28	N	Y	Y	E, I	Diopatra (7), Hermit Crab (4), Nudibranch (3)	None	Y	Medium to fine rippled sand with some granule deposits and many tubes within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	С	28.2	76	50	0.38	Υ	26	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	. ,	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some granules and few shell fragments within trough. Some tubes and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-154	Е	27.9	71	47	0.34	Υ	Ind.	N	Υ	Υ	E, I		None	Υ	Ripples are very subtle, unable to discern wave length. Moderate concentration of Diopatra and many tubes. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	А	28.8	71	47	0.33	Υ	11	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (25), Diopatra (4)	None	Υ	Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	В	28.6	71	48	0.34	Υ	7	N	N	N	Е	Sand Dollar (15), Hermit Crab (2)	None	N	Rippled medium sand with few small shell fragments. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-156	С	28.1	76	51	0.39	Υ	24	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (11), Hermit Crab N (4), Diopatra (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragment and some sand clast aggregates within troughs. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	А	25.2	93	62	0.57	Y	16	N	N	Υ	E, I		None	N	Coarse rippled sand with many small shell fragments and few granules. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	В	25.1	94	63	0.59	Υ	12	N	N	Υ	Е	. ,	None	N	Subtle and complex rippled sand. Many shell fragments and some granules. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-158	С	25.1	93	62	0.58	Υ	19	N	N	Υ	E, I		None	Υ	Complex and irregular ripples in coarse sand. Many shell fragments and some granules within troughs. Few tracks and trails and sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	F	32.3	81	54	0.44	N	NA	Υ	Y	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (17), Hermit Crab (7), Nassariid Snail (2), Nudibranch (1), Sand Dollar (1)	None	N	High concentration of Diopatra and some tubes. Few burrows and shell fragments. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	G	32.1	83	55	0.46	Υ	17	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (21), Hermit Crab (3), N Sand Dollar (1)	None	N	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle, low crest height. High concentration of Diopatra and some tubes. Some tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-162	Н	32.2	81	54	0.44	Υ	11	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (27), Hermit Crab (2), N Sand Dollar (2)	None	Y	Ripples are fairly subtle, low wave height. High concentration of Diopatra and some tubes. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 22 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

						-	CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	20 Guidance and reference	s therein)		CMECS Biotic Component	ts
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	tes	CMECS Biotic Setting = B	enthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biot	ic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
		Water	Image Width	Image	Field of			Substrate					
Station ID	Replicate		(cm)	Height (cm)	View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	Н	27.8	82	55	0.45	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1,	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	I	27.5	74	49	0.36	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Granule/Pebble <1 Sand 100, Shell <1, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	J	27.7	85	57	0.48	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	А	31.8	68	46	0.31	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	В	31.5	75	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	D	31.6	74	49	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	А	31.6	74	50	0.37	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	В	31.5	73	49	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Granule/Pebble <1 Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	С	31.7	74	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	А	23.8	48	32	0.16	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	Н	23.9	67	45	0.30	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	J	24.3	72	48	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	A	26.4			NA	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	В	26.5	75	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	Е	26.5	79	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	А	23.0	86	57	0.49	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	В	23.0	83	55	0.46	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	С	23.4	98	65	0.64	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	Α	24.2	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	В	24.1	75	50	0.37	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	D	24.0	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	None
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	С	33.9	99	66	0.65	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	D	33.6	94	63	0.59	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	Е	33.5	99	66	0.66	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 23 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Cla	sts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	Н	27.8	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Diopatra (3), Nassariid Snail	None	Y	Dark casting from unknown organism in bottom left of frame. Many tracks and trails, some tubes and some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	1	27.5	74	49	0.36	N	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (1), Burrowing Anemone (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Some tubes and few clusters of worm castings potentially from an acorn worm. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-164	J	27.7	85	57	0.48	N	NA	Υ	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (17), Hermit Crab (2), Shrimp (1)	None	Υ	Moderate concentration of sand dollars. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	А	31.8	68	46	0.31	Y	13	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (12), Diopatra (3), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	N	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Ripples are irregular and complex caused by reworking of substrates by sand dollars. Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	В	31.5	75	50	0.37	Y	20	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (13), Diopatra (3), Nassariid Snail (2), Hermit Crab (1)	None	N	Irregular and complex rippled fine sand caused by reworking of substrates by sand dollars. Some small shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-166	D	31.6	74	49	0.37	Υ	14	Υ	Y	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (11), Diopatra (1), Cerianthid Anemone (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	N	Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragments within troughs. Many tracks and trails and few tubes and burrows.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	А	31.6	74	50	0.37	Υ	20	N	N	Y	Е	Sand Dollar (4), Nassariid Snail (4), Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with shell fragment and few granule deposits within troughs. Many tracks and trails and few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	В	31.5	73	49	0.35	Υ	17	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam (1)	None	N	Rippled medium sand with shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many tracks and trails and some biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-168	С	31.7	74	49	0.36	Υ	17	N	Υ	Υ	Е	Nassariid Snail (2), Hermit Crab (2), Sand Dollar (1)	None	N	Rippled medium to fine sand with small shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	А	23.8	48	32	0.16	Y	15	N	N	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (7), Hermit Crab (3), Nassariid Snail (1), Burrowing Anemone (1)	None	N	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Many sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	Н	23.9	67	45	0.30	Υ	12	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (21), Diopatra (2), Burrowing Anemone (1)	Spotted Hake (2)	Υ	Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragments. Few clusters of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-170	J	24.3	72	48	0.35	Υ	15	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (21)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with very few shell fragments within troughs. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Presence of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	А	26.4			NA	Y	~24	N	N	Y	Е	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Y	Only one laser visible in frame causing ripple wave length to be estimated based on other reps at station. Few small shell fragment deposits within troughs. Sand clast aggregates present. Few tracks and trials and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	В	26.5	75	50	0.37	Υ	25	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (1)	None	N	Rippled fine sand with few small shell fragment deposits within troughs.  Many sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-174	E	26.5	79	52	0.41	Y	21	N	N	Υ	E	Hermit Crab (3), Sand Dollar (2)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with some shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many sand clast aggregates and few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	А	23.0	86	57	0.49	Y	17	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (61), Hermit Crab (1), Large Worm Tube (1)	None	Y	Well-defined irregular fine rippled sand with few deposits of small shell fragments and granules in troughs. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	В	23.0	83	55	0.46	Υ	17	N	Υ	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (50)	None	N	Well-defined rippled fine sand. Few small particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-176	С	23.4	98	65	0.64	Υ	19	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (56), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Y	Rippled fine sand with few shell particles. Irregular and complex sand ripples. Many tracks and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	Α	24.2	82	55	0.45	Υ	13	N	Y	N	E	Sand Dollar (30)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with few shell particles. Few clusters of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	В	24.1	75	50	0.37	Υ	13	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (27), Hermit Crab (3)	None	Υ	Rippled fine sand with few shell particles. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-178	D	24.0	82	55	0.45	Y	19	N	Y	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (29)	None	Υ	Fine rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Many clusters of sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	С	33.9	99	66	0.65	Y	11	N	Υ	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (72), Hermit Crab (1)	None	N	Fine rippled sand. Some particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	D	33.6	94	63	0.59	Υ	14	N	Υ	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (54)	None	N	Fine rippled sand. Some particulates in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-182	E	33.5	99	66	0.66	Y	Ind.	Y	Υ	N	E, I	Sand Dollar (59), Cerianthid Anemone (1)	None	N	Very fine rippled sand, wave length is difficult to discern due to reworking of substrates from the high concentration of sand dollars. Moderate amount of particulates within water column.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 24 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	20 Guidance and reference	es therein)		CMECS Biotic Components	
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ss = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biotic C	Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	A	25.4	79	53	0.42	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 15,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	D	25.3	87	58	0.50	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Shell 5 Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 20, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	E	25.4	74	50	0.37	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 40, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	А	29.2	89	59	0.53	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	D	28.8	87	58	0.51	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	E	29.2	89	59	0.52	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	А	29.2	88	59	0.52	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	С	29.4	91	61	0.55	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	E	29.6	90	60	0.53	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	С	29.5	92	61	0.57	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	D	29.2	88	59	0.52	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 80, Shell 20	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	Е	29.1	91	60	0.55	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	А	29.0	85	57	0.48	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	В	27.8	86	57	0.49	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	С	29.1	87	58	0.50	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	С	25.1	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Burrowing Anemones	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	D	25.3	85	56	0.48	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	Е	25.2	84	56	0.48	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	В	24.1	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Burrowing Anemones
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	С	24.2	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	D	24.1	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	J	25.5	78	52	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shells < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	М	25.0	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shells < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	N	25.1	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand with Shells	s Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shells < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 25 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tuhes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clas	ts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	A	25.4	79	53	0.42	N	N	N	Y	Y	E, I	Nassariid Snail (2)	None	Y	Coarse sand and gravel with a few shell fragments. Few clusters of
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	D	25.3	87	58	0.50	Υ	40	N	N	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (2)	None	N	Polychaete tubes. Large Spisula shell. Granule deposits and a few shell fragments within trough of sand ripple.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-184	E	25.4	74	50	0.37	Υ	35	N	Υ	N	E	Nudibranch (4), Nassariid Snai (2), Hermit Crab (2)	I None	Υ	Some tracks and trails and other biogenic depressions.  Granules contained with deposits of sand ripples. Many sand clast aggregates and few Polychaete tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	А	29.2	89	59	0.53	Υ	27	N	N	Υ	Е	Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with subtle ripples. Many clusters of sand clast aggregates and
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	D	28.8	87	58	0.51	Υ	12	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	tracks and trails. Few biogenic depressions.  Very subtle ripples in fine sand. Few sand dollars and many distinct biogenic depressions and tracks and trails. Some clusters of sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-192	Е	29.2	89	59	0.52	Υ	13	N	Υ	Υ	1	Astarte Clam (1), Diopatra (1)	None	N	aggregates.  Very subtle ripples in fine sand with many tracks and trials and biogenic depressions. Small shell particles.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	Α	29.2	88	59	0.52	Y	27	N	N	N	Е	Sand Dollar (8)	None	Y	Irregular and complex sand ripples caused by reworking of substrates from sand dollars. Many sand clast aggregates and tracks and trails. Few
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	С	29.4	91	61	0.55	Υ	22	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (15), Bivalve Siphon (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	biogenic depressions. Medium sand with irregular ripples and clusters of sand clast aggregates. Few small shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-193	E	29.6	90	60	0.53	Υ	27	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (7), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with subtle ripples and few small shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	С	29.5	92	61	0.57	Υ	10	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1)	None	N	Subtle and irregular rippled sand with few small shell fragments. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	D	29.2	88	59	0.52	Υ	30	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (2), Nassariid	None	Υ	Subtle sand ripples with many small shell fragments. Biogenic sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-194	E	29.1	91	60	0.55	Υ	15	N	N	Υ	E, I	Snail (1) Sand Dollar (9), Diopatra (3)	None	Υ	aggregate clusters in frame. Subtle sand ripples with many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	А	29.0	85	57	0.48	Υ	27	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (10), Astarte Clam	None	N	Very subtle ripples with some small shell fragment deposits within trough.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	В	27.8	86	57	0.49	Υ	25	N	N	Υ	E, I	(1), Nassariid Snail (3) Sand Dollar (8), Nassariid Snail (3), Astarte Clam (2)	None	N	Many tracks and trials and biogenic depressions.  Very subtle irregular and complex ripples with few small shell fragments.  Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SP-195	С	29.1	87	58	0.50	Υ	24	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (6), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	Medium rippled sand with few small shell fragments and granules within troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	С	25.1	84	56	0.47	Y	42	Y	N	Y	E, I	Cerianthid Anemone (5), Sand Dollar (2), Diopatra (2), Astarte Clam (2), Hermit Crab (1)		N	Coarse rippled sand with deposits of granules and shell fragments within trough. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	D	25.3	85	56	0.48	Υ	Ind.	N	N	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (3), Sand Dollar (2), Hermit Crab (2), Cerianthid Anemone (1), Astarte Clam (1)	None	N	Very subtle rippled sand with granules and shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-039	E	25.2	84	56	0.48	Υ	34	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	None	N	Coarse rippled sand with granules and shell fragment deposits within troughs. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	В	24.1	82	55	0.45	Y	10	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Astarte Clam (3), Diopatra (2), Cerianthid Anemone (2), Sand Dollar (1)		Y	Rippled medium sand with few granules and some small shell fragments. Ripples are subtle. Moderate amount of tracks and trails and many sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	С	24.2	81	54	0.44	Υ	7	N	N	Υ	E, I	Jonah Crab (1), Astarte Clam (1), Sand Dollar (1)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with some diverse shell fragments and few granules. Ripples are subtle and irregular. Many tracks and trails and sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-041	D	24.1	84	56	0.47	Υ	10	N	N	N	E, I	Astarte Clam (3), Rock Crab (1)	None	N	aggregates.  Rippled medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules.  Ripples are very subtle. Many sand clast aggregates and moderate amount of tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Possible moon snail egg casing and possible sea urchin test at bottom of frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	J	25.5	78	52	0.41	Υ	Ind	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (18), Nudibranch	None	Υ	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	М	25.0	82	55	0.45	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E, I	(1) Sand Dollar (12), Astarte (2), Nudibranch (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts, obvious tracks, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-048	N	25.1	84	56	0.47	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Hermit crab (2), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, large Diopatra in upper left, sand clasts, obvious tracks.

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 26 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	ations (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	s therein)		CMECS Biotic Components	
							CMECS Substrate Cla	ass = Unconsolidat	ed Mineral in all PV replica	tes	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Biotic C	Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	С	23.8	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 60, Shell 30, Granule/Pebble 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	Е	23.0	77	51	0.40	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 85, Shell 15, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	F	23.6	77	52	0.40	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 75, Shell 25, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	В	22.0	76	50	0.38	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	E	21.8	74	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	F	22.5	79	52	0.41	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	С	23.0	73	49	0.36	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	D	23.9	81	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble 2, Silt <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	F	24.0	80	53	0.43	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	В	28.4	81	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	С	28.4	79	53	0.41	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Clam Bed	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	F	28.1	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	В	20.1	86	58	0.50	Rippled Sand with Sh	ells Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble <1, Silt <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	С	20.0	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 20, Shell <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	F	20.1	89	60	0.53	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Inferred Fauna	Tracks and Trails	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	В	28.1	72	48	0.35	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10.	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	D	28.6	71	47	0.34	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	F	28.8	61	41	0.25	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	С	31.4	74	49	0.36	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	D	31.4	73	49	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	F	31.1	72	48	0.35	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 99, Shell 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	С	26.0	81	54	0.44	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	D	26.0	83	55	0.46	Sand with Gravel	Coarse Unconsolidated	Gravelly	Gravelly Sand	Sand 70, Granule/Pebble 25, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	E	26.0	85	57	0.48	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 27 of 34

Quality ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	December	Tobas	Totales	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count	Mud Clas	ts Comments
Station ID	· ·		84	56	0.47	(1/N) Y		Burrows	N	Tracks				Widu Clas	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	С	23.8	84	56	0.47	Y	9	N	N	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (4), Hermit Crab (2), Cerianthid Anemone (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	Y	Rippled medium to coarse sand with abundance of diverse shell fragments and some granules. Ripples are subtle. Some sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	E	23.0	77	51	0.40	Υ	10	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra Worm (1)	None	N	Rippled medium sand with shell fragments and a few granules. Ripples are subtle. Cluster of tubes in frame.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-051	F	23.6	77	52	0.40	Y	9	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with abundant and diverse shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle. Large track through middle of image. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	В	22.0	76	50	0.38	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (32), Diopatra (1), Polychaete Tubes (3)	None	N	Medium sand with few granules and shell fragments. Many sand dollars and tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	E	21.8	74	49	0.36	Υ	Ind. >50	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (53), Astarte Clam (1)	None	N	Medium sand at surface transitioning to fine sand. Many tracks and trails.  One rippled crest in image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-061	F	22.5	79	52	0.41	Υ	Ind. >60	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (21), Astarte Clam	None	N	Medium rippled sand with shell fragments deposits in troughs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	С	23.0	73	49	0.36	N	NA	N	N	Y	E, I	\ /	None	N	Medium sand with some shell fragments and few granules. Very subtle sand ripples. Some tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	D	23.9	81	54	0.43	Υ	29	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (8), Diopatra Worm (4), Astarte Clam (4),	None	Υ	Rippled medium sand with shell fragments and granule deposits in troughs. Moderate amount of tracks and trails and few sand clast
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-064	F	24.0	80	53	0.43	Υ	12	N	N	Υ	E, I	Burrowing Anemone (1) Sand Dollar (11), Astarte Clam (2), Diopatra (1), Nassariid Snail (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	aggregates.  Medium rippled sand with shell fragments and granules. Ripples are irregular, complex and fairly subtle. Some tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	В	28.4	81	54	0.43	Υ	17	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Astarte Clam (2), Diopatra (1), Hermit Crab (1)	None	N	Medium sand with very subtle sand ripple and granule deposits within trough. Few tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	С	28.4	79	53	0.41	Υ	15	N	N	Υ	E, I	( ' /	None	Υ	Coarse sand with subtle irregular ripples. Many biogenic depressions and tracks and trails. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-067	F	28.1	84	56	0.47	Υ	17	N	N	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (5), Sand Dollar (4), Astarte Clam (3), Diopatra (1)	None	N	Medium sand with some shell fragments and granules. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions. Sand ripples are subtle. Translucent white fragments appear to be skeleton.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	В	20.1	86	58	0.50	Y	42	N	N	Y	E	7.7	None	N	Very fine sand with some shell fragments and few granule pebble pieces.  Shell fragments and pebble pieces primarily within trough between rippled sands. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	С	20.0	84	56	0.47	Υ	48	Υ	N	Υ	E	Nassariid Snail (3)	None	N	Gravelly sand with some shell fragments and few granule pebble pieces.  Shell fragments and pebble pieces primarily within trough between rippled sands. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-083	F	20.1	89	60	0.53	Υ	61	N	N	Υ	E	Nassariid Snail (1)	None	N	Fine sand with some shell fragments and few granule pebble pieces. Shell fragments and pebble pieces primarily within trough between rippled sands. Many tracks and trails. Spisula clam shell.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	В	28.1	72	48	0.35	N	NA	Y	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (10), Nassariid Snail (4)	None	N	Fine sand with shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	D	28.6	71	47	0.34	Ν	NA	N	N	Υ	E	* *	None	N	Fine sand with abundance of diverse shell fragments.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-086	F	28.8	61	41	0.25	Ν	NA	N	N	Υ	E		None	N	Moderate amount of sand dollars. Fine shell fragment particles. Slight turbidity in water column.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	С	31.4	74	49	0.36	Υ	10	N	N	Y	E, I		None	Υ	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments. Many biogenic depressions and tracks and trails. Few sand clast aggregates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	D	31.4	73	49	0.35	Υ	11	N	N	Υ	E	. ,	None	N	Rippled fine sand with few shell fragments. Ripples are very subtle, potentially seasonal. Many biogenic depressions and tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-092	F	31.1	72	48	0.35	Υ	12	N	N	N	E	Sand Dollar (39), Hermit Crab	None	N	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments. Many tracks and trails and biogenic decressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	С	26.0	81	54	0.44	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E	Nudibranch (5), Hermit Crab (2), Sand Dollar (1), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	N	Medium sand with shell fragments and few granules. Many tubes and some tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	D	26.0	83	55	0.46	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E, I	Nudibranch (5), Sand Dollar (1), Hermit Crab (2), Nassariid Snail (1)	None	N	Gravelly sand with scattered shell fragments. Possible gastropod egg casing bottom left hand side of image.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-112	E	26.0	85	57	0.48	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Nudibranch (4), Nassariid Snail (3), Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	Medium sand with some granules and shell fragments. Many tubes and possible gastropod egg casings.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 28 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

							CMECS Substrate Classifica	tions (January 202	0 Guidance and reference	es therein)	<u> </u>	CMECS Biotic Componen	ts
									ed Mineral in all PV replica	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Bio	tic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	С	22.9	82	54	0.44	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 97, Shell 3,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
									•	Granule/Pebble <1			·
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	D	22.7	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 3, Granule/Pebble 2	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	F	22.6	82	55	0.45	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	С	25.3	79	53	0.42	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Granule/Pebble 5, Shell <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	D	25.1	86	57	0.49	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	F	24.8	75	50	0.38	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble <1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Mollusks on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	В	24.5	80	53	0.43	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	С	24.5	79	52	0.41	Sand with Gravel and	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Granule/Pebble < 1 Sand 85, Shell 10,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
	_					Shells			Sand	Granule/Pebble 5	0.60 " .=	0 10 11 0 1	
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121 ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	E D	24.6	81 80	54 53	0.44	Sand with Shells Sand	Fine Unconsolidated Fine Unconsolidated	Sand Sand	Medium Sand Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5 Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed  Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna Sand Dollar Bed
A30W-0499-20-07-003-3FG-122	Б	22.0	80	55	0.43	Sanu	rine onconsolidated	Sanu	Wedium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauria	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	E	23.3	82	55	0.45	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	F	23.7	78	52	0.41	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	В	25.5	73	49	0.35	Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 85, Shell 5, Granule/Pebble 5, Mud 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	E	25.5	80	53	0.42	Shell Hash with Sand and Gravel	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Shell 50, Sand 40, Granule/Pebble 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	F	25.5	78	52	0.41	Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10, Granule/Pebble < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Diverse Soft Sediment Epifauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	В	26.4	79	53	0.42	Sand with Gravel and	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Sand 80, Shell 15,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	С	26.2	78	52	0.40	Shells Sand with Gravel and	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	Granule/Pebble 5 Sand 80, Shell 15,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments  Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	F	26.3	83	55	0.46	Shells Rippled Sand with	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse	Granule/Pebble 5 Sand 90, Shell 5,	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments Clam Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	С	19.9	74	50	0.37	Gravel and Shells Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Sand Medium Sand	Granule/Pebble 5 Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	D	19.2	81	54	0.43	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	F	20.4	85	57	0.48	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 90, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	В	25.5	92	61	0.56	Rippled Sand with She	ls Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	С	25.0	87	58	0.51	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	E	25.1	87	58	0.51	Rippled Sand	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Clam Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	В	26.9	93	62	0.57	Rippled Sand with She	Is Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	D	27.0	75	50	0.38	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 80, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	F	26.8	78	52	0.40	Rippled Sand with Gravel and Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Very Coarse/Coarse Sand	Sand 70, Shell 20, Granule/Pebble 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 29 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrowe	Tubos	Tracks	Biological Information	' ''	h Types and Count Mi	ud Clast	s Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	С	22.9	82	54	0.44	Y	44	N	N	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (34), Astarte Clam None		N	Fine rippled sand with few shell fragments and granules deposited within
												(1), Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch (1)			troughs. Many tracks and trails.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	D	22.7	84	56	0.47	Υ	Ind. >40	N	N	Υ	E		Robin (1)	N	Fine rippled sand with few granules and shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-113	F	22.6	82	55	0.45	Υ	38	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (5), Nudibranch (4) None	•	N	Fine rippled sand with few granules and some shell fragment deposits within trough. Many tracks and trails and biogenic depressions.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	С	25.3	79	53	0.42	N	NA	Y	Υ	Y	E, I	Nudibranch (4), Diopatra (3), None Hermit Crab (1), Jonah Crab	)	N	Fine sand with some granules and few shell fragments. Many diverse tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	D	25.1	86	57	0.49	N	NA	Υ	Υ	N	E, I	(1), Nassariid Snail (1) Hermit Crab (1), Nudibranch None	•	N	Fine sand with few shell fragments and granules. Abundant clusters of
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-117	F	24.8	75	50	0.38	N	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	E, I	(4), Diopatra (1) Nudibranch (7), Hermit Crab None (3), Diopatra (2), Nassariid	•	N	Ampelisca tubes and small Polychaete burrows. Fine sand with few shell fragments and sparse granules. Many Polychaete tubes.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	В	24.5	80	53	0.43	N	NA	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Snail (1) Sand Dollar (8), Diopatra (2), None	1	Y	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, ridge of shell hash and debris.
											,	Astarte (2)			. •
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	С	24.5	79	52	0.41	N	NA	N	N	Υ	Е	Sand Dollar (3), Hermit Crab None (1)	)	Υ	Fine sand with shell debris, sand dollars, gravel, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-121	E	24.6	81	54	0.44	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (8), Diopatra (1) None		Y	Medium sand with shell hash and debris, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	D	22.0	80	53	0.43	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (50+), Sand None Dollar (5), Diopatra (3), Astarte (1), Hermit Crab (1)	•	Y	Medium sand with Polychaete tubes, sand clasts, sand dollars and Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	E	23.3	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	None	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (3), None Astarte (1)	)	Υ	Medium sand with sand clasts, sand dollars, Diopatra, and clams.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-122	F	23.7	78	52	0.41	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Sand Dollar (10), Astarte (3) None	•	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, sand dollars, shell debris, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	В	25.5	73	49	0.35	N	NA	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (20+), None Hermit Crab (5), Nudibranch	;	Y	Medium sand with shell hash, gravel, and sand clasts, two small nudibranch.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	Е	25.5	80	53	0.42	N	NA	N	N	Υ	Е	(2) Hermit Crab (4), Rock Crab None (1), Polychaete Tubes (15)	•	Υ	Shell hash over top sand and gravel, snail egg case bottom center, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-128	F	25.5	78	52	0.41	N	NA	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (50+), None Hermit Crab (5), Snail Egg Case (3), Rock Crab (1),	•	Y	Fine sand with shell hash, large rock crab in left edge, Polychaete tubes and sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	В	26.4	79	53	0.42	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Nudibranch (1) Hermit Crab (10+), Astarte (5), None	)	Υ	Coarse sand with many shell hash, many larger hermit crabs, small sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	С	26.2	78	52	0.40	N	NA	N	N	Υ	E	Nudibranch (1) Hermit Crab (3), Astarte (1) None	<b>;</b>	N	clast in top left, several Astarte clams, nudibranch in top right.  Medium sand with ridge of shell hash and coarse material.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-135	F	26.3	83	55	0.46	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Astarte (7), Hermit Crab (2), None Diopatra (2)	<b>;</b>	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, clams and shell hash, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	С	19.9	74	50	0.37	Y	Ind	N	Υ	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (20+), Astarte (3), None Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (2)	)	Υ	Medium sand with many sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	D	19.2	81	54	0.43	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (50+), Hermit Crab None	<b>;</b>	Υ	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, many sand dollars, some very
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-136	F	20.4	85	57	0.48	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E	(7), Diopatra (3) Sand Dollar (60+), Hermit Crab None	)	Υ	young sand dollars, sand clasts.  Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, well-defined tracks, many sand
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	В	25.5	92	61	0.56	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(3) Sand Dollar (5), Hermit Crab None	)	Υ	dollars, sand clasts, shell hash.  Medium sand with well-defined tracks, sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	С	25.0	87	58	0.51	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	(1), Diopatra (1) Sand Dollar (6), Diopatra (4), None	)	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, several larger Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-148	E	25.1	87	58	0.51	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Astarte (2) Sand Dollar (9), Astarte (2), None	)	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined tracks, clams and sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	В	26.9	93	62	0.57	Y	Ind	N	Y	Y	E, I	Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)  Polychaete Tubes (50+), None Hermit Crab (8), Diopatra (3), Snail Egg Casing (1), Rock	•	Y	Fine sand with well-defined tracks, many Polychaete tubes, rock crab, several Diopatra, snail egg casing.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	D	27.0	75	50	0.38	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Crab (1) Hermit Crab (7), Sand Dollar None (5), Diopatra (1), Snail Egg	<b>:</b>	Υ	Medium sand with shell hash, possible Diopatra on right edge (counted).
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-155	F	26.8	78	52	0.40	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Casing (1) Hermit Crab (10+), Diopatra (3) None	•	Υ	Rippled coarse sand, shell hash, many hermit crabs.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 30 of 34

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

						CMECS Subst	rate Classifications (January 20	20 Guidance and reference	es therein)	<del>-</del> -	CMECS Biotic Componen	ts
						CMECS	Substrate Class = Unconsolida	ted Mineral in all PV replica	ates	CMECS Biotic Setting = E	Benthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Bio	tic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type Substra	Substrate te Subclass Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	В	31.1	96	64	0.62	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand > 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	D	31.2	81	54	0.44	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	F	31.5	97	65	0.63	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	С	24.0	53	36	0.19	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	D	22.9	76	50	0.38	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	E	22.7	50	33	0.17	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand > 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	A	29.8	72	48	0.34	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand > 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	В	29.1	72	48	0.34	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand > 90, Shell < 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft	Sand Dollar Bed
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	С	29.4	77	51	0.40	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sediments Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	В	28.8	76	51	0.38	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	С	28.6	80	53	0.42	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	D	28.3	84	56	0.47	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	В	29.4	94	63	0.59	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand > 90, Shell < 10	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	С	29.6	97	65	0.63	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand > 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	D	31.5	99	66	0.65	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand > 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	В	24.0	78	52	0.41	Soft Bottom Substrate Coarse Unco with Infauna	nsolidated Gravel Mixes	Gravelly Muddy Sand	Sand 70, Mud 20, Granule/Pebble 10, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	D	24.7	82	55	0.45	Soft Bottom Substrate Coarse Unco	nsolidated Gravelly	Gravelly Muddy Sand	Granule/Pebble 60, Mud 30, Sand 10, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Small Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	F	24.0	82	55	0.45	Sand with Gravel and Coarse Unco	nsolidated Gravel Mixes	Sandy Gravel	Sand 10, Shell < 1 Sand 60, Granule/Pebble 35, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	В	28.4	90	60	0.54	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand > 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Tracks and Trails
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	С	28.7	92	62	0.57	Rippled Sand with Shells Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand > 95, Shell < 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Sand Dollar Bed	Larger Tube-Building Fauna
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	D	28.7	91	61	0.56	Rippled Sand Fine Uncons	olidated Sand	Medium Sand	Sand 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments	Larger Tube-Building Fauna

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 31 of 34

Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Ripples (Y/N)	Bedforms R = ripples (wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Biological Information	Epifauna/Infauna Types and Counts	Fish Types and Count		ts Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	В	31.1	96	64	0.62	Y	Ind	N	Y	Y	E, I	Sand Dollar (20), Hermit Crab (2), Diopatra (2), Astarte (1)		Y	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, many sand dollars, shell hash, oyster/mussel shell in top center.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	D	31.2	81	54	0.44	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (11), Hermit Crab (4), Astarte (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, well-defined tracks, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-160	F	31.5	97	65	0.63	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (17), Hermit Crab (4), Diopatra (3), Nudibranch (1)	None	Y	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts, nudibranch in top left, shell hash, large Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	С	24.0	53	36	0.19	Y	6	N	N	Y	Е		None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined ripples, sand clasts.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	D	22.9	76	50	0.38	Υ	Ind	N	N	Υ	E, I	· /	None	Υ	Medium sand with single large ripple ridge, sand clasts, possible sponge in top left.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-161	Е	22.7	50	33	0.17	Υ	10	N	N	Υ	E, I		None	Υ	Medium sand with well-defined ripples and a large ridge, sand clasts, shell hash, small sand dollars.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	А	29.8	72	48	0.34	Y	12	N	Y	Y	E, I	Hermit Crab (10+), Diopatra (2), Sand Dollar (1), Nassariid (1+)	None	Υ	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, sand clasts, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	В	29.1	72	48	0.34	Υ	8	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	* *	None	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined ripples, hermit crabs, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-172	С	29.4	77	51	0.40	Υ	9	N	Υ	Υ	E, I		None	Υ	Fine sand with well-defined ripples, large hermit crab with well-defined tracks, large Diopatra.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	В	28.8	76	51	0.38	Υ	13	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (12), Diopatra (7)	None	N	Fine to medium sand with shell hash, well-defined ripples (irregularly spaced), several tubes in side of ripple crest.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	С	28.6	80	53	0.42	Υ	11	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (3), Diopatra (1), Cerianthid (1)	None	N	Fine to medium sand, well-defined ripples (regularly spaced), several tube and shell remnants.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-180	D	28.3	84	56	0.47	Y	14	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (15), Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (1)	None	Υ	Fine to medium sand, sand clasts, missing right laser calibration point, estimated depths using prior replicates.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	В	29.4	94	63	0.59	Y	Ind	N	N	Y	E	Sand Dollar (80+), Hermit Crab (1)	Spotted hake (1)	N	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, several tubes remnants, but no active tubes observed, many sand dollars, single fish and hermit crab present.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	С	29.6	97	65	0.63	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Sand Dollar (70+), Diopatra (5)	None	N	Fine sand with poorly defined ripples, many sand dollars, several larger Diopatra structures.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-181	D	31.5	99	66	0.65	Υ	9	N	Υ	Υ	E, I, M	Sand Dollar (70+), Hermit Crab (3), Diopatra (1+)	None	N	Fine sand with irregularly spaced ripples, many sand dollars, small piece of macroalgae.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	В	24.0	78	52	0.41	N	NA	N	Y	Y	E, I		None	N	Robust Ampelisca bed on soft bottom mud substrate with shell hash, gravel and abundant epifauna.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	D	24.7	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Scallop (5+), Hermit Crab (5+), Ampelisca (10+)	None	N	Mix of gravel and mud with an Ampelisca bed present near top of image, many large shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-185	F	24.0	82	55	0.45	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	. ,	None	N	Fine sand with gravel and shell hash, several hermit crabs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	В	28.4	90	60	0.54	Υ	12	N	N	Υ	E		None	N	Medium sand with poorly defined ripples, several sand dollars, shell hash.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	С	28.7	92	62	0.57	Υ	Ind	Υ	Υ	N	E, I	Sand Dollar (1), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with shell hash and poorly defined ripples, possible mud clasts/burrows in upper left corner.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-191	D	28.7	91	61	0.56	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Hermit Crab (1), Diopatra (1)	None	Υ	Medium sand with some shells and a hermit crab, sand clasts.

Integral Consulting Inc. Page 32 of 34

							CMECS Substrate Classificat CMECS Substrate Clas		20 Guidance and reference ed Mineral in all PV replica		CMECS Biotic Setting = B	CMECS Biotic Componen enthic/Attached Biota and CMECS Bio	ts tic Class = Faunal Bed in all PV replicates
Station ID	Replicate	Water Depth (m)	Image Width (cm)	Image Height (cm)	Field of View (m <sup>2</sup> )	Habitat Type	Substrate Subclass	Substrate Group	Substrate Subgroup	Substrate Group Percent	Biotic Subclass	Biotic Group	Co-occurring Biotic Group
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	С	29.1	94	63	0.59	Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 95, Shell 5	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	D	29.0	87	58	0.50	Rippled Sand with Shells	Fine Unconsolidated	Sand	Fine/Very Fine Sand	Sand 70, Shell 30	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	Е	28.8	87	58	0.51	Soft Bottom	Fine Unconsolidated	Mud	NA	Mud 100, Shell < 1	Soft Sediment Fauna	Larger Tube-Building Fauna	Mobile Crustaceans on Soft Sediments

#### Notes:

CMECS = Coastal and Marine Ecological Classification Standard

E = epifauna

I = emergent infauna

Ind = indeterminate

M = macroalgae N = no

NA = not applicable

PV = plan view

SPI = sediment profile imaging

Y = yes

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 33 of 34

Atlantic Shore Offshore Wind, July 2020

Plan View Image Analysis Results, Atlantic Shores Offshore Wind, July 2020

		Water	Image Width	- 3 -	Field of	Ripples	Bedforms R = ripples				Biological	Epifauna/Infauna Types and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Station ID	Replicate	Depth (m)	(cm)	Height (cm)	View (m²)	(Y/N)	(wavelength in cm)	Burrows	Tubes	Tracks	Information	Counts	Count	Mud Clas	ets Comments
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	С	29.1	94	63	0.59	N	NA	N	Y	Υ	E, I	Diopatra (3), Hermit Crab (2)	None	Υ	Muddy sand with shell hash and several large Diopatra and hermit crabs.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	D	29.0	87	58	0.50	Υ	Ind	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (100+), Rock Crab (1), Hermit Crab (2+)	None	Υ	Muddy sand with shell hash, Polychaete tubes, large crab.
ASOW-0499-20-07-OCS-SPG-500	Е	28.8	87	58	0.51	N	NA	N	Υ	Υ	E, I	Polychaete Tubes (10+), Hermit Crab (5+)	Spotted hake (1)	Υ	Muddy soft bottom with hermit crabs, fish emerging from the sediment, small Polychaete bed in upper right.

#### Notes:

CMECS = Coastal and Marine Ecological Classification Standard

E = epifauna

I = emergent infauna

Ind = indeterminate

M = macroalgae N = no

NA = not applicable

PV = plan view

SPI = sediment profile imaging

Y = yes

Integral Consulting Inc.

Page 34 of 34